


# IMPACTS OF SEVERE WEATHER, CLIMATE ZONE, AND ENERGY FACTORS ON BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)

THESIS

Christopher L. Teke, Major, USAF

AFIT-ENV-MS-15-M-186

**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE**
**AIR UNIVERSITY**

***AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY***

**Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio**

**DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A.**
APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.

The views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not reflect the official policy or position of the United States Air Force, Department of Defense, or the United States Government.

AFIT/GEM/ENV-15-M-186

# IMPACTS OF SEVERE WEATHER, CLIMATE ZONE, AND ENERGY FACTORS ON BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty

Department of Systems and Engineering Management

Graduate School of Engineering and Management

Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

Air Education and Training Command

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the

Degree of Master of Science in Engineering Management

Christopher L. Teke, Major, USAF

Major, USAF

March 2015

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A.
APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.

AFIT/GEM/ENV-15-M-186

# IMPACTS OF SEVERE WEATHER, CLIMATE ZONE, AND ENERGY FACTORS ON BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)

Christopher L. Teke, USAF, BS

Major, USAF

Committee Membership:

John J. Elshaw, PhD
Chair

Alfred E. Thal, Jr., PhD
Member

Andrew J. Geyer, Maj, USAF, PhD
Member

## Abstract

The Air Force is in a period of downsizing, both aircraft and personnel. In recent years, the service has cut hundreds of aircraft from its fleet and decreased military end-strength, but has not substantially reduced its infrastructure. Consequently, the cost to operate and maintain Air Force Bases is not decreasing. Mitigation methods are needed to manage the costly burden of excess infrastructure. A new Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round will help the Air Force reduce unnecessary infrastructure and alleviate precious resources necessary for weapon modernization and improved readiness. Cost savings through BRAC can help the Air Force achieve reduced spending and realign itself to post-war budget reductions and a constrained fiscal environment.

This research analyzed new severe weather and energy factors at 62 major Air Force Bases in the United States. Adding these new factors should better account for other potential costs and savings associated with BRAC. To estimate these costs, a Monte Carlo simulation is used to forecast annual costs and account for uncertainty with tornado and hurricane risks, along with annual electricity and natural gas costs. Annual cost estimates of these four factors range from approximately $1-million to $100-million dollars. Each base is ranked in a *1-to-n* list, according to the total annual cost of the four factors, from highest to lowest. The base with highest annual cost is the best candidate, according to the new proposed criteria, to be eligible for a future BRAC round. If a base is selected for closure, forecasted costs are avoided and ultimately become savings that help offset other expenses in a BRAC scenario.

*To my wife and daughter – AFIT has put us all through a lot, but we survived together!*

## Acknowledgments

I would like to express my appreciation to others for their guidance, ideas, and support throughout the course of this research. This thesis would not have been possible without the support of many people. First, I would like to thank my research advisor Dr. John Elshaw and my committee members for their help throughout the process. To Colonel Jonathan Webb and Mr. Tim Brennan of SAF/IEI – thank you for your help and insight into the BRAC process and all its legal intricacies. A special thanks is due to members of the Air Force Civil Engineer Center, Energy Directorate. Mr. Dan Gerdes provided a detailed perspective into many Air Force energy initiatives and the energy program in general, and to Mr. Deven Volk, who supplied all the raw Air Force energy data used in the analysis. I would also like to thank Mr. Mike Hunsucker at the 14th Weather Squadron for all his help compiling severe weather data requests and providing sound reasoning into the anomalies I discovered in some of the climate and weather records. Thank you to all my GEM classmates for making the whole experience more fun. Rob – the Tourette's Lab would not have been the same without you. Lastly, and above all, I would like to give special thanks to my wife and newborn daughter for their patience, understanding, and support for all the long days and long nights I spent at AFIT completing this research and thesis.

Christopher L. Teke

## Table of Contents

Page

Abstract ..... iv

Acknowledgments ..... vi

List of Figures ..... x

List of Tables ..... xii

List of Equations ..... xiv

Chapter 1 – Introduction ..... 1

1.1 – Background ..... 1
1.1.1 – BRAC ..... 1
1.1.2 – Severe Weather in the United States ..... 5
1.1.3 – Climate Zone and Weather Impacts on Energy Consumption ..... 6
1.1.4 – Energy Reporting Mechanisms ..... 7
1.1.5 – Utility Rates ..... 8
1.2 – Problem Statement ..... 9
1.3 – Research and Investigative Questions ..... 11
1.4 – Research Model ..... 11
1.5 – Assumptions and Scope ..... 12
1.6 – Methodology ..... 14
1.7 – Overview ..... 14

Chapter 2 – Literature Review ..... 15

2.1 – BRAC ..... 15
2.2 – COBRA ..... 18
2.3 – Proposed Relationships and Research Hypotheses Overview ..... 20
2.4 – Severe Weather ..... 21
2.4.1 – Tornadoes ..... 24
2.4.2 – Hurricanes ..... 29
2.4.3 – Hurricane Storm Surge ..... 33
2.5 – Climate Zone ..... 37
2.6 – Energy Use and Utility Rates ..... 40
2.7 – Conclusion ..... 42

Chapter 3 – Methodology ..... 43

3.1 – Data Collection ..... 44
3.1.1 – Sample Selection Process ..... 44
3.1.2 – Data Collection ..... 45
3.2 – Geospatial Analysis Plan ..... 46

3.2.1 – Severe Weather Occurrences ....46
3.2.2 – Mapping and Symbology Methods ....47
3.2.3 – Climate Zone ....48
3.2.4 – Energy Use ....49
3.2.5 – Utility Rates ....50
3.3 – Rank Matrices ....50
3.3.1 – PRV Rank Matrix ....50
3.3.2 – Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix ....51
3.3.3 – Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix ....55
3.3.4 – Climate Zone Matrix ....57
3.3.5 – Energy Usage Rank-Matrix ....58
3.3.6 – Energy Intensity Rank-Matrix ....59
3.3.7 – Energy Cost-Intensity Rank-Matrix ....60
3.3.8 – Electric Rate Rank-Matrix ....61
3.3.9 – Natural Gas Rate Rank-Matrix ....61
3.4 – Monte Carlo Simulation & Determination of Equivalent Annual Costs (EACs) ....62
3.5 – Analysis Tools ....84
3.6 – Conclusion ....84

Chapter 4 – Results ....85

4.1 – Major Air Force Installations in the Continental United States ....85
4.1.1 – Map of Major CONUS Air Force Installations ....85
4.1.2 – Facility Count, Square Footage, Acreage, & Plant Replacement Value ....86
4.2 – Maps & Rank Matrices of Severe Weather Factors ....89
4.2.1 – Severe Weather Occurrences in the Continental United States ....89
4.2.2 – Tornado Activity Map ....89
4.2.3 – Tornado Density Map ....91
4.2.4 – Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix ....93
4.2.5 – Hurricane Map ....97
4.2.6 – Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix ....100
4.3 – Climate Zone Map & Rank Matrix ....102
4.3.1 – Climate Zone Map ....102
4.3.2 – Climate Zone Rank-Matrix ....103
4.4 – Energy Usage and Intensity Rank-Matrices ....110
4.4.1 – Energy Usage Rank-Matrix by Base ....110
4.4.2 – Energy Intensity Rank-Matrix by Base ....112
4.4.3 – Energy Cost-Intensity Rank-Matrix by Base ....115
4.5 – Utility Rate Maps & Rank Matrices ....118
4.5.1 – Electric Rates Map ....118
4.5.2 – Electric Rate Rank-Matrix by Base ....120
4.5.3 – Natural-Gas Rates Map ....123
4.5.4 – Natural-Gas Rate Rank-Matrix by Base ....125
4.6 – Monte Carlo Simulation Results ....128
4.6.1 – EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Upper Half) ....129
4.6.2 – EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Lower Half) ....132

Chapter 5 – Discussion, Conclusion, and Recommendations....134

5.1 – Expected Outcome....134
5.2 – Discussion....135
5.3 – Review of Research & Investigative Questions....137
5.4 – Limitations....139
5.5 – Opportunities for Additional Research....140
5.6 – Recommendations....141
5.7 – Conclusion....142

Appendix A – List of Major CONUS Air Force Bases Used for Analysis....144

Appendix B – List of Acronyms....146

Appendix C – Links to Base Closure and Realignment Reports....148

Appendix D – Tornado Probability Maps by Month....149

Appendix E – Tornado Occurrence Maps by Base (1984 – 2013)....161

Appendix F – Tornado Damage Indicators (DIs) for EF Scale....192

Appendix G – Tornado Degrees of Damage (DoD)....193

Appendix H – Map of Hurricane Occurrences by Base....194

Appendix I – Rank Matrices (Complete Tables – All 62 Bases)....218

Appendix J – List of Major U.S. Hurricanes (1851-2013)....228

Appendix K – Sample Monte Carlo Data & Distributions – Seymour-Johnson AFB, NC....231

Appendix L – Sample Energy Data from AFCEC....250

References....251

Online GIS Data Sources....259

Vita....260

## List of Figures

Page

Figure 1: Proposed Relationships of New BRAC Factors ..... 12

Figure 2: Key Inputs and Outputs of the COBRA Model ..... 19

Figure 3: Proposed Relationships of New BRAC Factors with Correlation Values ..... 21

Figure 4: Costliest Natural Disaster Risks ..... 23

Figure 5: Inflation Adjusted U.S. Catastrophe Losses by Cause, 1994–2013 ..... 24

Figure 6: Hurricane Strike Circle ..... 32

Figure 7: Hurricanes and Storm Surge ..... 33

Figure 8: Storm Tide ..... 34

Figure 9: Continental Shelf Map of the Southeastern United States ..... 35

Figure 10: Hurricane Ike Track and Storm Surge ..... 36

Figure 11: CONUS Storm Surge Vulnerability from a Category 4 Hurricane ..... 37

Figure 12: 2012 IECC Climate Zones ..... 38

Figure 13: DOD FY 2013 Facility Energy Consumption & Cost ..... 40

Figure 14: IECC Climate Zone Scale ..... 48

Figure 15: Standard DOD formula for calculating PRV ..... 51

Figure 16: Tornado Occurrence Map – Tinker AFB, OK ..... 53

Figure 17: Tornado Probability Maps – Last Week of May ..... 54

Figure 18: Major Hurricane Occurrence Map – MacDill AFB, FL ..... 56

Figure 19: Real Discount Rates – OMB Circular A-94 ..... 65

Figure 20: Masonry Building Vulnerabilities and Damage Ratios (%) ..... 69

Figure 21: 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases ..... 86

Figure 22: PRV by Facility Type ..... 87
Figure 23: Tornado Activity in the US (1950-2012) ..... 90
Figure 24: Tornado Activity in Florida (1950-2012) ..... 91
Figure 25: Tornado Density in the US by State ..... 92
Figure 26: Tornado Occurrence Maps – Altus, Buckley, & Tinker AFBs ..... 94
Figure 27: United States Major Hurricane Strikes (Category 3 or Higher), 1851-2010 ..... 99
Figure 28: IECC Climate Zone Map ..... 102
Figure 29: Climate Zones, CDDs, & HDDs by Base ..... 108
Figure 30: CDD & HDD by Month – 4 Divergent Examples ..... 109
Figure 31: Electric Rates in the US (2013) ..... 119
Figure 32: Electric Rates in the US (2012) ..... 120
Figure 33: Natural Gas Rates in the US (2012 Average by State) ..... 125

## List of Tables

Page

Table 1: Fujita Tornado Scale Comparison ..... 25

Table 2: Enhanced Fujita Scale with Damage Descriptions ..... 27

Table 3: Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale ..... 30

Table 4: Climate Zone Categories (Hottest-Coldest) ..... 49

Table 5: Monte Carlo Inputs – Installation & Severe Weather Data ..... 64

Table 6: Monte Carlo Inputs – Energy Usage, Electricity, & Natural Gas ..... 64

Table 7: CONUS Tornadoes (1950-2013) ..... 66

Table 8: Strong-Violent (EF 2-5) Tornado Probabilities ..... 67

Table 9: CONUS Hurricanes (1851-2013) ..... 68

Table 10: Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) Probabilities & Damage Estimate Matrix ..... 68

Table 11: Weibull Parameters for Tornado Damage Distribution ..... 71

Table 12: Sample Monte-Carlo Tornado Analysis ..... 73

Table 13: 1-Digit CATCODES ..... 74

Table 14: Sample Monte-Carlo Hurricane Analysis ..... 77

Table 15: Sample Monte-Carlo Electricity Analysis ..... 79

Table 16: Sample Monte-Carlo Natural Gas Analysis ..... 82

Table 17: Sample Monte-Carlo Summary EAC Table ..... 83

Table 18: Plant Replacement Value (PRV) Rank by Base – Top 20 ..... 88

Table 19: CONUS Severe Weather Impacts ..... 89

Table 20: Strong-Violent Tornado (EF 2-5) Risk-Rank by Base ..... 96

Table 21: Hurricane Strikes 1851-2010, Mainland U.S. Coast ..... 98

Table 22: Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) Risk-Rank by Base ..... 101

Table 23: Raw Climate Data (Zones 2 & 3) ..... 104

Table 24: Raw Climate Data (Zones 4, 5, 6, & 7) ..... 105

Table 25: Climate Zone Data, Ranked by Combined CDD & HDD ..... 107

Table 26: Energy Usage by Base (Upper Half) ..... 111

Table 27: Energy Usage by Base (Lower Half) ..... 112

Table 28: Energy Intensity by Base (Upper Half) ..... 113

Table 29: Energy Intensity by Base (Lower Half) ..... 114

Table 30: Energy Cost-Intensity by Base (Upper Half) ..... 116

Table 31: Energy Cost-Intensity by Base (Lower Half) ..... 117

Table 32: Electric Rates by Base (Upper Half) ..... 122

Table 33: Electric Rates by Base (Lower Half) ..... 123

Table 34: Natural Gas Rates by Base (Upper Half) ..... 127

Table 35: Natural Gas Rates by Base (Lower Half) ..... 128

Table 36: EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Upper Half) ..... 131

Table 37: EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Lower Half) ..... 133

## List of Equations

Page

Equation 1: Tornado Return Period ..... 70

Equation 2: % Facilities Damaged from Tornadoes ..... 71

Equation 3: Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado Damage ..... 72

Equation 4: Hurricane Return Period ..... 74

Equation 5: % Facilities Damaged from Hurricanes ..... 75

Equation 6: Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Hurricane Damage ..... 76

Equation 7: Average Annual Electricity Usage (kWh) ..... 78

Equation 8: Average Electricity Rate ($/kWh) ..... 78

Equation 9: Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of Electricity ..... 79

Equation 10: Average Annual Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) ..... 80

Equation 11: Average Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) ..... 80

Equation 12: Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of Natural Gas ..... 81

# IMPACTS OF SEVERE WEATHER, CLIMATE ZONE, AND ENERGY FACTORS ON BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE (BRAC)

## Chapter 1 – Introduction

The purpose of chapter 1 is to provide a foundation of knowledge on the background and problems addressed in this research. This chapter begins with a brief examination of the background of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC), severe weather in the United States (U.S.), climate zone, U.S. energy use, U.S. energy policy, energy reporting mechanisms, and utility rates. The problem statement, research and investigative questions, hypotheses, assumptions and scope, methodology, and the significance of the study are then addressed. The chapter concludes with a brief overview of the remaining chapters. The introduction establishes the groundwork for how severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates can influence future BRAC and basing decisions. Ultimately, these critical factors may help identify the most risky and costly locations to maintain Air Force installations and provide valid closure or realignment recommendations to future BRAC efforts.

### 1.1 – Background

#### *1.1.1 – BRAC*

BRAC is the congressionally authorized process that the Department of Defense (DOD) uses to reorganize its bases and infrastructure to more efficiently and effectively support its forces, increase operational readiness, and facilitate new ways of doing business (DOD, 2005c). Under a closure scenario, all installation missions cease or relocate, and all military, civilian, and contractor personnel relocate or are eliminated. Likewise, realignment includes any action that both reduces and relocates military functions and civilian personnel positions, but does not

include a reduction in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, or skill imbalances (DOD, 2005e).

The DOD administered the BRAC process through five rounds of realignment and closure during the years of 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, and most recently in 2005 (GAO, 2010). The current BRAC process takes into account many factors for realignment or closure, but one of the leading purposes of BRAC is the reduction of costs through elimination of infrastructure. As of Fiscal Year 2014, the DOD maintains a total of 4,855 locations worldwide while the Air Force maintains a total of 1,732 locations, ranging from large installations to small sites, with a total plant replacement value exceeding $850 billion dollars. Furthermore, 523 of the DOD and 185 Air Force locations are considered major or large installations (DOD, 2013). Many of these major bases have been active or used since the 1940s or earlier. While each installation served an important purpose at some point during its lifespan, some locations became less important or obsolete as mission needs changed.

Over the last 70 years or so, the DOD and Air Force have evolved from a large force requiring numerous personnel, equipment, vehicles, ships, and airplanes to a much leaner force. The evolution was necessary to shift from a post-World War and Cold War mentality to a much more modular, mobile, and agile force designed to confront smaller multi-state conflicts and Global War on Terrorism style engagements (Anderson, 2009; OMB, 2014a). During World War II and the Cold War, an expansive build-up occurred from the 1940s through the 1980s, which created an overabundance of dispersed installations (Sorenson, 1998). Although the vast framework of bases served its purpose to counter the threat at the time, a considerable amount of the infrastructure became excess, obsolete, and a burden to maintain. As stated in the *Fiscal Year 2015 Budget* request, the DOD wants to develop a smaller force, by reducing military end-

strength and force structure, to build a technologically superior and more agile force (OMB, 2014a). A central focus of DOD's Fiscal Year 2015 budget is also to align infrastructure with its current mission and force structure needs. To meet this goal, defense officials requested authorization for a new BRAC round in 2017 (OMB, 2014a). According to a February 2014 speech by Defense Secretary Chuck Hagel, "We cannot fully achieve our goals for overhead reductions without cutting unnecessary and costly infrastructure." Hagel goes on to say, "I am mindful that Congress has not agreed to [our] BRAC requests of the last two years. But if Congress continues to block these requests even as they slash the overall budget, we will have to consider every tool at our disposal to reduce infrastructure" (DOD, 2014a).

Following the Secretary's 2017 BRAC request, Congress sought to restrict the DOD's efforts in conducting future BRAC rounds. The Fiscal Year 2014 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) "would prohibit funds, appropriated pursuant to an authorization of appropriations contained in this Act, to be used to propose, plan for, or execute an additional Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round" (HASC, 2013). The Senate committee also included a provision that would "establish, as a precondition for the authorization of a future BRAC round, a requirement for the Department of Defense to submit to Congress a formal review of overseas military facility structure" (HASC, 2013).

However, language in the NDAA does not completely prohibit DOD from conducting some forms of analysis. Legal authority still exists for the DOD to conduct infrastructure capacity analysis. According to the United States House of Representatives and Senate Armed Services Committee's Joint Explanatory Statement for the Fiscal Year 2015 NDAA:

> Due to the force structure changes and infrastructure investments and management strategies that have occurred since the 2005 BRAC round, we believe that excess infrastructure capacity assessments should be based on current infrastructure data and informed by current force structure projections. We believe the Department of Defense

> has the authority to provide such an updated analysis but to date has not provided such an assessment (HASC, 2014).

Furthermore, the DOD has legal authority, granted under Title 10 of the U.S. Code, Section 2687, "Base closures and realignments," that states it can plan for base realignments based on current force structure and capacity analyses (Code, U.S., 2011). Conducting capacity analyses and determining requirements based upon force structure are considered routine activities. The services should conduct these activities to ensure proper use of installations and to justify basing decisions and validate funding strategies (J. Webb, personal communication, December 29, 2014).

Although the Fiscal Year 2014 NDAA is a setback for the proposed 2017 DOD BRAC efforts, the DOD plans to submit future BRAC proposals to Congress. If BRAC proves to be too large of a political hurdle, the DOD has other tools at its disposal to reduce or manage infrastructure. Some tools the DOD can pursue are alternative privatization strategies, such as Public-Public Public-Private Partnerships (P4) and City Base agreements, that can mitigate the costly burden of excess infrastructure (Meurer, Morris, Bonner, Zgabay, & Rowe, n.d.). Another tool employs the concept of "warm basing," which keeps a base open in a limited, less costly way while avoiding opposition to a full BRAC closure action (Everstine, 2014). Furthermore, the nonpartisan Congressional Research Service said in a 2012 report, "while base closures and realignments often create socioeconomic distress in communities initially, research has shown that they generally have not had the dire effects that many communities expected. For rural areas, however, the impacts can be greater and the economic recovery slower" (Cowan, 2012).

The DOD contends that considerable excess infrastructure capacity remains for all branches of the military with estimates at or above 25 percent excess (Garamone, 2013). In April 2014, Kathleen Ferguson, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Installations, Environment,

& Logistics), testified to a Senate Armed Services Committee that capacity estimates show the Air Force has about 24 percent excess infrastructure (Ferguson, 2014). This estimate is based on the most recent capacity analysis completed in 2004 (prior to the 2005 BRAC). Since that analysis, the service has cut more than 500 aircraft and reduced military end-strength by nearly 8 percent (Ferguson, 2014). Consequently, without a new BRAC round, the DOD will be forced to maintain unnecessary infrastructure with precious resources that could otherwise be used to modernize and field needed military capabilities (OMB, 2014a). To illustrate this magnitude of excess, a 20 percent targeted reduction in installation infrastructure could generate approximately $7-billion dollars in annual savings, based on similar costs and savings experiences of the most recent BRAC round in 2005 (DOD, 2005c). By reducing the cost burden of excess capacity at Air Force installations, the DOD can reallocate resources currently being spent on infrastructure to higher priority requirements, such as weapon modernization and improved readiness (Anderson, 2009). Additional BRAC cost savings can also help the DOD achieve reduced spending and realign itself to budget reductions and a more constrained fiscal environment.

### *1.1.2 – Severe Weather in the United States*

Severe weather has been prominently featured in the news over the past 10 to 15 years. Major storms and severe weather events such as Hurricane Katrina, Superstorm Sandy, and tornadoes in Joplin, MO, and Moore, OK, have captured the headlines, costing the United States billions of dollars in losses (Smith & Katz, 2013). History has shown many examples of major severe weather events and their impact to Air Force bases. Recent examples include Hurricane Katrina's impact on Keesler Air Force Base in 2005. Keesler Air Force Base suffered nearly $1 billion dollars in damages from Hurricane Katrina alone (Keesler AFB website, n.d.). In addition, Hurricane Isabel caused major storm surge and flooding at Langley Air Force Base in

September 2003, costing an estimated $147 million dollars in damage (Langley AFB History Office, 2003). Two destructive tornadoes struck Tinker AFB in March 1948. The tornadoes hit on 20 and 25 March 1948, within five days of each other, producing in excess of $10 and $6 million dollars in damage to the base, respectively (Maddox & Crisp, 1999). Multiple tornadoes hitting a military installation within the course of five days was a historical event in itself. More importantly, however, base weather-detachment officers, Major E. J. Fawbush and Captain R. C. Miller, accurately forecasted the recurrence of the second tornado. Weather pattern recognition techniques used in the officers' analysis led to the evolution and methodologies used in severe weather forecasting in the U.S. (Doswell, Weiss, & Johns, 1993).

The most notable disaster to strike a major Air Force base in recent history was Hurricane Andrew in August of 1992. Homestead Air Force Base suffered a nearly direct hit from Andrew, which was one of only a handful storms in United States history that made landfall as a Category 5 hurricane (Homestead ARB website, 2012). The widespread devastation of Hurricane Andrew caused nearly a total destruction of the base. Initial reconstruction efforts cost the Department of Defense in excess of $100 million dollars. Ironically, after DOD invested such a large sum of money for reconstruction, the base made the initial 1995 list of BRAC closure recommendations. However, the BRAC committee ultimately withdrew Homestead from the BRAC closure list and subsequently realigned the base mission to the Air Force Reserve (Homestead ARB website, 2012).

### *1.1.3 – Climate Zone and Weather Impacts on Energy Consumption*

Climate zone and weather variations have a major impact on energy consumption at Air Force installations. Energy consumption is influenced by many external factors to include outside air temperature and relative humidity (Eto, 1988). Outdoor air temperature has the

largest impact on climate or weather induced facility energy consumption (Eto, 1988; Sailor & Munoz, 1997). Since temperature is the most influential weather factor, it is the standard basis of comparison for climatic impacts at Air Force Bases. See Section 2.5 in Chapter 2 – Literature Review for a more in-depth review of climate zone.

### *1.1.4 – Energy Reporting Mechanisms*

The Defense Energy Information System (DEIS) was initiated in February of 1974 to report energy usage in federal facilities. The DOD designed this system to monitor all energy consumption data and to manage energy reduction goals. Since its introduction in 1974, a variety of legislation exists mandating the reporting and tracking of energy in the DOD. Executive Orders, the Energy Policy Act (EPAct) of 2005, and the Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) of 2007 all require the Air Force to reduce energy consumption, water consumption, use renewable energy wherever practicable, and report on progress towards meeting mandated conservation goals (HQ AFCESA, 2011). The DEIS was later renamed the Defense Utility Energy Reporting System (DUERS) and as of 4 April 2011, DUERS transitioned to the Air Force Energy Reporting System (AFERS) for all fiscal year 2011 and later reporting (DOD, 1993; HQ AFCESA, 2011). AFERS is currently the service's software platform used to track and analyze energy data and it produces information and statistics for the Annual Energy Management Report (AEMR). Each fiscal year, Headquarters United States Air Force submits the AEMR through the Office of the Secretary of Defense to the Department of Energy and Congress (DOD, 2014b; HQ AFCESA, 2011).

The AFERS provides valuable information to energy policy makers to assist in the development and execution of DOD energy programs. AFERS data collected by Civil Engineer Energy Managers is used by the Air Staff to budget for energy costs, to track consumption

trends, and measure progress towards energy goals (DOD, 2005b). In addition, AFERS data helps validate energy efficiency initiatives and develops long-term energy policy (HQ AFCESA, 2011). Data gathered since Fiscal Year (FY) 1985 (baseline year) from all Air Force installations are maintained at the Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC). The data are presented annually to the Office of the Secretary of Defense and used to assess DOD energy policy. In past BRACs, energy was not a major focus area and the DOD or Air Force did not fully leverage this wealth of historical energy data in their BRAC analysis. Further examination of the available energy data may help guide better BRAC decision-making by identifying installations with excessive energy usage and costly energy bills.

### *1.1.5 – Utility Rates*

Utility rates play an important role in the overall cost to operate DOD infrastructure. Utility rate data for this research are obtained through the Energy Information Agency's (EIA) website and AFERS. EIA state-by-state data and AFERS installation-by-installation data are collected and are the basis for average annual utility rates of both electricity (in units of dollars per kilowatt-hour, $/kWh) and natural gas (in units of dollars per thousand cubic feet, $/Mcf). The most recent, complete, and available EIA utility rate data utilized for this report are a state-by-state average from 2013 for electricity and a state-by-state average for the 2012 calendar year for natural gas. For the installation-by-installation energy analysis, this research applied energy data from Fiscal Year (FY) 2012 through 2014, as the data were the most recent three-year installation-level energy-usage and cost data available from AFERS. For the analysis, utility-rates are derived from the raw AFERS data. AFCEC does not publish or report actual installation-by-installation utility rates.

## 1.2 – Problem Statement

The Air Force is in a period of downsizing its workforce, both military and civilian, because of budgetary constraints and congressional funding issues. To further exacerbate this problem, service members' medical costs are on the rise, while retirement and pension obligations are increasingly difficult to fund. This demand on resources creates a cash flow problem for the Air Force and limits its effort to recapitalize its number one priority, an aging fleet of airplanes. Furthermore, the Air Force is fighting for operations and maintenance dollars to deal with its old and decaying base infrastructure. With so many concurrent issues on the table fighting for funding, new and innovative ways to address budgetary concerns must be explored.

The Air Force has entered a new era of increased budgetary constraints. These budgetary constraints are largely due to major post-war drawdowns following conflicts in Iraq and a planned withdrawal from Afghanistan. Other major constraining budget factors include a sluggish economy in the United States and the congressional *Budget Control Act of 2011* (Heniff, Rybicki, & Mahan, 2011). The *Budget Control Act of 2011* contained elements that led to budget sequestration, also known as the "Sequester," within the Department of Defense. Budget sequestration will continue to have a profound direct impact on the Air Force's operations and maintenance budget for base infrastructure in the years to come.

According to the *Air Force Times*, in September 2013, "Chief of Staff Gen. Mark Welsh told Congress that the Air Force could be forced to cut up to 25,000 airmen over the next five years if the sequester continues" (Losey, 2013). This reality came to light in January 2014, when the Headquarters Air Force Personnel Center (AFPC) announced major Fiscal Year (FY) 2014 programs that would trim the active duty force, both on the enlisted and officer side. Personnel Services Delivery Memorandum(s) (PSDM) announced plans for cutting the force which

included major programs such as a Force Shaping Board, Officer Reduction in Force (RIF) Board, Voluntary Separation Pay (VSP), and Temporary Early Retirement Authority (TERA) (HQ AFPC, 2014). Although cutting these programs will curtail a vast majority of the excess personnel costs, it is still not enough to address all the budgetary issues facing the Air Force.

Active duty members of the Air Force are often told that they *have to do more with less* or *keep doing the same with less.* This concept succeeds up to a point, until the maximum productivity of personnel or resources has been reached. Eventually, Air Force leaders will realize that mission and base requirements must be cut along with personnel. Historically, the best and most cost effective way to cut and consolidate base and infrastructure requirements is through the congressionally authorized BRAC process (DOD, 2005c).

In order to address budgetary problems, this research explores the cost of severe weather occurrences and climate zone and their relation to major Continental United States (CONUS) Air Force installations. Specifically, this research applies historical weather and climate data to conduct a geospatial analysis of impacts from severe weather. Additionally, the research analyzes and maps average energy consumption and average utility costs (natural gas and electric) by state and at the Air Force installation level. Geospatial representations contained in this research are intended to display the impacts of all these major factors on the location of major CONUS Air Force installations. A successful analysis of available Geographic Information System (GIS) information should help answer the basic questions of how and where severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates, positively or negatively impact the United States the most. Answers to these basic questions should help identify the riskiest and costliest locations to maintain Air Force installations and provide valid recommendations for

future BRAC efforts. In Chapter 4, thematic maps are presented to help pictorially answer these questions and enhance visualization of the geospatial data analyzed.

### 1.3 – Research and Investigative Questions

This research attempts to answer the following research and investigative questions. The scope of this report focuses on how and where severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates, either negatively or positively impact regions of the United States where major Air Force installations are located.

Primary Research Questions:

1. *What impact does severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates have on the cost to maintain base infrastructure?*

2. *Which factors in Research Question 1 are the most appropriate and applicable to be used in future BRAC and basing decisions?*

Investigative Questions:

1. *Which severe weather factor is more influential on cost in a BRAC decision – tornadoes or hurricanes?*

2. *Is frequency of severe weather occurrence or magnitude of severe weather occurrence more costly to base infrastructure?*

3. *For each installation, what is the average return period for tornadoes and hurricanes and how large of an impact does each event type have on cost?*

4. *Which energy factor is more influential on cost in a BRAC decision – electricity or natural gas?*

### 1.4 – Research Model

The following section is an overview of the basic research model. Figure 1 graphically represents the relationships of the new proposed factors. The five proposed new factors influence the BRAC Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) model. For a more in-depth explanation and detailed overview of COBRA, and how it influences BRAC, see Chapter 2.

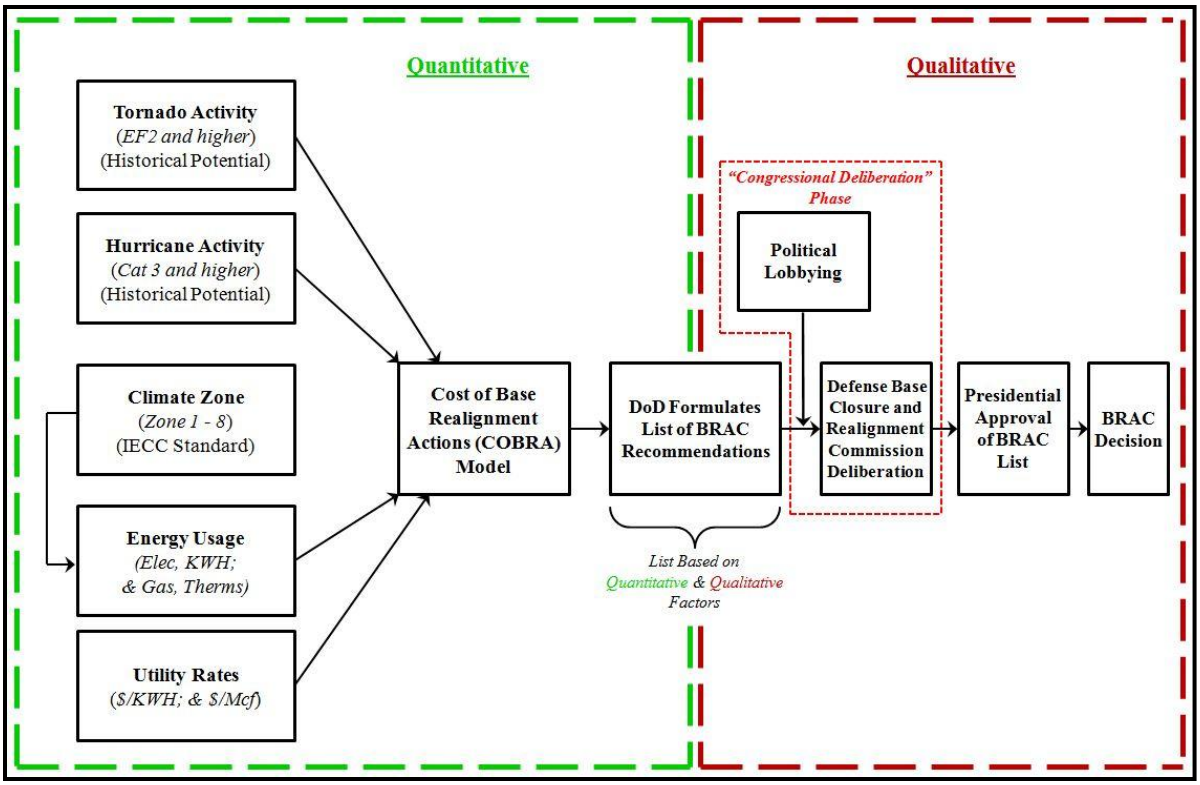



**Figure 1: Proposed Relationships of New BRAC Factors**

As shown in Figure 1, *Congressional Deliberation* moderates the BRAC process. The Defense Department formulates its recommended BRAC list based on output from the COBRA model, which Congress deliberates into the final BRAC decision. The Congressional Deliberation moderating effect is subjective and not easily quantifiable and is beyond the scope of this research. Nonetheless, the proposed relationships diagram illustrates this factor to inform the reader that the congressional deliberation process does and will play a significant role in influencing the final base selections and BRAC decision.

### 1.5 – Assumptions and Scope

Several major assumptions must be made in the development of this research. First, since the analysis focused on severe weather occurrences, the researcher must assume that future

weather patterns will follow the same statistical occurrence rate and patterns of existing historical data. For all severe weather types analyzed, this is a valid statistical assumption because historical weather data used for this analysis span 50 years or more. The second major assumption is that overall energy use for an installation is tied mainly to energy consumed by facilities and infrastructure (as it related to climate zone), rather than energy consumed by mission related activities, such as radar equipment, computer server banks, or large scale equipment maintenance operations. Wherever practical and when available, energy use data are collected and analyzed for only those facility and infrastructure consumers and omitted for mission related activities.

The scope of this research focuses on how and where severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates, either negatively or positively impact regions of the United States where major Air Force installations are located. The scope of analysis includes all major CONUS Air Force installations in addition to any joint-base locations where the Air Force is the lead DOD service operating the base. All other Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard installations; range, annex, or auxiliary airfields; radar or air defense missile sites; along with sister service installations (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard), are excluded from the analysis. Additionally, the study includes select major CONUS Air Stations (AS) and Geographically Separated Units (GSUs), but does not include installations Outside of Continental United States (OCONUS). Limiting the scope to these Air Force installations generates a list of actionable recommendations, within the DOD's congressionally authorized latitude of the BRAC program that could be used for a future round of base realignments or closures.

## 1.6 – Methodology

The overall analysis for this project will focus on patterns of severe weather, climate zone, energy usage, and utility rates. Once complete, the analysis should help visualize any patterns or concentrations of areas of concern and installations that may be closely affected by severe weather patterns, climate zone influence (extreme temperatures), excessive energy usage, and high regional energy rates.

The main method employed to examine and display the data is geospatial analysis (mapping). Chapter 3 details the actual geospatial techniques used in the analysis. Based on the geospatial analysis, data is tabulated into rank-matrices. This data is put into a Monte Carlo simulation to forecast annual costs. Annual costs for each factor evaluated translates into a ranked *1-to-n* list for all major CONUS Air Force installations.

## 1.7 – Overview

The following chapters provide more extensive analysis of the main research and investigative questions presented in section 1.3. Chapter 2 is a comprehensive analysis of the pertinent literature, reports, and past efforts associated with BRAC. The literature review will help the reader gain a better understanding of the history of BRAC and the science behind severe weather occurrences and climate zone. Chapter 3 further details the methodology used in the analysis and sets the stage for the results presented in Chapter 4. Finally, Chapter 5 wraps up the analysis with an in-depth discussion of the pertinent results followed by major conclusions and recommendations drawn from this research.

# Chapter 2 – Literature Review

Chapter 2 further describes the background of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) and the additional severe weather and energy factors proposed for consideration in the BRAC process. Chapter 2 aims to provide a detailed background to inform the reader about relevant research areas presented. First, a review of the current BRAC process and COBRA is presented. Second, historical severe weather events affecting major Air Force bases are discussed followed by a review of specific severe weather terminology. It is important to understand the definitions and terminology behind major severe weather phenomenon, to fully comprehend how these additional factors could affect BRAC. Last, the effects of climate zone and energy factors are examined.

## 2.1 – BRAC

The DOD has implemented five BRAC rounds since 1988. The Defense Department administered the BRAC process in 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995, and most recently in 2005 (GAO, 2010). The 2005 BRAC was the biggest, most complex, and costliest BRAC round ever. According to DOD's fiscal year 2011 update, the BRAC 2005 budget submission to Congress shows one-time implementation costs grew from $21 billion, originally estimated by the BRAC Commission in 2005, to approximately $35.1 billion. This increase of about $14.1 billion, or 67 percent, is largely due to increased construction costs (GAO, 2012). The most recent BRAC administered in 2005, generally followed the legislative framework of previous BRAC rounds, providing for an independent Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission to review the Secretary of Defense and DOD's realignment and closure recommendations. Under the authority of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (commonly referred to as

"The BRAC Statute"), the Commission assesses the Defense Secretary's recommendations and can approve, modify, reject, or add closure or realignment recommendations. The Commission then reports its own recommendations to the President. Once the President approves the Commission's recommendations, the list is forwarded to Congress and the recommendations are final (GAO, 2013a). As depicted in Figure 1, the DOD's in-depth BRAC analysis and COBRA Model data provides objective criteria and recommendations to aid in the creation of the Defense Secretary's recommended realignment and closure list. The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission deliberates this list and submits its final BRAC list and decision for presidential approval. Political lobbying activities moderate the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission step and are lumped together and collectively represented as "Congressional Deliberation" throughout this research.

During the last BRAC in 2005, the DOD's goals emphasized transformation and jointness (GAO, 2013b). Moreover, the Air Force based its final selection criteria for the 2005 BRAC primarily on *Military Value* (Wynne, 2005). *Military Value* focused on four main subcategories: current and future mission capabilities and their impact on operational readiness of the total force; availability and condition of land, facilities, and associated airspace; ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, surge, and future total force requirements; and the cost of operations and manpower implications (Wynne, 2005).

Other considerations taken into account in 2005 included the extent and timing of costs and savings, the number of years for savings to exceed costs (i.e., *simple payback*), the economic impact on surrounding communities, and the ability of infrastructure and surrounding communities to support increased mission and personnel (realignment scenario). Additionally,

other considerations included the environmental impact of closure actions to include environmental restoration, waste management, and compliance (Wynne, 2005).

One of the major political concerns in a BRAC is the effect on local communities after a closure. The closure of a major installation can have a direct financial impact on the surrounding community, because of the loss in jobs and base-generated revenue in the local economy. Some lawmakers allege that BRAC can also reduce real estate and property values in the areas surrounding a major base closure. One 2006 study concluded that BRAC has no significant effect on real estate values following a closure, and the impact is not statistically different from zero (Mantovani, 2006). However, Mantovani completed the study prior to the start of the 2007 economic recession and housing market crash in the United States. A new study taking into consideration the effect of the rapid rise in home values, from 2000-2007 (AKA *the Housing Bubble*), may reveal a decline in property values attributed to a BRAC. Consequently, lawmakers' concerns of a decline in property values following a BRAC may have merit. Nevertheless, previous BRACs have shown that surrounding areas can thrive after a closure if proper planning occurs and the community reutilizes the closed Air Force Base effectively. One example of an effective closure is Bergstrom Air Force Base in Austin, TX, which closed under the 1995 round of BRAC. Although Bergstrom was originally located on the fringe of town, proactive aviation planning for the old base created a high demand for cargo and passenger flights (Cidell, 2003). The proactive planning fueled new economic growth and prevented future problems caused by sprawl and encroachment issues near the airfield. In this example, the BRAC closure turned out to be a winning scenario for the city of Austin.

The Government Accountability Office's (GAO) most recent report on BRAC titled, "Military Bases: Opportunities Exist to Improve Future Base Realignment and Closure Rounds,"

did not address any of the additional proposed factors of severe weather occurrences, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates and how they relate to major CONUS Air Force installations (GAO, 2013b). The GAO's report discusses lessons learned from all previous BRAC rounds, but focuses mainly on the 2005 BRAC and how recent lessons could be applied if Congress authorizes future BRAC rounds. Aside from recommended changes to leadership and oversight in the BRAC process, the GAO's report focused mainly on how the DOD estimated BRAC realignment and construction costs and savings and ways it could improve its methodology (GAO, 2013b).

## 2.2 – COBRA

COBRA is the economic analysis model used in the BRAC process. COBRA is an analytical tool used to estimate and calculate all costs, savings, and return on investment attributed to a proposed BRAC action. COBRA is not a budgeting tool; rather, it is a tool to provide an auditable and consistent method to evaluate the costs and savings, and the resulting economic impacts of a BRAC decision (DOD, 2005d). The United States Air Force Cost Center and Logistics Management Institute jointly developed the first COBRA model in early 1988 to evaluate the cost of stationing actions (DOD, 2005d). The 1988 BRAC Commission subsequently adopted the Lotus spreadsheet-based model to evaluate and compare stationing alternatives. The BRAC Commission revised the spreadsheet throughout 1988 so it could apply the model to all military services for the upcoming BRAC. By mid-1989, the GAO reviewed and evaluated the COBRA Model tool and concluded that it "is a conceptually sound tool for evaluating costs, savings, and payback periods" (DOD, 2005d). Consequently, the COBRA Model spreadsheet produced all cost estimates for the first BRAC in 1989 (DOD, 2005d). Figure 2 shows the key inputs and outputs of the current COBRA Model (GAO, 2013a).

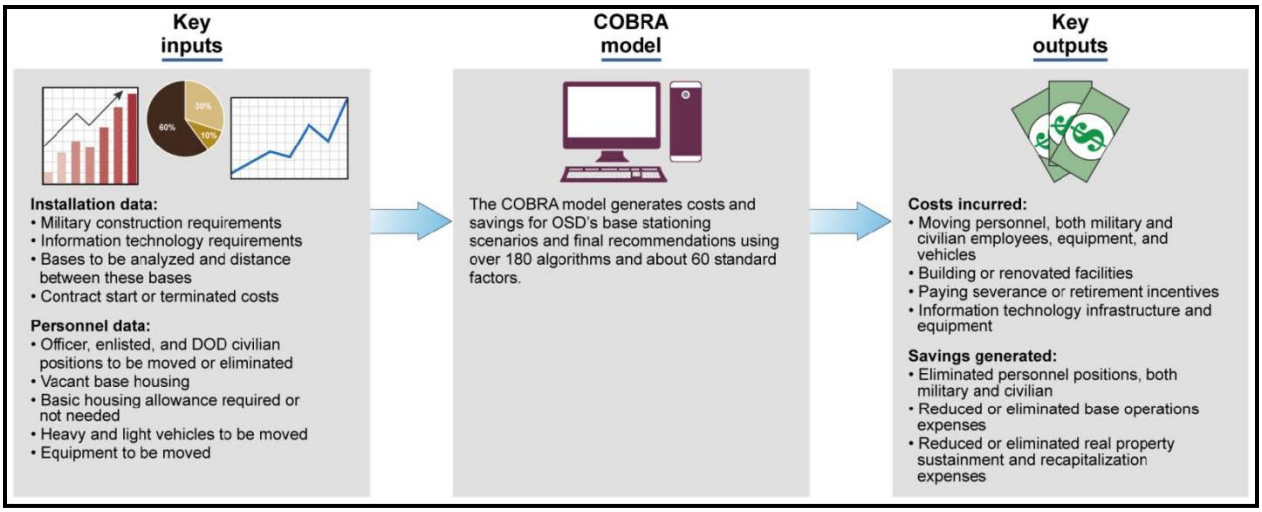



**Figure 2: Key Inputs and Outputs of the COBRA Model**

The output of the COBRA model allows for a baseline economic comparison of the costs and benefits associated with all proposed closures and realignments. The COBRA Model calculates the net present value (NPV) of all associated costs or savings generated from closure and realignment scenarios over a 20-year planning period. The NPV is the present value of future costs and savings discounted back to the present at the appropriate rate. Discount rates are based on standards published in the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Circular No. A-94 titled, "Guidelines and Discount Rates for Benefit-Cost Analysis of Federal Programs" (OMB, 2014b).

The COBRA model also assumes that all actions involving closure or realignment happen within the first six years, during the BRAC Implementation Period (DOD, 2005a). These actions include, but are not limited to, the costs associated with all permanent and local personnel moves, construction, procurement, sales, transfer of military students, Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP), and closures (DOD, 2005d). All costs and savings incurred over this six-year implementation period are considered steady-state for economic purposes (DOD, 2005a). The baseline for comparison, known as time zero, starts once the six-year BRAC Implementation

Period is over. A key component of the COBRA output is the payback year. The payback year is the point in time where all accumulated savings equal accumulated costs. The difference in the payback year and the end of the closure or realignment period is considered the payback period. This is where the BRAC action has paid for itself. This procedure is based on a simple-payback and not a discounted-payback method.

The Department of Defense's report on "Base Closure Account - Air Force, Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Estimates," outlines all the one-time implementation costs, net implementation costs, and total savings for all Air Force locations identified in all five BRAC rounds (DOD, 2014b). Recent examples of full base closures under BRAC include Lowry AFB, CO (1991); Bergstrom AFB, TX (1995); and Castle AFB, CA (1995). No major Air Force installations closed under the 2005 BRAC (Sorenson, 2007). Lowry AFB, for example, closed under the 1991 Commission, had a net (BRAC) implementation cost of $12.180 million dollars and a total savings of $170.872 million dollars, spanning Fiscal Years 1992-1997 (DOD, 2014b). Using COBRA's previously defined simple payback method, Fiscal Year 1996 was the payback year for BRAC closure actions at Lowry. This date is when the accumulated savings equaled the accumulated costs for all BRAC actions at Lowry AFB, thus creating a payback period of five years, inclusive of Fiscal Years 1992 through 1996 (DOD, 2014b).

### 2.3 – Proposed Relationships and Research Hypotheses Overview

The following section breaks down and depicts how each new proposed BRAC factor relates to the COBRA Model. The five main independent factors include tornado activity, hurricane activity, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates. Each new factor has an associated hypothesis shown in the relationship diagram in Figure 3. The end of each factor's respective section or subsection in Chapter 2 presents and further explains Hypotheses 1 through 5. Each

hypothesis relates the independent factor to its impact on the BRAC Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) Model. The costs (or savings) associated with BRAC, otherwise known as the COBRA Model output, assists in the formulation of the DOD's list of BRAC recommendations. In turn, the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission (formed by members of Congress), deliberates this interim list of DOD recommendations to generate the final BRAC list for presidential approval.

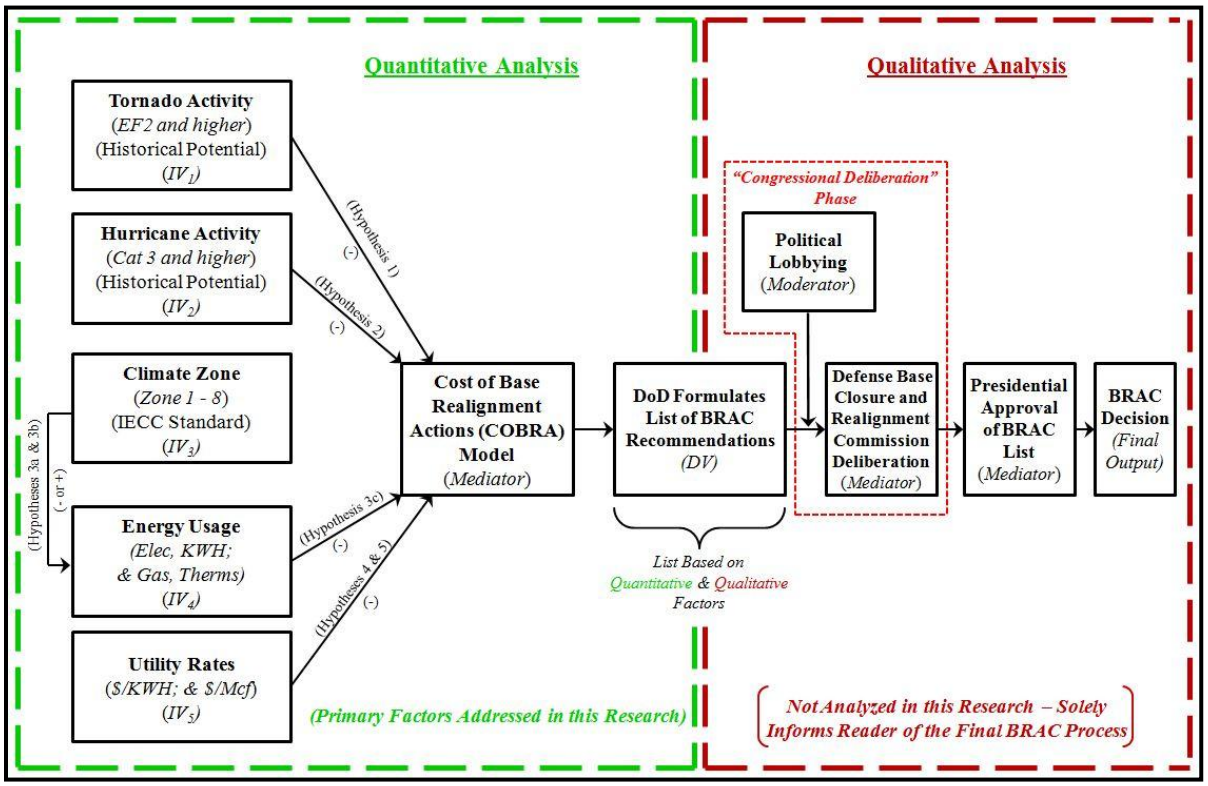



**Figure 3: Proposed Relationships of New BRAC Factors with Correlation Values**

## 2.4 – Severe Weather

Severe weather refers to any dangerous meteorological phenomena that have potential to cause monetary loss, property damage, social disruption, or loss of human life (NOAA, 2014b). According to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) National Severe

Storms Laboratory, the term *severe weather* differs from *extreme weather*. Extreme weather describes abnormal weather events that fall at the extreme ends of the historical distribution for a specified location or region. The statistical range of magnitude of a particular weather phenomenon increases for a given area due to extreme events. Extreme events normally lie in the outermost ten percent of a location's weather history distribution and NOAA considers them the most unusual (NOAA, 2014a). Not all extreme weather events are considered severe and not all severe events are considered extreme. For example, the Florida Keys can experience a one-day cold weather snap where temperatures dip below the thirties. This cold-weather event is considered extreme but not severe, as there is no major damage or loss imposed. Conversely, if Joplin, MO experiences an EF-3 tornado (considered *severe weather*) that inflicts massive amounts of damage and loss to the affected area, this tornado may not be considered an extreme event, because the city previously experienced an EF-5 tornado. The severe weather definition is favored in this research as it is more inclusive of all weather events and phenomena that have potential for great destruction and monetary loss.

Severe weather manifests itself in many forms. Types of severe weather include tornadoes, hurricanes, thunderstorms, lightning, high winds, large hail, excessive precipitation, and floods. Seasonal and regional weather phenomena include winter storms, blizzards, snowstorms, ice storms, and dust storms. Some of the severe weather events can lead to other second order effects. For example, high temperatures, high winds, lightning, and a prolonged drought can lead to wildfires. Wildfire is an effect of other contributing severe weather factors, and is not considered severe weather by itself. Earthquakes are another large natural disaster that can inflict monetary loss, property damage, social disruption, or loss of human life. However, earthquakes do not fall under the severe weather, as they are classified a geological event.

Although earthquakes, high winds, large hail, and floods are initially considered for analysis in this research, they are inconsequential from a monetary impact standpoint compared to tornadoes and hurricanes (Lott & Ross, 2003; USAA, 2014). Figure 4 is a comparison of inflation adjusted U.S. catastrophe losses, which highlights the disproportionate financial impact that hurricanes and tornadoes make compared to other natural disasters. Additionally, a review of historical storm damage occurrences indicates that most major flood impacts at Air Force bases are the result of a storm surge from a passing hurricane and not an individual flood event.

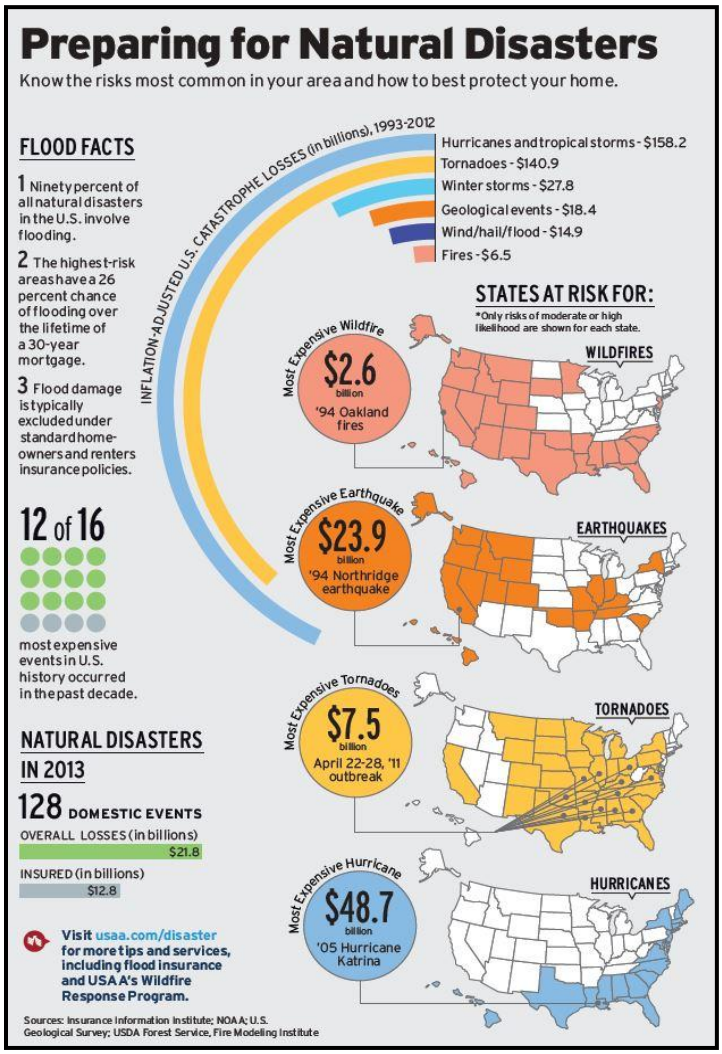



**Figure 4: Costliest Natural Disaster Risks (USAA, 2014)**

Similar to Figure 4, Figure 5 is data from the Insurance Information Institute (III) and the Property Claim Services (PCS) unit of ISO, representing the inflation adjusted percentage of monetary losses by cause, for major U.S. catastrophes from 1994 to 2013 (III, 2015). Both figures highlight how much more influence hurricanes and tornadoes have on infrastructure damage cost, as compared to other major natural disasters. Based on these facts and statistics, tornadoes and hurricanes are the focus of the severe weather analysis in this research.

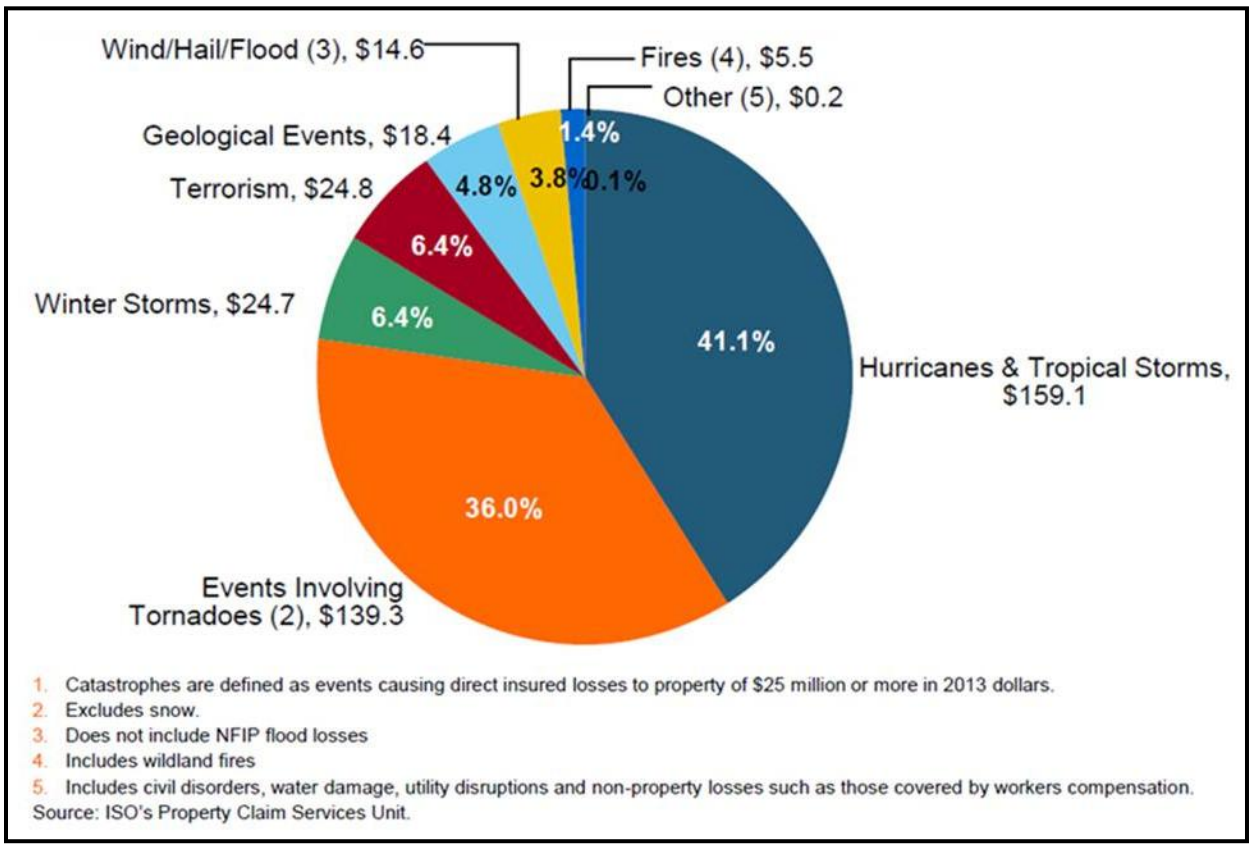



**Figure 5: Inflation Adjusted U.S. Catastrophe Losses by Cause, 1994–2013 (III, 2015)**

### *2.4.1 – Tornadoes*

A tornado is a violent narrow rotating column of air that extends from a bank of clouds or the base of a thunderstorm to the ground (NOAA, 2014b). Tornadoes are ranked in size

according to the Enhanced Fujita (EF) Scale, with a range of EF-0 to EF-5. One major important item to note about the new EF Scale adopted in 2007 is that wind magnitude estimates are based on post-storm assessed damage and not actual wind speed. According to NOAA, the EF Scale "uses three-second gusts estimated at the point of damage based on a judgment of 8 levels of damage" to 28 different indicators (NOAA, 2014b). These indicators focus mainly on damage to certain building types such as residences, barns, mobile homes, strip malls, and office buildings, along with natural features such as trees. The wind estimates vary with height and exposure. Moreover, the three-second wind gust measurement is not the same wind measurement as in a *standard* surface observation. "*Standard* measurements are taken by weather stations in open exposures, using a directly measured, "one minute mile" speed" (NOAA, 2014b). Table 1 represents both the previous Fujita Tornado Scale used prior to 2007, along with the current Enhanced Fujita (EF) Scale adopted in 2007 (Tennessee.gov, 2014).

**Table 1: Fujita Tornado Scale Comparison**

| Fujita Scale | | Enhanced Fujita Scale* * In use since 2007 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F–0 | 40–72 mph winds | EF–0 | 65–85 mph winds |
| F–1 | 73–112 mph | EF–1 | 86–110 mph |
| F–2 | 113–157 mph | EF–2 | 111–135 mph |
| F–3 | 158–206 mph | EF–3 | 136–165 mph |
| F–4 | 207–260 mph | EF–4 | 166–200 mph |
| F–5 | 261–318 mph | EF–5 | >200 mph |

Table 2 breaks down the Enhanced Fujita Scale in more detail to include damage descriptions and a comparison with hurricane categories. EF-2 and higher tornadoes create the majority of financial losses and property destruction to commercial style buildings (Pinelli &

O'Neill, 2000; Brooks & Doswell, 2001; Yazdani, Green, & Haroon, 2006). Most Air Force installations construct facilities to this commercial-grade standard and are not as susceptible to costly damage stemming from EF-0 to EF-1 tornadoes. Therefore, this research focuses on EF-2 and larger tornadoes using geospatial analysis to examine and quantify the potential damage and monetary impacts from strong to violent, EF-2 and larger tornado events. Excluding EF-0 through EF-1 tornadoes focuses on the financial impacts of the most devastating and catastrophic events that affect Air Force base infrastructure. These strong-violent tornadoes have the largest cost impacts and hold the most influence in a BRAC analysis.

Tornado damage differs in scale from damage done by hurricanes. Although winds are typically much stronger in a severe tornado event, one hurricane event typically causes more damage than one tornado event. Hurricanes tend to create more destruction than tornadoes because their size is so much larger, they persist over an area for a much longer time, and hurricanes inflict wind and water related property-damage, versus just wind for tornadoes. As opposed to tornadoes, hurricanes have a destructive core that can be 50 to over 100 miles wide, endure many hours longer, and damage structures through storm surge and localized flooding from rainfall, as well as from wind. On the contrary, tornadoes average a few hundred yards to two miles in diameter and last for only a few minutes, and damage is primarily caused by extreme winds (NOAA, 2014b).

**Table 2: Enhanced Fujita Scale with Damage Descriptions**

| EF Scale | Wind Speed (mph) | Comparable Hurricane Category (Wind Only) | Types of Damage Due to Tornado Winds |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 (Weak) | 65–85 | Severe Tropical Storm – Category 1 | **Light Damage**: Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted trees pushed over. |
| 1 (Weak) | 86–110 | Category 1-2 | **Moderate Damage:** Roofs severely stripped; mobile homes overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors; windows and other glass broken. |
| **2 (Strong)** | **111–135** | **Category 3** | **Considerable Damage:** Roofs torn off well-constructed houses; foundations of frame homes shifted; mobile homes completely destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light-object missiles generated; cars lifted off ground. |
| **3 (Strong)** | **136–165** | **Category 4-5** | **Severe Damage:** Entire stories of well-constructed houses destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; trains overturned; trees debarked; heavy cars lifted off the ground and thrown; structures with weak foundations blown away some distance. |
| **4 (Violent)** | **166–200** | **Strong Category 5** | **Devastating Damage:** Well-constructed houses and whole frame houses completely leveled; cars thrown and small missiles generated. |
| **5 (Violent)** | **>200** | **None** | **Explosive Damage:** Strong frame houses leveled off foundations and swept away; automobile-sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 300 ft; steel reinforced concrete structures badly damaged; high-rise buildings have significant structural deformation; incredible phenomena will occur. |

For more detailed information on what factors into the EF-Scale rating, see Appendix F for a description of the 28 Damage Indicators (DIs) and Appendix G for more information on the Degrees of Damage (DoD).

Infrastructure damage costs increase with higher frequency of occurrence and greater intensity of tornadoes. Geospatial analysis of tornado data can yield results of the frequency and size of these recorded historical events. Tornado-path width also factors in to the magnitude of property destruction. The EF-Scale rating of a tornado strongly correlates to the average tornado-path width (Brooks & Doswell, 2001). An EF rating, along with its average swath-width, is used to forecast damage estimates to tornado prone Air Force bases. High potential for tornado activity puts an installation at greater risk for damage and financial loss. Therefore, if an installation with historically high tornado activity is closed under BRAC, a future savings (not cost) can be applied to the COBRA Model, based on the avoidance of future infrastructure damage. This theory leads to Hypothesis #1.

Hypothesis #1: EF-2 and higher tornadoes are negatively related to COBRA Model Cost (*Tornadoes can cause damage and create costs to a base, but generate a savings in the COBRA model if base is selected for closure*).

### *2.4.2 – Hurricanes*

The categorization of a hurricane is similar to that of a tornado, in terms of its intensity and wind speed. A hurricane is characterized as a large rotating storm system with a low-pressure center, also known as the eye. According to NOAA's National Hurricane Center (NHC), depending on their location and strength, hurricanes can also be referred to as tropical cyclones, typhoons, tropical storms, or tropical depressions (NOAA, 2014b). The Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale (SSHWS), shown in Table 3, provides specific sustained wind speed values for each hurricane category. Since 1990, the NHC has assigned the SSHWS category based solely on the maximum one-minute sustained wind speed (Blake, Rappaport, & Landsea, 2007). As shown in Table 3, the term *major hurricane* is defined as a Category 3 or larger storm. This research focuses on Category 3 and larger storms using geospatial analysis to examine and quantify the potential damage and monetary impacts from major hurricanes. Similar to EF-3 and larger tornadoes, Category 3 and higher hurricanes cause the majority of financial loses, deaths, and property destruction to well-built commercial buildings (Blake et al., 2007). The Air Force constructs most its facilities to a higher commercial-grade standard, which exceeds residential construction standards. Consequently, commercial-grade Air Force facilities are not as susceptible as light-duty home construction, which can experience costly damage stemming from Category 1 and 2 hurricanes. Excluding Category 1 and 2 storms focuses on the financial impacts of the most devastating and catastrophic hurricanes that affect Air Force base infrastructure, which is central to a strong justification of future cost savings in the COBRA model.

**Table 3: Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale (NWS, 2012)**

| Category | Sustained Wind Speed | Types of Damage Due to Hurricane Winds |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 74-95 mph<br>64-82 kt<br>119-153 km/h | **Very Dangerous Winds Will Produce Some Damage:** Well-constructed frame homes could have damage to roof, shingles, vinyl siding and gutters. Large branches of trees will snap and shallowly rooted trees may be toppled. Extensive damage to power lines and poles likely will result in power outages that could last a few to several days. |
| 2 | 96-110 mph<br>83-95 kt<br>154-177 km/h | **Extremely Dangerous Winds Will Cause Extensive Damage:** Well-constructed frame homes could sustain major roof and siding damage. Many shallowly rooted trees will be snapped or uprooted and block numerous roads. Near-total power loss is expected with outages that could last from several days to weeks. |
| **3 (Major)** | **111-129 mph**<br>96-112 kt<br>178-208 km/h | **Devastating Damage Will Occur:** Well-built framed homes may incur major damage or removal of roof decking and gable ends. Many trees will be snapped or uprooted, blocking numerous roads. Electricity and water will be unavailable for several days to weeks after the storm passes. |
| **4 (Major)** | **130-156 mph**<br>113-136 kt<br>209-251 km/h | **Catastrophic Damage Will Occur:** Well-built framed homes can sustain severe damage with loss of most of the roof structure and/or some exterior walls. Most trees will be snapped or uprooted and power poles downed. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months. |
| **5 (Major)** | **157 mph or higher**<br>137 kt or higher<br>252 km/h or higher | **Catastrophic Damage Will Occur:** A high percentage of framed homes will be destroyed, with total roof failure and wall collapse. Fallen trees and power poles will isolate residential areas. Power outages will last for weeks to possibly months. Most of the area will be uninhabitable for weeks or months. |

The costs of infrastructure damage increases with higher hurricane intensity and occurrence rates. Geospatial analysis of hurricane data can generate the frequency and magnitude of these recorded historical events. Storm-path width also factors into the magnitude of property destruction. The size and category of a hurricane strongly correlates to the average storm-path width. Hurricane width varies considerably, but a typical hurricane is approximately 300 miles wide (NOAA, 1999).

For any specific location, the National Weather Service's National Hurricane Center defines a hurricane strike as any hurricane path that passes through the "Strike Circle" shown in Figure 6 (NWS, 2014b). If a specific location, such as an Air Force Base, lies within the hurricane's strike circle, one hurricane strike occurrence is counted for that location. The National Hurricane Center defines the strike circle as a circle with a diameter of 125 nautical miles, centered 12.5 nautical miles to the right of the hurricane center, relative to the direction of travel. This 125 nautical-mile circle depicts the typical extent of hurricane force winds. On average, hurricane force winds exist approximately 75 nautical miles to the right of the center and 50 nautical miles to the left (NWS, 2014b). Figure 6 illustrates the strike circle in detail. To simplify the data analysis, hurricane occurrences are counted at each base if the eye of a storm passes within 75 nautical miles on any side of the base centroid. This definition ignores the storm's direction of travel relative to the position of the base. Consequently, this definition does not put the base within range of the 50 nautical mile "Strike Circle" of a hurricane's radius of maximum winds for a hurricane tracking to the right of a base. Nevertheless, with a hurricane path located 50 to 75 nautical miles to the right of a base, relative to the storm's direction of travel, the installation would still experience an indirect hit from the hurricane. Most major hurricanes (Cat 3-5) are well in excess of 125 nautical miles wide. Therefore, significant

damage still occurs in a right-tracking hurricane scenario, although damage from wind and storm surge are not as severe as a hurricane tracking to the left of the base's location (NWS, 2014b).

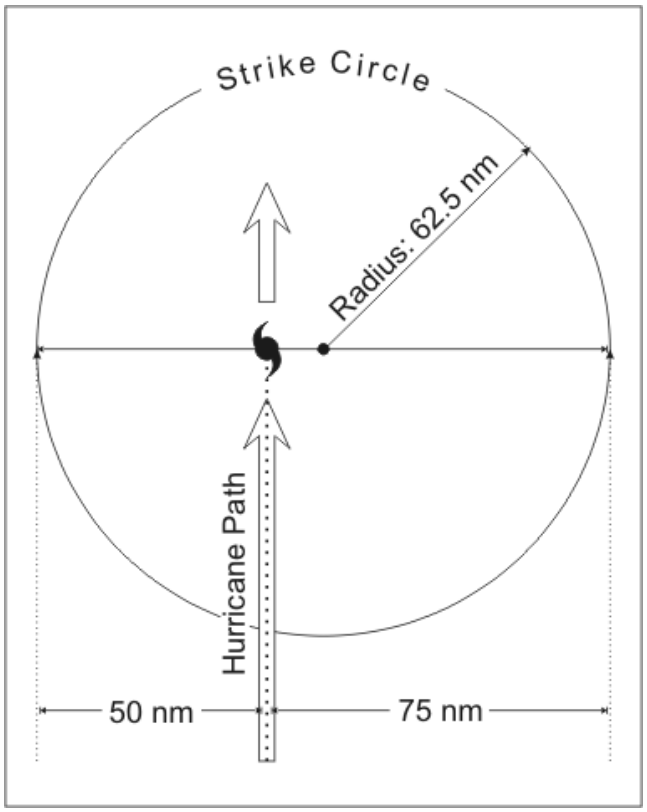



**Figure 6: Hurricane Strike Circle (NWS, 2014b)**

The category and average swath-width of a hurricane is used to forecast damage estimates to hurricane prone Air Force bases. High potential for hurricane activity puts an installation at greater risk for damage and financial loss. Therefore, if an installation with historically high hurricane activity is closed under BRAC, a future savings (not cost) can be applied to the COBRA Model, based on the avoidance of future infrastructure damage. This theory leads to Hypothesis #2.

Hypothesis #2: Cat-3 and higher hurricanes are negatively related to the COBRA Model Cost *(Hurricanes can cause damage and create costs to a base, but generate a savings in the COBRA model if base is selected for closure*).

### *2.4.3 – Hurricane Storm Surge*

Beyond the impacts of wind, storm surge plays a major role in damage created by hurricanes. Storm surge is created when a hurricane pushes a mound of water ashore. Figure 7 illustrates this phenomenon. The forces a hurricane exerts on the ocean causes the water to pile up from both wind and pressure. These factors combine to create a deadly storm surge.

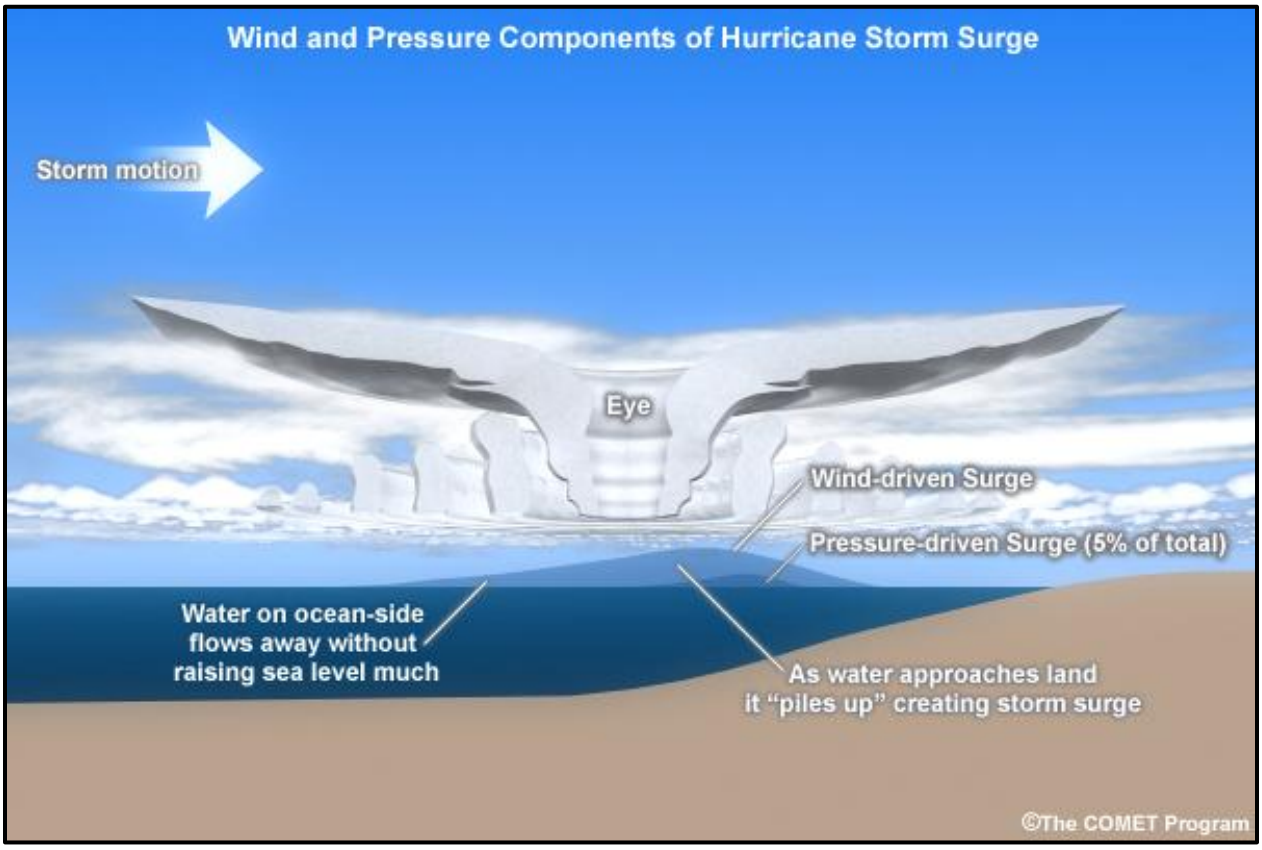



**Figure 7: Hurricanes and Storm Surge (NOAA, 2014c)**

Subsequently, hurricane force winds combine with astronomical tides to create a storm tide. The storm tide's mound of water, shown in Figure 8, inundates low-lying coastal areas. The cumulative effects of storm tide and astronomical tide lead to large changes in mean sea level.

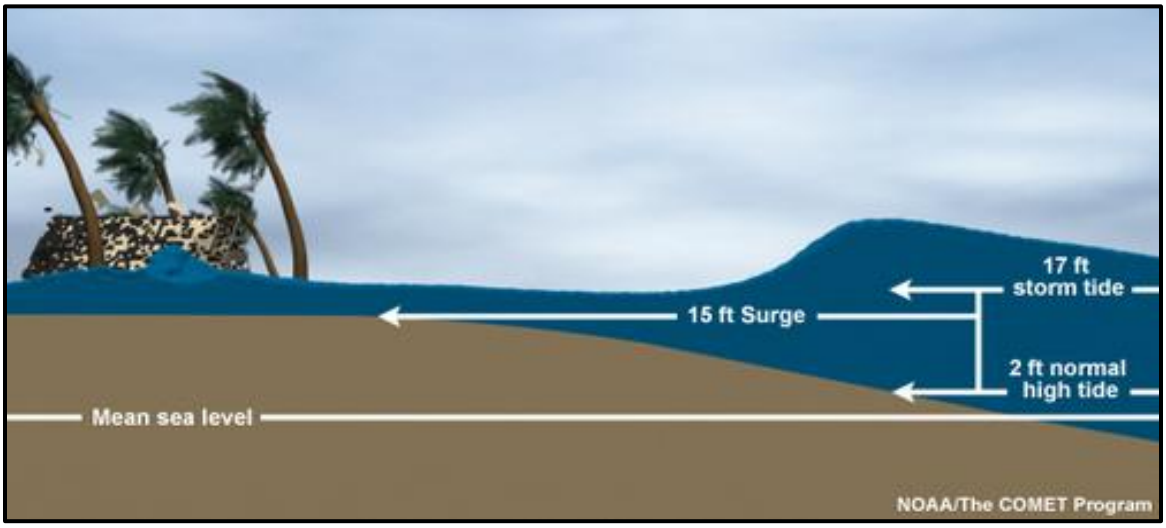



**Figure 8: Storm Tide**

Storm surge levels generally range from a few feet to upwards of 28 feet (NOAA, 2014c). However, hurricane Category alone is not an accurate predictor of storm surge levels. Hurricane Charley, a Category 4 storm, created a storm surge of about 7 feet, yet Hurricane Katrina, a smaller Category 3 storm, created a storm surge of 25 to 28 feet (NOAA, 2014c). Other major factors that contribute to the magnitude of storm surge are high winds, low-pressure inside the hurricane, astronomical tides, the hurricane's forward speed and angle to the coast, and the slope of the continental shelf and local bathymetry (NOAA, 2014c). The slope and relative depth of the continental shelf for the Gulf Coast, Florida peninsula, and southern east coast of the United States is shown in Figure 9. Areas with a shallow gently sloping continental shelf, such

as the Texas, Louisiana, and Florida gulf coasts, are more prone to large storm surge than areas with deeper offshore waters, such as the east coast of Florida (NOAA, 2014c).

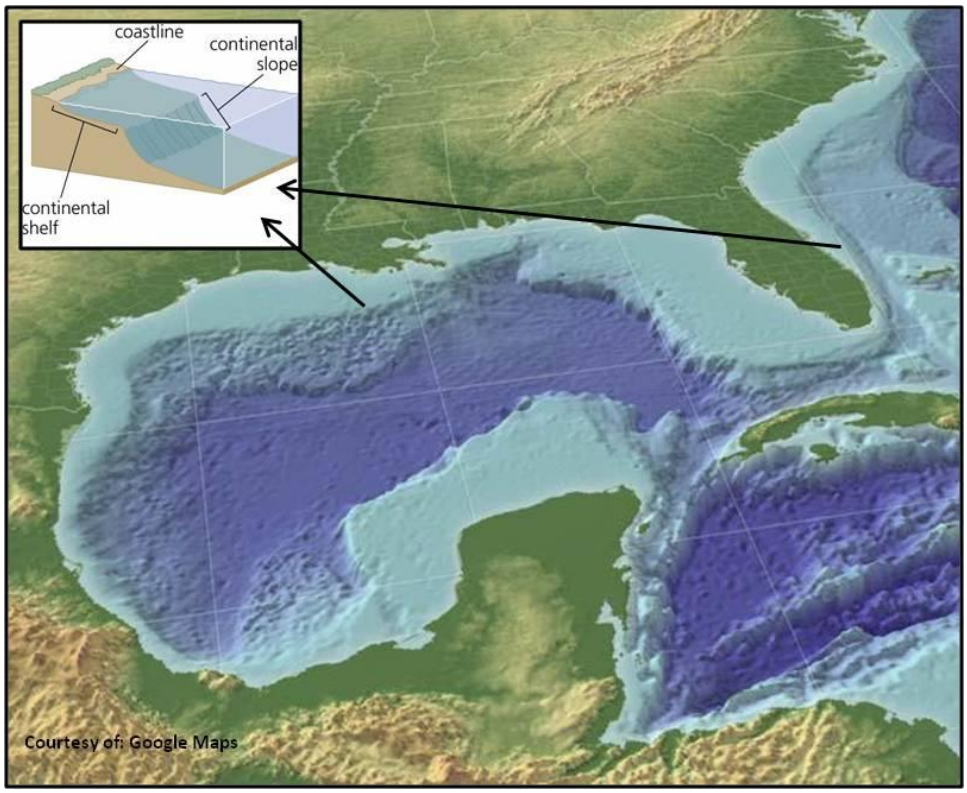



**Figure 9: Continental Shelf Map of the Southeastern United States**

In addition, due to the counterclockwise rotation of hurricanes, storm surge is much greater to the right-hand side of the storm, relative to its direction of travel. Figure 10 illustrates this phenomenon for Hurricane Ike, a Category 2 storm that made landfall on the upper Texas gulf coast in 2008 (Berg, 2009). In Figure 10, the solid line crossing Galveston Bay is the track from Hurricane Ike. As the figure shows, the storm surge is much greater on the right-hand side of the storm's track, denoted with shaded areas of yellow and red. Areas of the Bolivar Peninsula (shaded in red) to the northeast of Galveston, Texas, saw upwards of 17 to 20 feet of storm surge.

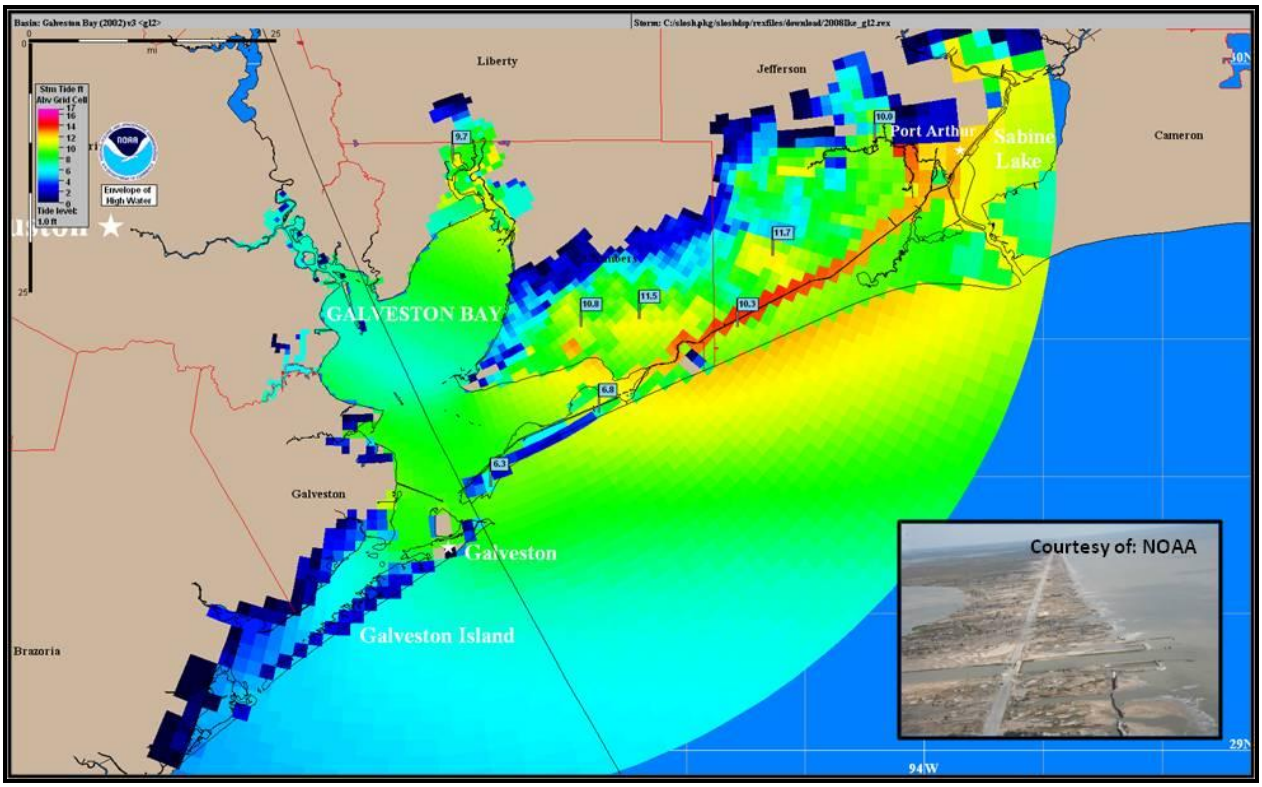



**Figure 10: Hurricane Ike Track and Storm Surge (Berg, 2009)**

Finally, since Hurricane Category is not the primary driver of storm surge depth, the National Weather Service's National Hurricane Center put together a vulnerability map to highlight storm-surge threats in the United States. Figure 11 is one particular storm surge vulnerability map created specifically for Category 4 hurricanes (NOAA, 2014c). Highly vulnerable areas on the map include the upper Texas gulf coast, the Louisiana and Mississippi gulf coasts, the eastern Florida panhandle, and the Florida gulf coast near Tampa Bay. These areas prone to severe levels of storm-surge include Keesler AFB, MS; Hurlburt Field, FL; Eglin AFB, FL; Tyndall AFB, FL; and MacDill AFB, FL. These five bases are at the greatest risk for not only wind damage, but also storm surge damage from hurricanes.

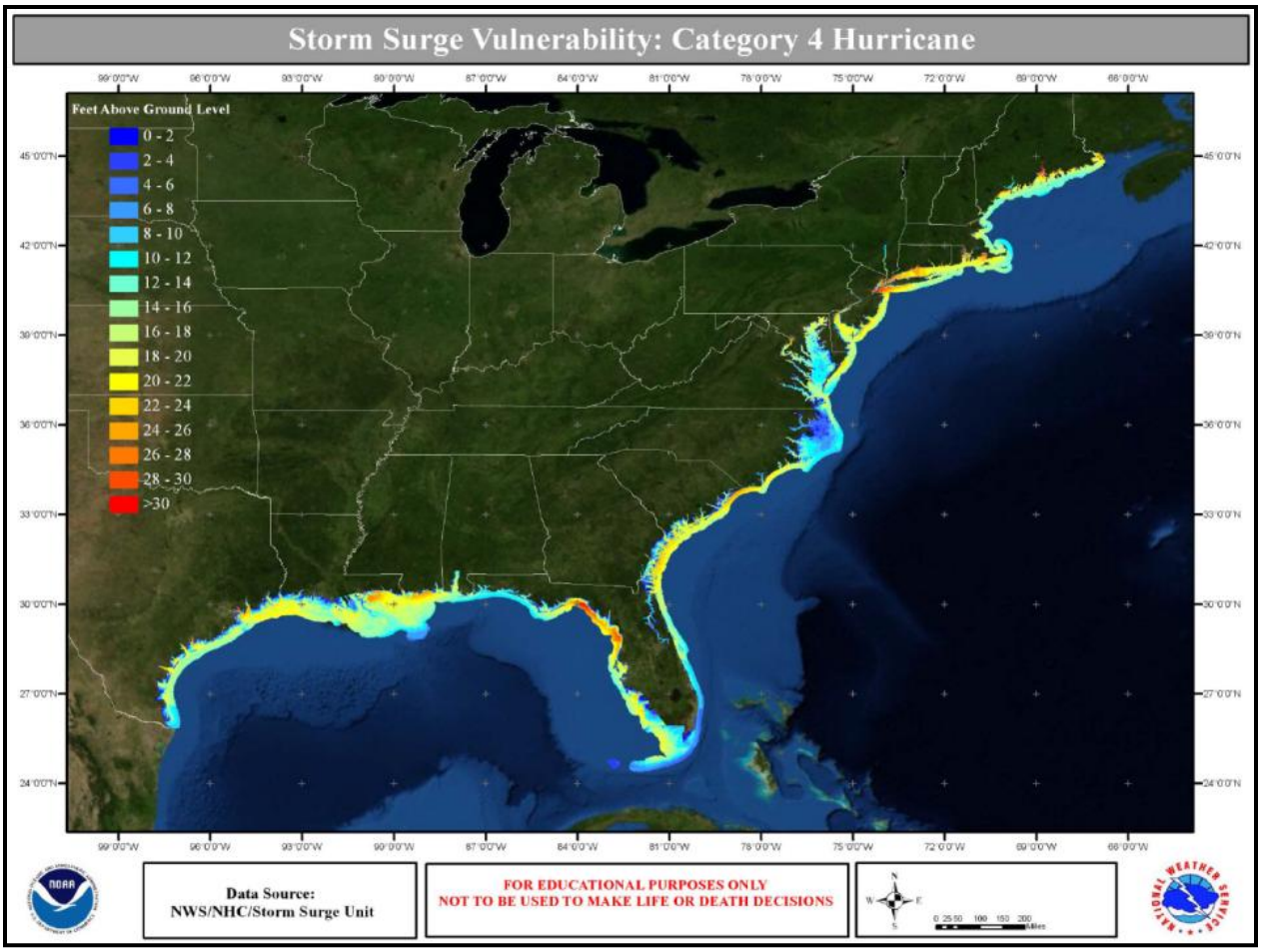



**Figure 11: CONUS Storm Surge Vulnerability from a Category 4 Hurricane**

## 2.5 – Climate Zone

Climate zone can have a large impact on operations and maintenance costs of buildings, especially in terms of energy use. Facility construction codes and standards within the Air Force also vary largely based on where and when a facility is built. It was not until the early 21st century that many jurisdictions even considered adopting an energy code (Makela, 2011). As of early 2014, many federal, state, and local building-code enforcement-agencies have adopted new energy codes developed by the International Code Council (ICC). These new energy codes fall

under the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) published by the ICC. Figure 12 is a graphical representation of the climate zones established in the current 2012 IECC (ICC, 2012).

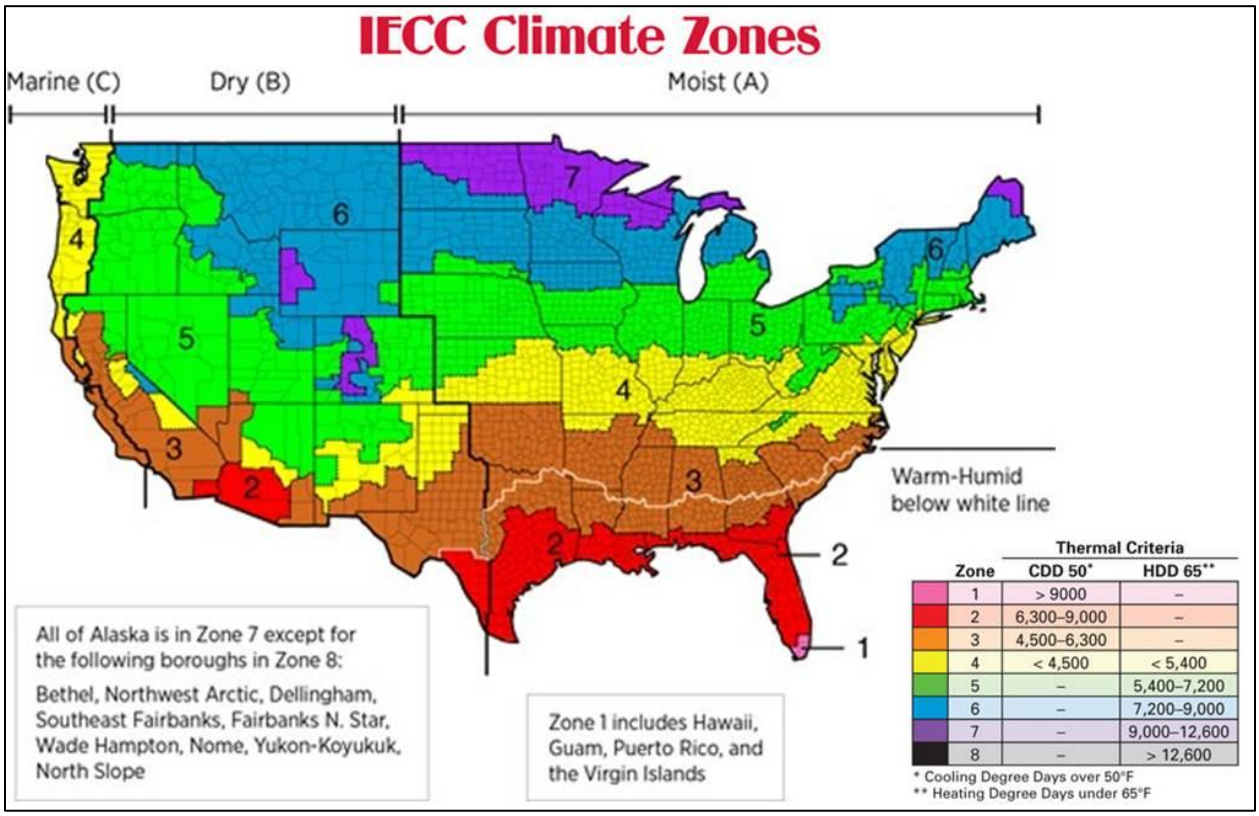



**Figure 12: 2012 IECC Climate Zones**

According to the IECC, there are eight major temperature-oriented climate zones within the United States (ICC, 2012). These zones are further divided into three moisture-oriented subcategories designated by the letters A, moist; B, dry; and C, marine. As a result, the IECC map allows for up to 24 potential climate combinations and designations. Although moisture categories are important for building construction, material choices, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning equipment, this research focuses solely on the temperature aspect of climate zones. The climate zones vary in temperature and humidity, and exhibit distinctly different quantities of Cooling Degree Days (CDD) and Heating Degree Days (HDD). CDD and HDD are calculated

by averaging the daily high and low temperature and comparing the temperatures to a baseline value, usually $50^{o}$ or $65^{o}$ degrees Fahrenheit, respectively. A difference in the average and the baseline temperature that exceeds $50^{o}$ degrees is considered a CDD; while a difference in the average and the baseline temperature that is below $65^{o}$ degrees, is considered an HDD (Quayle & Diaz, 1980). Climate zone, and more specifically CDD and HDD, are important factors to consider when determining energy use for an installation. Installation energy usage is largely based on physical location, so a base's climate zone is a primary factor affecting the quantity of energy consumed.

This research evaluates climate zone as a major influential factor in a base's energy use. Due to the cost implications, this research penalizes bases located in either extremely hot or cold climates. Maintaining an Air Force base in one of these extreme climates increases energy usage, costs, and creates a greater financial burden. Therefore, if an installation located in an extreme climate is closed under BRAC, a future savings (not cost) can be applied to the COBRA Model, based on a reduction in energy usage. This theory leads to Hypothesis #3a and 3b.

> Hypothesis #3a: IECC Climate Zone 3 positively effects Energy Usage (*Bases use less energy in Climate Zone 3, are considered the most neutral climate zone, and least costly to operate and thus are favored to retain under BRAC*)
>
> Hypothesis #3b: IECC Climate Zones 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 are negatively related to Energy Usage (*the further above or below (numerically) a base's climate zone is from Zone 3, the more energy it uses and the more costly it is to operate. Extremely cold or hot or climate zones or climate zones with highly variable temperatures are less favorable to retain under BRAC*)

## 2.6 – Energy Use and Utility Rates

The DOD is the single largest consumer of energy in the United States, with consumption comparable to the State of West Virginia (DOD, 2014c). Operational energy (including aircraft and vehicle fuel) and facility energy account for about 80 percent of total Federal energy consumption (DOD, 2014c). The DOD consumes a little over four times the facility-related energy than the next closest Federal government agencies, which is the U.S. Postal Service (DOD, 2014c). As shown in Figure 13, the DOD spent over $18.9 billion dollars on energy in FY 2013; $4.1 billion dollars of that money was spent on facility energy, with buildings consuming 207,232 billion BTU's of energy and $3.8 billion dollars going directly to heat, cool, and power them (DOD, 2014c). The Air Force is the second largest energy consumer in the DOD, following close behind the Army. According to the DOD's Annual Energy Management Report, electricity and natural gas account for more than eighty-one percent of DOD's facility energy usage. Fuel oil, coal, and liquefied petroleum gas account for the remaining portion of the DOD's facility energy consumption (DOD, 2014c).

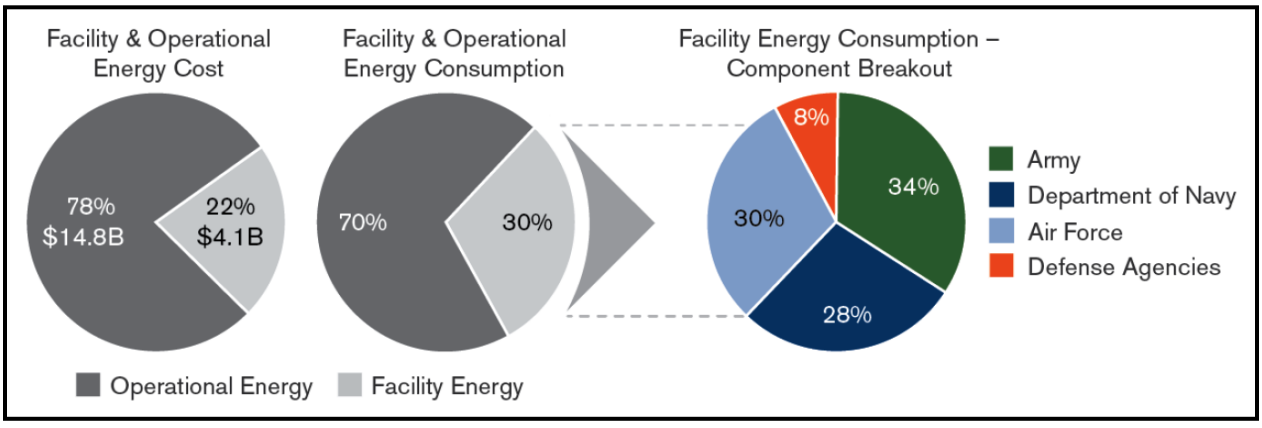



**Figure 13: DOD FY 2013 Facility Energy Consumption & Cost (DOD, 2014c)**

This research partially expands upon conclusions of a previous Air Force Institute of Technology graduate, James S. Griffin. Griffin published a thesis in 2008 titled, "Impacts of Weather Variations on Energy Consumption Efforts at U.S. Air Force Installations." Within this report, he concluded that:

> Trend analysis conducted over the 22-year period (October 1985 to September 2006, 22 fiscal years of data) provided insight into the significant use of heating load requirements during the winter months as compared to cooling load requirements in summer months. This information should encourage energy policy makers to allocate more resources into heating system requirements than into cooling requirements, taking advantage of major opportunities to reduce energy consumption (Griffin, 2008).

Griffin's analysis concluded that monetary resources should focus more on heating load requirements rather than cooling load, as cooling loads demand less overall energy than heating loads. In addition, the more harsh and extreme the climate zone, either hot or cold, the greater the amount of energy the base will consume. To reduce energy use, he mainly recommends improvements to Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) systems (Griffin, 2008).

However, for the purposes of guiding a BRAC decision and reducing infrastructure operation costs to the Air Force, a slightly different approach will be followed. This research ignores potential improvements to HVAC systems and focuses on factors that are mostly out of the Air Force's control. Climate related energy usage and utility rates are generally out of the control of the Air Force. Therefore, this research focuses on climate related energy usage and utility rates as the primary uncontrollable energy factors to be used in a BRAC round.

As a result, if an installation located in an area with high natural gas and electric rates is closed under BRAC, a future savings (not cost) can be applied to the COBRA Model, based on relocating a base's mission elsewhere, where utility rates are cheaper. This theory leads to Hypothesis #3c, Hypothesis #4, and Hypothesis #5.

Hypothesis #3c: Energy usage is negatively related to the COBRA Model Cost

Hypothesis #4: Electric rates are negatively related to the COBRA Model Cost

Hypothesis #5: Natural gas rates are negatively related to the COBRA Model Cost

*(Bases with lower energy usage and utility rates are less costly to operate and are favorable to retain under BRAC. If a base is considered for BRAC, annual electricity and natural gas costs (usage x rates) generate a savings in the COBRA model and not a cost. If a do nothing approach is selected, these factors remain costs to a base.)*

**2.7 – Conclusion**

Following a thorough review of BRAC literature, one basic conclusion emerges. Previous BRAC efforts have adequately addressed military value in the process, but none of the previous rounds accounted for severe weather, climate zone, or energy related factors such as usage and utility rates. With the addition of these factors to the COBRA model, this research should help improve risk evaluation and the estimation of associated future costs of retaining major Air Force installations. Evaluating the additional aspects of severe weather, climate zone, energy usage, and utility rates, should help Air Force and DOD decision-makers establish an enhanced framework so Congress can make better-informed risk-based BRAC decisions in the future.

## Chapter 3 – Methodology

The analysis for this research focuses on patterns of severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates. The results of the evaluation should help visualize patterns or concentrations of areas of concern and installations that may be affected by severe weather patterns, climate zone influence (extreme temperatures), excessive energy usage, and high regional energy rates.

This chapter provides an overview of the methodology used to develop new criteria and help better define the costs and savings in a BRAC decision. The chapter will begin with a detailed description of the sample selection and data collection processes, followed by an explanation of the procedures and tools used for the mapping and geospatial data analyses. Next, a detailed description is provided outlining the process to create the rank matrices for each factor evaluated. Finally, the chapter concludes by explaining the process of applying key attributes from select rank-matrices to a Monte Carlo simulation. The Monte Carlo simulation is an analysis tool used to quantify the overall annual costs of tornadoes, hurricanes, and energy usage (electricity and natural gas) at each installation. Chapter 4 presents and explains the outcome from this methodology.

As in previous BRAC rounds, geographical importance to the mission and transferability to another location will not be taken into consideration for this analysis. For example, C-130s from the 53rd Weather Reconnaissance Squadron, commonly known as the "Hurricane Hunters," are located near the Gulf Coast Region at Keesler Air Force Base, MS. Although this squadron's mission has a strategic military necessity to be stationed near the coast, geographic necessity will not be taken into consideration for this analysis. The new BRAC factors presented in this research may rank Keesler Air Force Base high on the list of BRAC candidates because of its

vulnerability to hurricanes and the associated damage from storm surge, flooding, and high winds. For the purposes of this analysis, consideration of mission importance and transferability to another location is redundant. The BRAC process already accounts for and factors in separately these two factors (GAO, 2013b).

## 3.1 – Data Collection

Section 3.1 lays the foundation for the overall analysis plan. This section is described in two basic steps. These steps include the sample selection process and the data collection methods.

### *3.1.1 – Sample Selection Process*

In an effort to improve the BRAC process, evaluating additional factors such as severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates, should assist Congress in making better-informed BRAC decisions in the future. To effectively perform this analysis, sample data must be constrained to a geographic region where DOD and Congress have the legal authority to conduct BRAC.

The sample used for this analysis includes all major CONUS Air Force installations in addition to any joint-bases where the Air Force is the lead service. Under this definition, Joint Base Anacostia-Bolling (Bolling Air Force Base), Joint Base Lewis-McChord (McChord Air Force Base), and Fort Bragg (includes former Pope Air Force Base, now Pope Field) are not included in the analysis; the Navy or Army has the lead for these three major installations. All other Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard installations, along with sister service installations such as Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, are excluded from the analysis. Additionally, the study includes select major CONUS Air Stations (AS) and Geographically Separated Units (GSUs), to include Cavalier, Cape Cod, and New Boston Air

Stations. Cheyenne Mountain Air Force Station is excluded from the analysis because it is a unique, one-of-a-kind Air Force asset, and has no exposure to the severe weather factors identified in this research. According to this definition, the sample size used in this analysis is 62 CONUS Air Force installations. See Appendix A for a full list of all 62 bases selected for this analysis.

Because the indicated sample size includes all data points within the defined population, inferential statistical analysis tools such as test statistics, confidence intervals, analysis of variance, and regression are not applicable for this analysis. Basic descriptive statistics are the primary tool to evaluate quantitative aspects of the data sets. In addition, all historical severe-weather occurrence data are assumed to be captured and recorded for the period of study identified for each factor in the analysis.

### *3.1.2 – Data Collection*

The data collected and used for this analysis came directly from various Air Force civil engineer databases maintained by the Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC) or readily available online sources. For energy usage, cost, utility rate data and historical trends, available sources such as the Air Force Energy Reporting System (AFERS), United States Energy Information Administration (EIA), Department of Energy (DOE), and National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL) are used for the analysis. Data from the National Weather Service (NWS), the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the 14th Weather Squadron (14th WS) (formerly known as the Air Force Combat Climatology Center, AFCCC), and National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) served as the basis of analysis for historical severe-weather information and trends. Weather and energy related data sets from the

listed agencies, in particular the NWS and EIA, are used primarily in the geospatial analysis in this research.

Miscellaneous pertinent GIS data sets used in this analysis are readily available through online sources to include data pertaining to city, county, and state boundaries; topographical info; transportation networks and roads; natural disasters; and other built infrastructure or jurisdictional boundaries. Other GIS resources used include Environmental Systems Research Institute's (ESRI) ArcMap software's preloaded base-map data, National Atlas.gov, data.gov, US Census Bureau, and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). All applicable GIS data collected are compatible for use in ESRI's ArcGIS software. The data include but are not limited to shape files, layer files, geodatabases, geotiffs, MrSID images, and other pertinent raster, vector, images, or geo-datasets.

## 3.2 – Geospatial Analysis Plan

Severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates all have a major impact on the cost to maintain and operate major Air Force installations. The most efficient way to analyze these factors is through a geospatial analysis of available data. An in-depth analysis of this data will highlight and identify Air Force installations with the highest rate of historical severe-weather occurrences and unfavorable climate and energy factors.

### *3.2.1 – Severe Weather Occurrences*

Severe weather has a sizeable influence on the cost to maintain and operate a major Air Force installation. One of the tools and techniques to analyze severe-weather GIS data is buffering. Buffering is used to assess impact within a region based on historical weather data. To assess the potential for tornado damage, a 25 statute-mile buffer is established from the centroid of each base. This definition captures historical tornado occurrences with enough

granularity to evaluate the financial impact to a base. This process is repeated with hurricanes, but instead used a 75 nautical-mile buffer from the base centroid. The buffered layer is queried in ArcMap or other online GIS viewers, such as NOAA's online historical hurricane-track viewer (NOAA, 2015a), to quantify the total number of severe weather occurrences that intersect and are contained within those buffers. The intersection of a tornado with a base buffer is used to determine the total count of severe weather occurrences in relation to a particular Air Force base. As previously mentioned, buffering techniques can also be applied to other severe weather data such as hurricane paths.

To display severe weather data effectively, the total count or average annual number of occurrences of severe weather is displayed using a shaded density map. For this style of map, the frequency of occurrence is normalized based on the area of the region of interest. The area of interest for this research is primarily Air Force installations and state boundaries. Visual depictions from this shaded density mapping technique are presented in Chapter 4.

### *3.2.2 – Mapping and Symbology Methods*

Map symbology is adjusted to best reflect size, density, or intensity of the severe weather patterns. Symbology choices are important to help the end-user understand what is depicted on a thematic map. The data classification technique of Jenks Natural Breaks is used to establish each of the shaded density maps (Jenks, 1967). The total number of data classes varies based on the type of information displayed, ranging from six to ten classes. Total Jenks Natural-Breaks classes is adjusted until the map appears to display the optimum theme and message that is most understandable to a reader. A standard yellow-to-dark-red graduated color scheme is employed to ensure that the density or distribution of major weather events is clearly and accurately

depicted on the map. These mapping and symbology techniques are also be used to enhance the visual representation of the utility-rate geospatial data.

### *3.2.3 – Climate Zone*

According to the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC), there are eight major climate zones within the United States (ICC, 2012). Figure 14 shows the IECC's eight climate zones and their respective CDDs and/or HDDs. Just because there is a dash in a cell, does not mean that heating or cooling degree-days are not possible in that climate zone. In fact, focusing on the extreme ends, Zone 1 can still have HDDs and Zone 8 can still have CDDs. The cells without values are often times negligible compared to the other values listed. CDDs and HDDs vary widely across each climate zone, so it is important to focus on the actual observed days by location versus the average for the entire zone.

| | Thermal Criteria | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Zone | CDD 50* | HDD 65** |
| | 1 | > 9000 | – |
| | 2 | 6,300–9,000 | – |
| | 3 | 4,500–6,300 | – |
| | 4 | < 4,500 | < 5,400 |
| | 5 | – | 5,400–7,200 |
| | 6 | – | 7,200–9,000 |
| | 7 | – | 9,000–12,600 |
| | 8 | – | > 12,600 |

* Cooling Degree Days over 50°F
** Heating Degree Days under 65°F

**Figure 14: IECC Climate Zone Scale**

Bases typically consume more energy at the extreme ends of the climate scale, so for the purposes of defining the costs and savings in a BRAC decision, increased energy consumption from extreme climates penalizes bases located in either hot or cold locations. In general, the harsher and more extreme the climate zone, either hot or cold but especially cold, the greater the

amount of energy the base will consume (Griffin, 2008). Table 4 depicts the eight IECC Climate Zones, from hottest to coldest.

**Table 4: Climate Zone Categories (Hottest-Coldest)**

| IECC Climate Zone | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Hottest |
| 2 | |
| 3 | *(Baseline)* |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Cold |

IECC Climate Zone 3 is the most *neutral* climate zone, which for this analysis, is defined as having the lowest amount of combined cooling-degree and heating-degree days. For all IECC climate zones, Zone 3's temperature is the most neutral and it generally has the lowest energy consumption (ICC, 2012); therefore, it is considered the baseline or ideal climate zone for this analysis.

### *3.2.4 – Energy Use*

Energy use data is not mapped in this analysis, because an energy usage map has minimal practical significance because climate-zone and mission-related energy usage cannot easily be separated and depicted. As a result, a tabular method to display data is used. See section 3.3.5 for a detailed description of this tabular rank-matrix method.

### *3.2.5 – Utility Rates*

Utility rate data for this research are obtained through the Energy Information Agency's (EIA) website. Data are collected on a state-by-state basis for average annual utility rates of both electricity (in units of dollars per kilowatt-hour, $/kWh) and natural gas (in units of dollars per thousand cubic feet, $/Mcf). At the time of publication, the most recent and complete data utilized for the utility rate mapping was a 2013 calendar-year state-by-state average for electricity and a 2012 calendar-year state-by-state average for natural gas. The data are downloaded from the EIA website in spreadsheet form and subsequently joined with the state layer in ArcMap. The visual state-by-state representation of electric and natural gas rates is shown in section 4.5.1 and 4.5.3, respectively, in Chapter 4.

## 3.3 – Rank Matrices

Rank matrices are created for each significant factor, following tabulation of severe weather occurrences, energy use, and utility rate data. The subsequent sections summarize the steps required for data collection and rank-matrix creation.

### *3.3.1 – PRV Rank Matrix*

The data for the PRV rank-matrix comes from a DOD report titled, "Base Structure Report – Fiscal Year 2014 Baseline, A Summary of the Real Property Inventory" (DOD, 2013). This report provides a snapshot of all of DOD's real property stateside and abroad. The report used for this analysis was published on 30 September 2013. The data contained in the Base Structure Report serves as a baseline for the start of the following Fiscal Year, in this case, 2014 (DOD, 2013).

In order to be listed in the Base Structure Report, CONUS DOD or Air Force installations must be larger than 10 acres and have a PRV of more than $10 million dollars (DOD, 2013).

The PRV is defined as the total replacement value for all facilities to include buildings and linear structures (examples: roadways, airfields, and utilities) and represents the total cost of physical plant replacement using current construction costs, methods, and standards. The PRV does not include the cost of land that the installation occupies. Loss of land and its associated replacement value is not a consideration in this analysis. Land damage is not quantified or accounted for in this research, only damage to facilities and infrastructure. According to the Base Structure Report, the formula for calculating PRV is:

| **Plant Replacement Value** | = | Facility Quantity[1] | X | Construction Cost Factor[2] | X | Area Cost Factor[3] | X | Historical Records Adjustment[4] | X | Planning and Design Factor[5] | X | Supervision Inspection and Overhead Factor[6] | X | Contingency Factor[7] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

1 Quantity of assets from the real property inventory database.
2 Construction cost as published in the DoD Cost Factor Handbook.
3 A geographic location adjustment for costs of labor, material, and equipment.
4 An adjustment to account for increased costs for replacement of historical facilities or for construction in a historic district; the current value of the factor is 1.05.
5 A factor to account for the planning and design of a facility; the current value of this factor is 1.09 for all but medical facilities and 1.13 for medical facilities.
6 A factor to account for the supervision, inspection, and overhead activities associated with the management of a construction project; the current value of the factor is 1.06 for facilities in the continental US (CONUS) and 1.065 for facilities outside of the continental US (OCONUS).
7 A factor to account for construction contingencies; the current value of the factor is 1.05.

**Figure 15: Standard DOD formula for calculating PRV (DOD, 2013)**

The PRV is a central element in this research, as it quantifies the current cost to replace facilities and infrastructure. This value is important because the Monte Carlo simulation, described step-by-step in section 3.4, estimates facility damage and a percentage of total PRV destroyed during a tornado or hurricane. This estimated damage ultimately determines the Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of the forecasted severe-weather events. The PRV values are ranked in descending order in the PRV rank matrix, in section 4.1.2.

### *3.3.2 – Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix*

The Air Force Weather Agency's (AFWA) 14th Weather Squadron (14th WS) is the source of all tornado occurrence data used in the tornado risk rank-matrix (AFWA, 2014a). At

the request of the researcher, the 14th WS supplied tabulated tornado event data for all 62 Air Force installations. This data, provided in spreadsheet form, contains details for each tornado event occurring within a 25 mile radius of each base, over a period of 30 years, from 1984 to 2013. Tornado events are counted in both the first and last years of this period. Even though a simple subtraction (2013-1984) yields 29 years, the data accounts for 30 years of actual observations. It is not necessary to go back further in the records than 1984, because this 30-year period shows enough variation in tornado counts and reveals differences in tornado threats between installations. Moreover, tornado reports prior to the 1980s are more sporadic and less accurate. This is largely due to the fact the Doppler weather radar did not come in to wide use until the 1970s and weather observations and storm reports generally occur less frequently in sparsely populated areas (Doswell et al., 1993; NOAA, 2014b). However, even with Doppler weather radar, some tornado events still go unaccounted for without eyewitness confirmation or actual damage reports. Prior to the 1970s, many tornadoes are not reported at all because they occurred in an area where nobody witnessed them and there was no reported damage (NOAA, 2014b). As a result, due to the accuracy of these early reports, the later period spanning 1984 to 2013 is used for the analysis.

Each specific tornado event at a given installation includes the date and time of occurrence, the EF scale, number of injuries and fatalities, location of event (latitude and longitude), and the approximate tornado-path length and width. The average return period is calculated by taking the reciprocal of the total number of occurrences for strong-violent tornadoes (EF 2-5) and dividing it by the 30 time-period. Total tornado counts (EF 0-5), strong-violent tornado counts (EF 2-5), and average return periods are derived from this data and applied to the tornado risk rank-matrix in section 4.2.4.

Additionally, the 14th WS provided all the tornado occurrence maps by base, featured in Appendix E. Figure 16 is a sample tornado-occurrence map for Tinker AFB, OK. As shown in the figure, Tinker experienced 101 tornado events from 1984 to 2013. Twenty-nine of the total occurrences at Tinker AFB are rated EF 2-5 during this 30-year period.

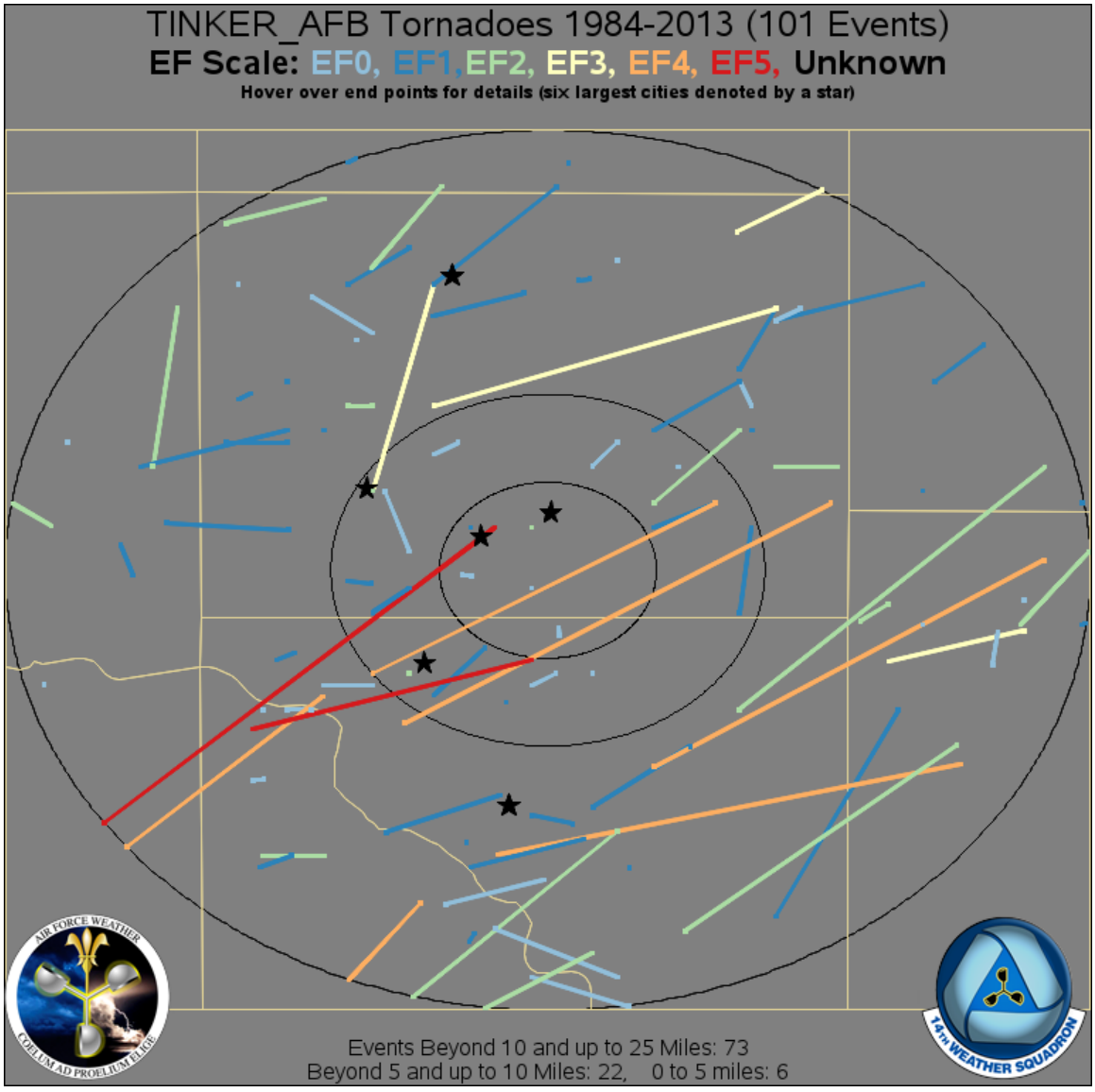



**Figure 16: Tornado Occurrence Map – Tinker AFB, OK**

To help better understand the likelihood of a tornado impacting an Air Force base, and the variable nature of tornado risk throughout the year, Appendix D contains tornado probability

maps, organized temporally by month (four weeks each month) and type (all tornadoes, EF 0-5; and strong-violent tornadoes, EF 2-5). These probability maps are created from the NOAA Storm Prediction Center's online severe-weather viewer (NOAA, 2015b). Figure 17 contains two sample tornado-probability maps, which break down the probability of occurrence for each severity level (EF 0-5 or EF 2-5) in the final week of May.

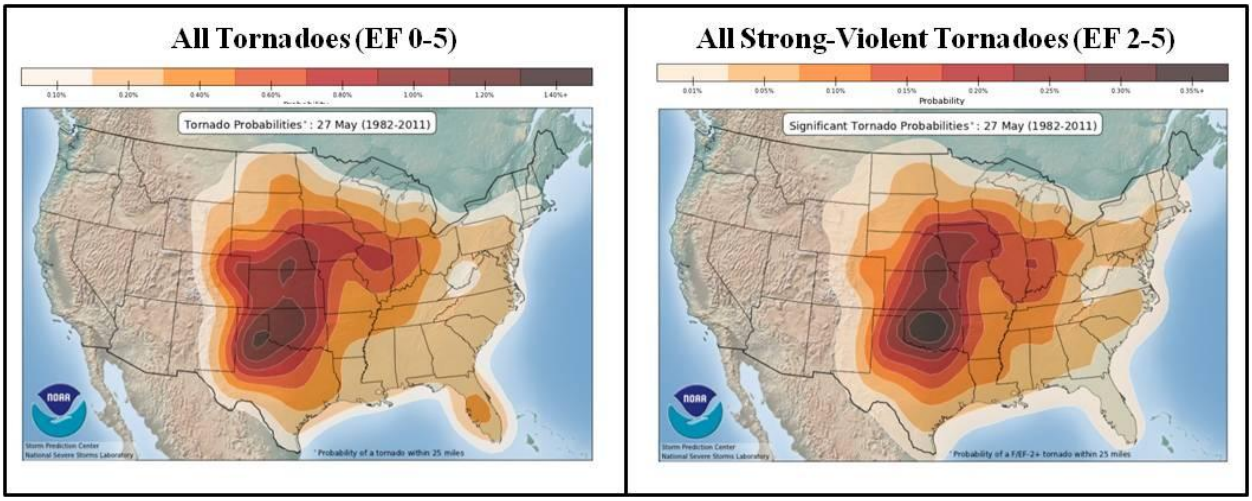



**Figure 17: Tornado Probability Maps – Last Week of May**

The map on the left side in Figure 17 represents the probability of a tornado occurrence (EF 0-5), within a 25 mile radius, during the final week of May. The right side map in Figure 17 represents the probability of a strong-violent tornado occurrence (EF 2-5), within a 25 mile radius, during the same final week of May. NOAA's Storm Prediction Center estimates these probabilities from severe weather reports covering a 30-year period, from 1982 to 2011. According to NOAA, the procedure to create these maps is (NOAA, 2015b):

1. Reports for each day are put onto a grid 80 kilometer x 80 kilometer.
2. If one or more reports occur in a grid box, that box is assigned the value "1" for the day. If no reports occur, it is a zero.
3. The raw frequency for each day at each grid location is found for the period (number of "1" values divided by number of years) to get a raw annual cycle.

4. The raw annual cycle at each point is smoothed in time, using a Gaussian filter with a standard deviation of 15 days.
5. The smoothed time series are then smoothed in space with a 2-D Gaussian filter (standard deviation = 120 kilometers in each direction).

As a final point, the word *Risk* is added to the title of this matrix to inform the reader of the negative consequences of this type of event, because bases with a higher tornado occurrence rate are at greater risk for damage and financial loss. The traditional definition of *risk* involves the combination of likelihood and consequence of an event (Ang & Tang, 2007). The Monte Carlo simulation accounts for this traditionally defined tornado *risk* in the form of predicted equivalent annual cost (EAC), which is the outcome of the product of likelihood (tornado occurrence probability and return period) and consequence (the damage a tornado causes to a base). Section 3.4 details the Monte Carlo simulation method and assumptions in-depth.

### *3.3.3 – Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix*

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) online "Historical Hurricane Tracks" viewer is the source of all maps in Appendix H and hurricane occurrence data used in the hurricane risk rank-matrix (NOAA, 2015a). Hurricane occurrences are mapped and tabulated for all 62 Air Force installations, using data contained in NOAA's Hurricane Tracks viewer. By definition, one occurrence is counted if a hurricane passes within 75 nautical miles of the base centroid. Data is analyzed over a period of 163 years, spanning 1851 to 2013. Hurricane events are counted in both the first and last years of this period, which yields 163 years of actual observations. The period of study for hurricanes is much longer than tornadoes, because the accuracy and span of hurricane records is much better. Furthermore, a hurricane is a much rarer event than a tornado, so a longer time-period is necessary to establish granularity for hurricane threats among all the bases.

Using NOAA's Historical Hurricane Track viewer, all applicable hurricane events for each installation are counted for each severity range to include all hurricanes, Category 1-5; and major hurricanes, Category 3-5. The inclusion of all hurricanes, Category 1-5, serves primarily as a tie-breaker in the risk rank-matrix for bases with identical major hurricane counts. However, for the Monte Carlo simulation, major hurricane occurrences (Category 3-5) is the only metric used to assess damage and predict hurricane costs. Figure 18 is a sample hurricane-occurrence map for MacDill AFB, FL, used to establish event counts for the risk rank-matrix in section 4.2.6. See Appendix H for all hurricane occurrence maps by base.

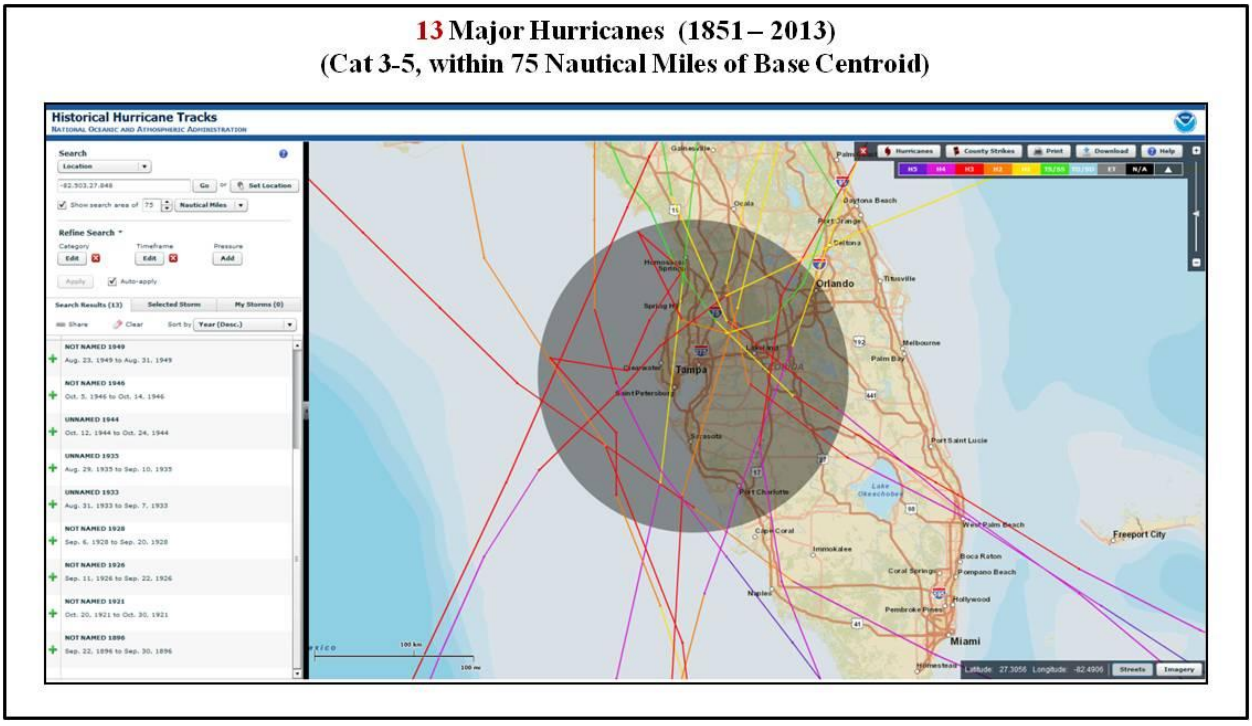



**Figure 18: Major Hurricane Occurrence Map – MacDill AFB, FL**

After tabulation of occurrences, the average return period is calculated by taking the reciprocal of the total number of major hurricane occurrences (Category 3-5) and dividing it by

the 163 year time-period. Total hurricane occurrences and average return period by base are shown in the risk rank-matrix in section 4.2.6.

As described in the tornado section, the word *Risk* is added to the title of this matrix to inform the reader of the negative consequences of this type of event, because bases with a higher hurricane occurrence rate are at greater risk for damage and financial loss. The traditional definition of *risk* involves the combination of likelihood and consequence of an event (Ang & Tang, 2007). The Monte Carlo simulation accounts for this traditionally defined hurricane *risk* by taking into account both likelihood and consequence. Section 3.4 provides more in-depth details on the methodology behind the Monte Carlo simulation used to assess hurricane damage and predict costs.

### *3.3.4 – Climate Zone Matrix*

The climate zone matrix is compiled using published "Engineering Weather Data" reports from the 14th WS (AFWA, 2014b). Cooling-degree day (CDD) and heating-degree day (HDD) information is pulled from the Engineering Weather Data reports for all 62 Air Force Bases. The CDD and HDD denoted in the climate zone matrix are yearly averages covering a 30-year period-of-record from 1984 to 2013 or 1985 to 2014, depending on the base's report. CDD and HDD are an important metric as they are major contributing factors affecting energy use on a base. To determine the IECC climate zone, the base's county is inputted into an online program hosted by the U.S. Department of Energy. Once the county information is entered, the IECC Climate Zone is determined (DOE, 2014). This climate zone data is then entered in to the climate zone matrix.

### *3.3.5 – Energy Usage Rank-Matrix*

Energy use is a major component affecting Air Force base operation costs that could shape future BRAC decisions. As detailed in the section 3.2.3, climate zone is a major factor that affects energy consumption at Air Force installations, but it does not drive all usage. Mission-related use, including energy loads such as space radar systems, large network server-banks or computer systems, or industrial processes such as depot maintenance, is another main component driving facility and infrastructure energy usage. Climate zone and energy-intensive mission-processes are two similar energy usage factors affecting Air Force bases. However, to assess variations on energy use with respect to a base's location, the climate and mission-related energy factors must be separated, which is impracticable in this analysis. As a result, these two contributing factors are lumped together and are henceforth collectively referred to as total energy-usage or simply – energy usage.

To evaluate energy usage, data for this research are obtained through the AFCEC's AFERS database. Fiscal Year (FY) 2012 through 2014 data are the most recent installation-level energy usage information available for analysis from AFERS. Data are analyzed on an installation-by-installation basis to compute average annual energy consumption, for a three-year period from Fiscal Year 2012 through Fiscal Year 2014, for both electricity (in units of kilowatt-hour, kWh) and natural gas (in units of thousand cubic feet, Mcf). Additionally, the standard deviation of the energy usage for each commodity is calculated. This standard deviation is applied in a subsequent section in the Monte Carlo simulation.

AFCEC provided AFERS data in spreadsheet form, which is used to create the energy usage and intensity rank-matrices. For a given commodity, all sources of energy data are combined into one value. For example, total electricity usage is a combined total of electricity

(derived from nuclear, natural gas, or coal-fired power plants), hydroelectric, solar photovoltaic, and wind power. Aside from locations and facilities that use electricity to heat, natural gas is the only heating fuel that is evaluated. Other common raw fuel sources such as coal and heating-oil are not analyzed in this research, as natural gas constitutes the largest heating fuel source in the DOD and Air Force (DOD, 2014c). Additionally, for each major installation, energy usage is combined and consolidated for all local auxiliary sites assigned under the main installation. For example, at Vandenberg AFB, CA, energy usage is totaled for Vandenberg main-base, along with Pillar Point Air Force Station and a small communication annex transmitter. In addition, at many of the Air Mobility Command bases, such as McConnell AFB, KS, or Scott AFB, IL, installation energy usage for both AMC and Air National Guard (ANG) tenants are combined. ANG energy usage is included at the AMC bases because if the installation is closed under BRAC, both the AMC and ANG missions would be required to close or relocate.

Section 4.4.1 break down energy usage by base and bases are ranked in descending order by total energy usage. Each table lists energy usage by commodity (electricity and natural gas) along with the combined total, average-annual energy usage. Electricity usage is quantified using kilowatt-hours (kWh), natural gas usage is shown in thousand cubic feet (Mcf), and total energy usage is displayed in million British Thermal Units (MBTU).

### *3.3.6 – Energy Intensity Rank-Matrix*

The energy intensity metric is simply a combination of previously described datasets. For each base, energy intensity is calculated by taking the total Fiscal Year 2013 energy usage in millions of British Thermal Units (MBTU), converting it to BTUs, and dividing the value by the total Fiscal Year 2013 gross square-footage. Fiscal Year 2013 is chosen because it is the most current year of data available for facility square footage. Choosing one specific Fiscal Year's

data, allows equal comparison of same-year energy usage with same-year facility square-footage, thus matching the correct usage with the correct real-property records. Cross-year comparisons lead to errors and inaccuracy in the calculations, as facility square-footage changes each year as facilities are built or demolished.

Energy intensity is reported only as a value of total site-delivered energy divided by gross square-footage. Total site-delivered energy (MBTU) is a common unit-of-measure, which combines all electricity (kWh) and natural gas (Mcf) energy delivered to the base into one common value. This metric is not sub-divided into individual energy-intensity categories for electricity or natural gas. In a BRAC analysis, the energy-intensity metric is valuable because it highlights bases that are extremely energy-intensive and costly to operate. The results of the energy-intensity calculations, ranked in descending order, are featured section 4.4.2.

### *3.3.7 – Energy Cost-Intensity Rank-Matrix*

Similar to energy intensity, the energy cost-intensity metric is a combination of available datasets. For each base, energy cost-intensity is calculated by taking the total Fiscal Year 2013 energy cost (in dollars, $) and dividing this value by the Fiscal Year 2013 gross square-footage. Fiscal Year 2013 is chosen because it is the most current real property data. Choosing only Fiscal Year 2013 data, allows equal comparison of same-year energy cost with same-year facility square-footage, thus matching the correct cost with the correct real-property records. Cross-year comparisons lead to errors and inaccuracy in the calculations, as facility square-footage changes each year.

In the end, energy cost-intensity can be used to compare bases on the cost of energy usage per unit of total area (gross square footage). In a BRAC analysis, this metric is valuable

because it highlights bases that are extremely cost-intensive to operate. The results of the energy cost-intensity calculations are ranked in descending order and are shown in section 4.4.3.

### *3.3.8 – Electric Rate Rank-Matrix*

Energy usage is not the only factor of concern influencing the cost to operate Air Force Bases. Utility rates play a significant role in the cost of energy. Specifically, electric rates are an important factor to evaluate for Air Force Bases. For all 62 bases, overall average electric rates are computed by taking the rate for all 12 months during a 3-year period from Fiscal Year 2012 through Fiscal Year 2014. This method yields an overall average rate of 36 individual monthly rates. This average electricity rate is in dollars per kilowatt-hour ($/kWh). Additionally, the standard deviation of this rate is calculated. This standard deviation is applied in a subsequent section in the Monte Carlo simulation. The average rate is ranked in descending order to create the electric rate rank-matrix found in section 4.5.2.

### *3.3.9 – Natural Gas Rate Rank-Matrix*

Natural gas rates are an important factor to evaluate for Air Force Bases. For all 62 bases, overall average natural gas rates are computed by taking the rate for all 12 months during a 3-year period from Fiscal Year 2012 through Fiscal Year 2014. This method yields an overall average rate of 36 individual monthly rates. This average natural gas rate is in dollars per thousand cubic feet ($/Mcf). Additionally, the standard deviation of this rate is calculated. The standard deviation is applied later in the Monte Carlo simulation. The average rate is ranked in descending order to create the natural gas rate rank-matrix found in section 4.5.4.

### 3.4 – Monte Carlo Simulation & Determination of Equivalent Annual Costs (EACs)

A Monte Carlo simulation is used to help analyze risk and model the future probabilities of occurrence for severe weather events, along with energy use and utility rate fluctuations. Monte Carlo simulation allows the researcher to evaluate multiple possible outcomes of the variables and to assess the impact of risk. This technique allows for a better decision-making process given future uncertainty in areas such as tornado and hurricane occurrences, yearly and climatic variations in energy use, and utility rates.

Major severe weather occurrences are modeled in the Monte Carlo simulation using various distributions. Return periods for both tornadoes and hurricanes follow a Poisson process and are modeled using an exponential distribution (Ang & Tang, 2007; Huang, Rosowsky, & Sparks, 2001). A Weibull distribution is used to model the damage caused by tornado occurrences, by focusing specifically on the tornado path length and width within the 25 mile radius of interest surrounding a base (Meyer, Brooks, & Kay, 2002; Chu & Wang, 1998). Due to the sheer size and width of a major hurricane, damage to a base is assumed to occur (to varying degrees) every time a hurricane enters the 75 nautical-mile radius surrounding a base. Based on this assumption, a uniform distribution is used to model the damaged caused by each category of major hurricanes. This uniform distribution is adapted from building vulnerabilities and damage estimates shown in the Florida Public Hurricane Loss Model along with published research on predicted hurricane losses for varying structure types (Hamid, 2013; Pinelli, Subramanian, Zhang, Gurley, Cope, Simiu, Diniz, & Hamid, 2003; Huang et al., 2001). Fluctuations in energy usage, electric rates, and natural gas rates use due to yearly climatic variations, seasonal trends, and mission needs are modeled using the normal distribution (McClave, Benson, & Sincich, 2011). Each variable's unique parameters, such as probability (created using Excel's random number generator), average, standard deviation ($\sigma$), alpha ($\alpha$), beta ($\beta$), and its respective

distribution are entered into the Monte Carlo simulation and evaluated using 10,000 trials. See section 4.6 for final Monte Carlo simulation risk-analysis results.

The Monte Carlo simulation yields a list of forecasted equivalent annual costs, which translates into a *1-to-n* ranked list for all 62 major CONUS Air Force installations. The list ranks EAC in descending order, to prioritize the costliest bases for entry into the BRAC COBRA model. Bases ranked high on the list are the best candidates, according to the new proposed factors, to be eligible for a round of BRAC.

The following subsections outline the step-by-step process to create the Monte Carlo simulation in Excel. Seymour Johnson AFB, NC, is used as one specific example to explain the methodology to create the Monte Carlo, because tornadoes and hurricanes each pose a risk to this base, thus creating expected annual costs for these two severe weather factors. The following eight steps repeat for all 62 bases. For a summary of the final Monte Carlo results, see section 4.6.

Step 1: Define Installation Specific Inputs

To set-up the Monte Carlo, installation specific inputs must be first defined. Each base has twelve unique inputs that enter the Monte Carlo. The installation and severe-weather specific input-values are highlighted in yellow in Table 5. Installation specific energy usage, electricity rate, and natural-gas rate averages and standard deviations are highlighted in yellow in Table 6. These twelve unique values are the inputs that define each base's final EAC value.

As mentioned in section 3.3.1, the PRV value in Table 5 comes from the DOD report "Base Structure Report – Fiscal Year 2014 Baseline, A Summary of the Real Property Inventory" (DOD, 2013). In the bottom portion of Table 5 is the 2014 Discount Rate. Per the COBRA User's Manual, the discount rate used for BRAC is the average of the 10 and 30-year

"Real Discount Rates" published in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-94 (DOD, 2005d).

**Table 5: Monte Carlo Inputs – Installation & Severe Weather Data**

| Installation Data | | Severe Weather | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Plant Replacement Value**[1] (PRV) ($) | **Tornado Occurrences** (EF-2 to EF-5) (1984-2013) (w/in 25 mi radius) | **Hurricane Occurrences** (Cat 3-5) (1851-2013) (w/in 75 naut. mi radius of base centroid) |
| **Seymour Johnson AFB** | **$ 1,321,700,000** | **16** | **3** |
| **Time Period** *(Includes 1st Year; Max Yr - Min Yr + 1)* = | | **30** | **163** |
| **Probability, "p"** *(Avg # Events/yr)* = | | **0.533** | **0.018** |
| **Average Return Period (1/p)** *(Yrs)* = | | **1.9** | **54.3** |
| **2014 Discount Rate** (OMB Circular A-94)[2] ("rate" for EAC Calcs") = | | **1.45%** | |

**Table 6: Monte Carlo Inputs – Energy Usage, Electricity, & Natural Gas**

| Energy Usage | | | | Electricity | | Natural Gas | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Average Annual Electricity Usage** (FY12-14) (kWh) | **Std Dev of Annual Electricity Usage** (FY12-14) (kWh) | **Average Annual Natural Gas Usage** (FY12-14) (Mcf) | **Std Dev of Annual Natural Gas Usage** (FY12-14) (Mcf) | **Average Electric Rate** (FY 12-14) ($/kWh) | **Standard Deviation of Electric Rates** (FY 12-14) | **Average Natural Gas Rate** (FY 12-14) ($/Mcf) | **Standard Deviation of Natural Gas Rates** (FY 12-14) |
| **59,373,916** | **3,334,361** | **114,725** | **8,827** | **$0.06605** | **$0.00737** | **$8.667** | **$1.383** |

Figure 19 shows the Real Discount Rates used in the Monte Carlo simulation, which are extracted from Appendix C of OMB Circular A-94, published in February of 2014 and valid for the 2014 calendar year (OMB, 2014b). The average of the 10-year and 30-year rates listed in Figure 19, yield a discount rate for the BRAC analysis of 1.45%. This discount rate is the

interest rate used to calculate the EAC for tornado and hurricane damage. Subsequent steps will further define the EAC formula and how the rate is applied.

**Real Discount Rates**. A forecast of real interest rates from which the inflation premium has been removed and based on the economic assumptions from the 2015 Budget is presented below. These real rates are to be used for discounting constant-dollar flows, as is often required in cost-effectiveness analysis.

**Real Interest Rates on Treasury Notes and Bonds of Specified Maturities (in percent)**

| 3-Year | 5-Year | 7-Year | 10-Year | 20-Year | 30-Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 |

**Figure 19: Real Discount Rates – OMB Circular A-94 (OMB, 2014b)**

Step 2: Define Total U.S. Tornado Occurrences

To establish the average tornado occurrence rates by EF-Rating and estimate its associated probability, total tornado occurrences are counted for the entire United States. Table 7 is a summary of the total CONUS tornado counts by EF-Rating from 1950 to 2013 (NWS, 2014a). The far right column of Table 7 displays the percentage of strong-violent tornado occurrences (EF 2-5). These occurrence percentages become the tornado probabilities entered into Table 8. The probabilities in Table 8 are used to determine the EF-Rating of a tornado event in the Monte Carlo. Step 4 of the Monte Carlo process explains in full detail the determination of tornado damage costs.

**Table 7: CONUS Tornadoes (1950-2013)**

| **CONUS Tornadoes 1950-2013 (EF-Rating)** | Occurrences | % of Total Occurrences | % of Strong-Violent Occurrences |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 27,124 | 46.7% | |
| 1 | 18,846 | 32.5% | |
| 2 | 8,934 | 15.4% | 73.9% |
| 3 | 2,458 | 4.2% | 20.3% |
| 4 | 619 | 1.1% | 5.1% |
| 5 | 76 | 0.1% | 0.6% |
| Total (EF 0-5) | 58,057 | Strong-Violent Tornadoes (% of Total): | 20.8% |
| Strong-Violent (EF 2-5) | 12,087 | | |

**Table 8: Strong-Violent (EF 2-5) Tornado Probabilities**

| Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5) | Probability (Calculated) |
|---|---|
| 2 | 0.739 |
| 3 | 0.203 |
| 4 | 0.051 |
| 5 | 0.006 |

| Probabilities Applied to Tornado EF-Rating Distribution |
|---|

Step 3: Define Total U.S. Hurricane Occurrences

To establish the average hurricane occurrence-rates by Category and estimate its associated probability, total hurricane occurrences are counted for the entire United States. Table 9 is a summary of the total CONUS hurricane counts by Category rating from 1851 to 2013 (Blake et al., 2011; NOAA, 2015a). The far right column of Table 9 displays the percentage of strong-violent hurricane occurrences (EF 2-5). These occurrence percentages become the hurricane probabilities entered into Table 10. The probabilities in Table 10 are used to determine the Category rating of a hurricane event in the Monte Carlo.

**Table 9: CONUS Hurricanes (1851-2013)**

| CONUS Hurricanes 1851-2013 (Category) | Strikes | % of Total Strikes | % of Major Strikes |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 115 | 40.1% | |
| 2 | 76 | 26.5% | |
| 3 | 75 | 26.1% | 78.1% |
| 4 | 18 | 6.3% | 18.8% |
| 5 | 3 | 1.0% | 3.1% |
| Total (Cat 1-5) | 287 | Major Hurricanes (% of Total): | 33.4% |
| Major (Cat 3-5) | 96 | | |

**Table 10: Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) Probabilities & Damage Estimate Matrix**

| Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) | Probability (Calculated) | % Facilities Damaged (Estimated) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Low End Damage Estimate | | | High End Damage Estimate | | |
| | | Wind Only | Storm Surge & Flooding | **Total Low Estimate** | Wind Only | Storm Surge & Flooding | **Total High Estimate** |
| **3** | 0.781 | 2% | 0% | **2%** | 28% | 10% | **38%** |
| **4** | 0.188 | 5% | 0% | **5%** | 39% | 10% | **49%** |
| **5** | 0.031 | 17% | 0% | **17%** | 83% | 10% | **93%** |

Hurricane Damage Estimates Used for Uniform Distribution of Base Damage Assessment

The damage estimates in Table 10 are derived from values shown in Figure 20. Figure 20 shows the vulnerabilities of masonry buildings in the central wind-borne debris region of a hurricane. Figure 20 is a product of the Florida Public Hurricane Loss Model, which bases its

damage ratios versus wind speeds for masonry buildings on post-hurricane damage observations and laboratory tests (Hamid, 2013). Wind-damage ratio percentages in Figure 20 are estimated for four levels of masonry building strength: weak, medium, strong, and age-weighted. The masonry building-type best describes the average facility type found on an Air Force base, which is why the masonry type is selected. In addition to the hurricane wind-damage estimates derived from Figure 20, a 10 percent plus-up for storm-surge above and beyond wind damage is added to the high-end damage estimates for all three categories of major hurricanes. The highlighted low-end and high-end damage estimates derived from Figure 20 and shown in Table 10, establish the upper and lower bounds of the uniform distribution for the Base Damage Assessment. Step 5 of the Monte Carlo process explains in full detail the determination of hurricane damage costs.

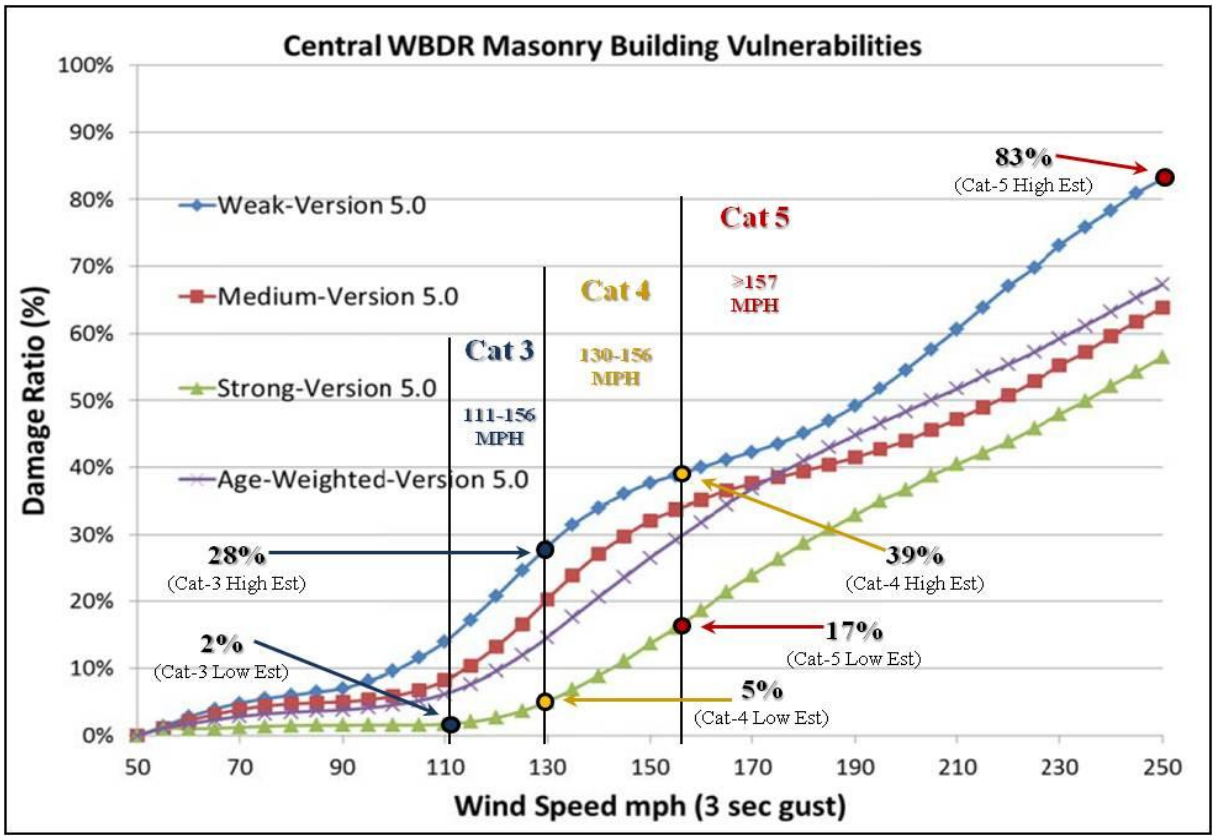



**Figure 20: Masonry Building Vulnerabilities and Damage Ratios (%)**

Step 4: Define Monte-Carlo Tornado Parameters

To set-up and run the Monte Carlo simulation for tornadoes, a number of different steps and input parameters are required. First, as shown in Table 12, the tornado return period is calculated for each trial. The return period is calculated using a probability value from Excel's random number generator and applying that value to the formula for the Exponential distribution. The return period is calculated in Excel using Equation 1:

$$= -\text{LN}\,(\text{Rand}())*\left(\text{Avg Return Period}\right) \quad (1)$$

Where:

Rand() = a random number generated in Excel from 0 to 1
Avg Return Period = 1/p
p = probability (average number of tornado events per year)

Second, the EF-Rating is calculated for each trial. As shown in Table 12, the EF-Rating (2-5) is generated by associating the adjacent random number column with the tornado probabilities listed in Table 8. All random number values from $0.000 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 0.739$, are assigned an EF-Rating of 2; all values from $0.739 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 0.942$, are assigned an EF-Rating of 3; all values from $0.942 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 0.993$, are assigned an EF-Rating of 4; and all values from $0.993 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 1.000$, are assigned an EF-Rating of 5. This process yields a distribution of tornado severity (EF 2-5) that matches the percentage distribution of historical strong-violent tornado occurrences shown in Table 7.

Third, the Base Damage Assessment is calculated using a Weibull distribution. The percent facilities damaged column in Table 12 is calculated by taking one minus the Weibull cumulative distribution function in Excel. The "% Facilities Damaged" is calculated in Excel using Equation 2:

$$= 1 - \text{WEIBULL}\,(x,\alpha,\beta,\text{cumulative}) \qquad (2)$$

Where:

x = a random number generated in Excel from 0 to 1, "Rand # (0-1)"
α = shape parameter > 0
β = scale parameter > 0
cumulative = determines the form of the function ("TRUE" is entered for for all equations to use the Weibull cumulative distribution function)

**Table 11: Weibull Parameters for Tornado Damage Distribution**

| % Facilities Damaged Equation | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Weibull Parameters** | |
| **Tornado Rating** | **α** | **β** |
| **EF-2** | **1.6052** | **0.15** |
| **EF-3** | **1.6052** | **0.15** |
| **EF-4** | **1.6052** | **0.20** |
| **EF-5** | **1.6052** | **0.25** |

Next, cost of damage is calculated by taking the "% Facilities Damaged" value and multiplying it by 80% of the PRV. Decreasing the percentage of PRV damaged by a tornado by 20% is necessary because a tornado cannot destroy all facilities and infrastructure included in the total PRV. Table 13 shows a breakdown of 1-digit Category Codes (CATCODES). These CATCODES define the different categories that make up the PRV. Codes 1-7 account for 80% of all PRV. As shown in Table 13, Code 8 – Utility and Ground Improvements and Code 9 – Land, account for the remaining 20% of PRV and are excluded from the analysis because tornadoes generally do not damage these categories of property. Example Subsets of Code 8 infrastructure include water, sewage and waste, roads and other pavements, and railroad facilities. The final tornado damage cost is shown in present value dollars (pv, $).

Last, the present value (pv) of the tornado damage cost must be converted into an Equivalent Annual Cost of Damage, EAC ($). EAC is calculated using the payment, "PMT,"

function in Excel, by spreading out the present-value costs over the tornado return period (nper) for each trial, at the given interest rate ().  The EAC is calculated in Excel using Equation 3:

$$= \text{PMT}\ (\text{rate},\text{nper},\text{pv},\text{fv},\text{type}) \qquad (3)$$

Where:

rate = Discount Rate (1.45%), discussed in Step 1 and shown in Figure 19
nper = number of payments in years, where "nper = (ROUNDUP(return period))."  The return period value is rounded up to the nearest year – because tornado costs are accounted for at the end of the year in which they occur.
pv = the present value of tornado damage cost shown in Table 12
~~fv~~ & ~~type~~ = (omitted) – not required for payment calculation in Excel

**Table 12: Sample Monte-Carlo Tornado Analysis**

| Trial # | Tornadoes | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Return Period (Exponential Distribution) | | Strong-Violent Tornadoes (Historic Distributions) | | Base Damage Assessment (Weibull Dist) | | Cost of Damage (% Damaged * 80% of PRV)[3] | Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) EAC = -PMT[4] (rate,nper,pv,~~fv,type~~) |
| | Rand # (0-1) | Return Period of EF 2-5 Tornado (nper) | Rand # (0-1) | EF-Rating (2-5) | Rand # (0-1) | % Facilities Damaged | Tornado Damage Cost (pv, $) | Tornado Damage EAC ($) |
| 1 | 0.24739 | 2.6 | 0.76561 | 3 | 0.33123 | 2.8% | $ 29,872,295 | $ 10,247,583 |
| 2 | 0.81103 | 0.4 | 0.05063 | 2 | 0.6656 | 0.0% | $ 18,873 | $ 19,146 |
| 3 | 0.17489 | 3.3 | 0.34241 | 2 | 0.22694 | 14.3% | $ 151,375,716 | $ 39,225,645 |
| 4 | 0.2098 | 2.9 | 0.97478 | 4 | 0.35366 | 8.2% | $ 87,074,059 | $ 29,870,441 |
| 5 | 0.32946 | 2.1 | 0.06028 | 2 | 0.28687 | 5.9% | $ 62,304,985 | $ 21,373,500 |
| 6 | 0.71812 | 0.6 | 0.00532 | 2 | 0.43138 | 0.4% | $ 4,541,626 | $ 4,607,480 |
| 7 | 0.60246 | 1.0 | 0.73672 | 2 | 0.27616 | 7.0% | $ 73,682,935 | $ 74,751,338 |
| 8 | 0.78994 | 0.4 | 0.54569 | 2 | 0.70398 | 0.0% | $ 6,741 | $ 6,838 |
| 9 | 0.854 | 0.3 | 0.53806 | 2 | 0.5737 | 0.0% | $ 192,068 | $ 194,853 |
| 10 | 0.35029 | 2.0 | 0.14174 | 2 | 0.72067 | 0.0% | $ 4,262 | $ 2,178 |
| 11 | 0.14376 | 3.6 | 0.02366 | 2 | 0.67217 | 0.0% | $ 15,863 | $ 4,111 |
| 12 | 0.78928 | 0.4 | 0.4884 | 2 | 0.86512 | 0.0% | $ 62 | $ 63 |
| 13 | 0.47477 | 1.4 | 0.88857 | 3 | 0.9232 | 0.0% | $ 10 | $ 5 |
| 14 | 0.86268 | 0.3 | 0.82646 | 3 | 0.555 | 0.0% | $ 300,061 | $ 304,412 |
| 15 | 0.30236 | 2.2 | 0.58505 | 2 | 0.02804 | 93.4% | $ 988,100,729 | $ 338,964,383 |
| 16 | 0.9266 | 0.1 | 0.71598 | 2 | 0.39794 | 0.8% | $ 8,806,163 | $ 8,933,852 |
| 17 | 0.49274 | 1.3 | 0.59044 | 2 | 0.01152 | 98.4% | $ 1,040,328,899 | $ 531,505,171 |
| 18 | 0.43244 | 1.6 | 0.35693 | 2 | 0.92857 | 0.0% | $ 8 | $ 4 |
| 19 | 0.42019 | 1.6 | 0.22167 | 2 | 0.99135 | 0.0% | $ 1 | $ 1 |
| 20 | 0.94146 | 0.1 | 0.54026 | 2 | 0.69643 | 0.0% | $ 8,277 | $ 8,397 |

**Table 13: 1-Digit CATCODES**

| | DOD Facility Classes (1-digit) "CATCODES" | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Code** | **Title** |
| **Accounts for ~80% of Total PRV** | **1** | Operation & Training |
| | **2** | Maintenance & Production |
| | **3** | Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation |
| | **4** | Supply |
| | **5** | Hospital & Medical |
| | **6** | Administrative |
| | **7** | Housing & Community |
| CATCODES Excluded | 8 | Utility & Ground Improvements |
| | 9 | Land |

Step 5: Define Monte-Carlo Hurricane Parameters

To set-up and run the Monte Carlo simulation for hurricanes, a number of different steps and input parameters are required. First, as shown in Table 14, the hurricane return period is calculated for each trial. The return period is calculated using a probability value from Excel's random number generator and applying that value to the formula for the Exponential distribution. The return period is calculated in Excel using Equation 4:

$$= -\text{LN}\,(\text{Rand}())*(\text{Avg Return Period}) \tag{4}$$

Where:

Rand() = a random number generated in Excel from 0 to 1
Avg Return Period = 1/p
p = probability (average number of hurricane events per year)

Second, the hurricane category is calculated for each trial. As shown in Table 14, the Category rating (3-5) is generated by associating the adjacent random number column with the hurricane probabilities listed in Table 10. All random number values from $0.000 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 0.781$, are assigned a Category 3 hurricane; all values from $0.781 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 0.969$, are assigned a Category 4 hurricane; and all values from $0.969 < [\text{Rand \# (0-1)}] \leq 1.000$, are assigned a Category 5 hurricane. This process yields a distribution of major-hurricane categories (3-5), that match the percentage distribution of historical major-hurricane occurrences shown in Table 9.

Third, the Base Damage Assessment is calculated using a Uniform distribution. The percent facilities damaged column in Table 14 is calculated by taking the adjacent random number column and multiplying it by the range between the high and low estimate for the corresponding hurricane Category for each trial and then adding that value to the low estimate. The "% Facilities Damaged" is calculated in Excel using Equation 5:

```
=IF(Cat=3,(Rand()*(High Est Cat 3-Low Est Cat 3)+Low Est Cat 3),
  IF(Cat=4,(Rand()*(High Est Cat 4-Low Est Cat 4)+Low Est Cat 4),          (5)
  IF(Cat=5,(Rand()*(High Est Cat 5-Low Est Cat 5)+Low Est Cat 5))))
```

Where:

"Cat=3" = Category 3 Hurricane
"Cat=4" = Category 4 Hurricane
"Cat=5" = Category 5 Hurricane
Rand() = Excel generated random number between 0 and 1 (shown in column labeled "Rand # (0-1)")
High & Low Est for Cat 3-5 = See Table 10 for High and Low End Damage Estimates for each category of major hurricane (3-5)

Next, cost of damage is calculated by taking the "% Facilities Damaged" value and multiplying it by 85% of the PRV. Decreasing the percentage of PRV damaged by a hurricane by 15% is necessary because a hurricane cannot destroy all facilities and infrastructure included

in the total PRV. As shown in Table 13, CATCODE Codes 1-7 account for 80% of all PRV. Differing slightly from tornadoes, hurricanes have a slightly greater potential to damage some surface-level and underground infrastructure due to the added threat of flooding. Because of the additional risk, hurricanes are assumed to damage an additional 5% of total PRV, due to flooding damage of select Code 8 infrastructure shown in Table 13. The final hurricane damage cost is shown in present value dollars (pv, $).

Last, the present value (pv) of the hurricane damage cost must be converted into an Equivalent Annual Cost of Damage, EAC ($). EAC is calculated using the payment, "PMT," function in Excel, by spreading out the present-value costs over the hurricane return period (nper) for each trial, at the given interest rate (rate). The EAC is calculated in Excel using Equation 6:

$$= \text{PMT}\ (\text{rate},\text{nper},\text{pv},\text{fv},\text{type}) \qquad (6)$$

Where:

rate = Discount Rate (1.45%), discussed in Step 1 and shown in Figure 19
nper = number of payments in years, where "nper = (ROUNDUP(return period))." The return period value is rounded up to the nearest year – because hurricane costs are accounted for at the end of the year in which they occur.
pv = the present value of hurricane damage cost shown in Table 14Table 12
~~fv~~ & ~~type~~ = (omitted) – not required for payment calculation in Excel

**Table 14: Sample Monte-Carlo Hurricane Analysis**

| Trial # | Hurricanes | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Return Period (Exponential Distribution) | | Major Hurricanes (Historic Distributions) | | Base Damage Assessment (Uniform Distribution) | | Cost of Damage (% Damaged * 85% of PRV)[3] | Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) EAC = -PMT[4] (rate,nper,pv,~~fv,type~~) |
| | Rand # (0-1) | Return Period of Cat 3-5 Hurricane (nper) | Rand # (0-1) | Cat-Rating (3-5) | Rand # (0-1) | % Facilities Damaged | Hurricane Damage Cost (pv, $) | Hurricane Damage EAC ($) |
| 1 | 0.53937 | 33.5 | 0.94516 | 4 | 0.61273 | 32.0% | $ 359,054,576 | $ 13,451,467 |
| 2 | 0.16007 | 99.5 | 0.48163 | 3 | 0.03637 | 3.3% | $ 37,180,063 | $ 706,591 |
| 3 | 0.67454 | 21.4 | 0.26801 | 3 | 0.23503 | 10.5% | $ 117,524,323 | $ 6,277,603 |
| 4 | 0.49398 | 38.3 | 0.68432 | 3 | 0.31408 | 13.3% | $ 149,495,722 | $ 5,045,682 |
| 5 | 0.48777 | 39.0 | 0.84676 | 4 | 0.31125 | 18.7% | $ 210,027,971 | $ 6,956,715 |
| 6 | 0.32202 | 61.6 | 0.97077 | 5 | 0.80152 | 77.9% | $ 875,341,884 | $ 21,498,506 |
| 7 | 0.40419 | 49.2 | 0.54293 | 3 | 0.31041 | 13.2% | $ 148,010,996 | $ 4,182,344 |
| 8 | 0.53808 | 33.7 | 0.39701 | 3 | 0.2544 | 11.2% | $ 125,356,721 | $ 4,696,310 |
| 9 | 0.85342 | 8.6 | 0.79234 | 4 | 0.05033 | 7.2% | $ 81,050,541 | $ 9,671,051 |
| 10 | 0.13446 | 109.0 | 0.50745 | 3 | 0.80609 | 31.0% | $ 348,483,672 | $ 6,357,958 |
| 11 | 0.82152 | 10.7 | 0.70768 | 3 | 0.19831 | 9.1% | $ 102,673,075 | $ 10,165,442 |
| 12 | 0.97036 | 1.6 | 0.33908 | 3 | 0.71728 | 27.8% | $ 312,564,555 | $ 159,689,572 |
| 13 | 0.72835 | 17.2 | 0.51254 | 3 | 0.50019 | 20.0% | $ 224,763,830 | $ 14,277,027 |
| 14 | 0.33265 | 59.8 | 0.41677 | 3 | 0.38543 | 15.9% | $ 178,352,194 | $ 4,470,961 |
| 15 | 0.50883 | 36.7 | 0.44794 | 3 | 0.41236 | 16.8% | $ 189,242,285 | $ 6,644,882 |
| 16 | 0.55462 | 32.0 | 0.24531 | 3 | 0.01861 | 2.7% | $ 29,994,021 | $ 1,150,093 |
| 17 | 0.10888 | 120.5 | 0.73179 | 3 | 0.50224 | 20.1% | $ 225,594,275 | $ 3,965,889 |
| 18 | 0.33798 | 58.9 | 0.0773 | 3 | 0.94461 | 36.0% | $ 404,507,786 | $ 10,248,574 |
| 19 | 0.18553 | 91.5 | 0.38816 | 3 | 0.23814 | 10.6% | $ 118,781,579 | $ 2,346,365 |
| 20 | 0.95009 | 2.8 | 0.08197 | 3 | 0.21693 | 9.8% | $ 110,206,125 | $ 37,805,813 |

Step 6: Define Monte-Carlo Electricity Parameters

In order to set-up and run the Monte Carlo simulation for electricity, a few steps and input parameters are required. First, as shown in Table 15, average annual electricity usage (kWh) and average electricity rates ($/kWh) are modeled for each trial according to the normal distribution. Each of these parameters are estimated in Excel using the "NORMINV" function,

which returns the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution after specifying a mean (average) and a standard deviation. Once annual electricity usage and electricity rate is calculated for each trial, the two values can be multiplied together to produce the Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of electricity. First, the average annual electricity usage (kWh) shown in Table 15 is calculated in Excel using Equation 7:

$$=\text{NORMINV(probability, mean, standard dev)} \quad (7)$$

Where:

NORMINV = Excel function for the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution
probability = probability corresponding to the normal distribution – use Excel generated random number between 0 and 1 (shown in column labeled "Rand # (0-1)")
mean = arithmetic mean of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)
standard dev = the standard deviation of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)

Second, the average electricity rate ($/kWh) shown in Table 15 is calculated in Excel using Equation 8:

$$=\text{NORMINV(probability, mean, standard dev)} \quad (8)$$

Where:

NORMINV = Excel function for the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution
probability = probability corresponding to the normal distribution – use Excel generated random number between 0 and 1 (shown in column labeled "Rand # (0-1)")
mean = arithmetic mean of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)
standard dev = the standard deviation of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)

Last, the Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of electricity shown in Table 15 is calculated in Excel using Equation 9:

$$\text{EAC} = \text{Average Annual Usage (kWh)} \times \text{Average Rate (\$/kWh)} \quad (9)$$

**Table 15: Sample Monte-Carlo Electricity Analysis**

| Trial # | Electricity | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Annual Electricity Cost Calculation**<br>Electricity Usage (kWh) x Rate ($/kWh) = Cost ($)<br>**(Normal Distribution)**<br>*(=NORMINV(RAND(0-1),MEAN,STD DEV)* | | | | |
| | **Rand # (0-1)** | **Average Annual Electricity Usage (kWh)** | **Rand # (0-1)** | **Average Rate ($/kWh)** | **EAC ($)** |
| 1 | 0.29391 | 57,566,659 | 0.32848 | $ 0.06277 | $ 3,613,733 |
| 2 | 0.12347 | 55,513,280 | 0.94224 | $ 0.07764 | $ 4,310,038 |
| 3 | 0.23022 | 56,912,774 | 0.45769 | $ 0.06526 | $ 3,714,325 |
| 4 | 0.01476 | 52,116,385 | 0.60312 | $ 0.06797 | $ 3,542,457 |
| 5 | 0.80385 | 62,226,342 | 0.92897 | $ 0.07686 | $ 4,782,802 |
| 6 | 0.13811 | 55,743,372 | 0.61945 | $ 0.06829 | $ 3,806,486 |
| 7 | 0.52079 | 59,547,761 | 0.36758 | $ 0.06355 | $ 3,784,527 |
| 8 | 0.0882 | 54,866,140 | 0.67071 | $ 0.06930 | $ 3,802,289 |
| 9 | 0.60652 | 60,275,057 | 0.21354 | $ 0.06020 | $ 3,628,309 |
| 10 | 0.32374 | 57,849,215 | 0.86889 | $ 0.07430 | $ 4,298,480 |
| 11 | 0.60005 | 60,219,116 | 0.33936 | $ 0.06300 | $ 3,793,510 |
| 12 | 0.11082 | 55,298,737 | 0.3742 | $ 0.06368 | $ 3,521,620 |
| 13 | 0.7349 | 61,466,861 | 0.68156 | $ 0.06952 | $ 4,273,394 |
| 14 | 0.93905 | 64,531,705 | 0.44417 | $ 0.06501 | $ 4,195,336 |
| 15 | 0.77573 | 61,900,854 | 0.72661 | $ 0.07049 | $ 4,363,092 |
| 16 | 0.57215 | 59,980,250 | 0.20826 | $ 0.06006 | $ 3,602,492 |
| 17 | 0.01511 | 52,147,929 | 0.69186 | $ 0.06974 | $ 3,636,682 |
| 18 | 0.97943 | 66,183,044 | 0.94653 | $ 0.07792 | $ 5,157,091 |
| 19 | 0.88818 | 63,431,456 | 0.66313 | $ 0.06915 | $ 4,386,129 |
| 20 | 0.6771 | 60,906,389 | 0.65913 | $ 0.06907 | $ 4,206,628 |

Step 7: Define Monte-Carlo Natural Gas Parameters

In order to set-up and run the Monte Carlo simulation for natural gas, a few steps and input parameters are required. First, as shown in Table 16, average annual natural gas usage (Mcf) and average natural gas rates ($/Mcf) are modeled for each trial according to the normal distribution. Each of these parameters are estimated in Excel using the "NORMINV" function, which returns the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution after specifying a mean (average) and a standard deviation. Once annual natural gas usage and natural gas rate is calculated for each trial, the two values can be multiplied together to produce the Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of natural gas. First, the average annual natural gas usage (Mcf) shown in Table 16 is calculated in Excel using Equation 10:

$$=\text{NORMINV}(\text{probability, mean, standard dev}) \quad (10)$$

Where:

NORMINV = Excel function for the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution
probability = probability corresponding to the normal distribution – use Excel generated random number between 0 and 1 (shown in column labeled "Rand # (0-1)")
mean = arithmetic mean of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)
standard dev = the standard deviation of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)

Second, the average natural gas rate ($/Mcf) shown in Table 16 is calculated in Excel using Equation 11:

$$=\text{NORMINV}(\text{probability, mean, standard dev}) \quad (11)$$

Where:

NORMINV = Excel function for the inverse of the normal cumulative distribution

probability = probability corresponding to the normal distribution – use Excel generated random number between 0 and 1 (shown in column labeled "Rand # (0-1)")
mean = arithmetic mean of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)
standard dev = the standard deviation of the distribution (see Monte Carlo Inputs in Table 6)

Last, the Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $) of natural gas shown in Table 16 is calculated in Excel using Equation 12:

$$\text{EAC} = \text{Average Annual Usage (kWh)} \times \text{Average Rate (\$/kWh)} \quad (12)$$

Table 12, Table 14, Table 15, and Table 16 are snapshots of only the first 20 trials in the Monte Carlo simulation for each of the four factors: tornadoes, hurricanes, electricity, and natural gas respectively. The full Monte Carlo simulation and spreadsheet calculates EAC for each of the four factors for 10,000 individual trials. Final results for all 10,000 Monte Carlo trials, showing each factor's EAC, for all 62 bases evaluated can be found in Chapter 4, section 4.6.

**Table 16: Sample Monte-Carlo Natural Gas Analysis**

| Trial # | Natural Gas | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Annual Natural Gas Cost Calculation**<br>Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) x Rate ($/Mcf) = Cost ($)<br>**(Normal Distribution)**<br>*(=NORMINV(RAND(0-1),MEAN,STD DEV)* | | | | |
| | **Rand # (0-1)** | **Average Annual Natural Gas Usage (Mcf)** | **Rand # (0-1)** | **Average Rate ($/Mcf)** | **EAC ($)** |
| 1 | 0.63448 | 117,759 | 0.65543 | $ 9.220 | $ 1,085,782 |
| 2 | 0.64263 | 117,951 | 0.03426 | $ 6.147 | $ 725,049 |
| 3 | 0.82828 | 123,087 | 0.6626 | $ 9.247 | $ 1,138,237 |
| 4 | 0.52337 | 115,243 | 0.42289 | $ 8.398 | $ 967,795 |
| 5 | 0.14111 | 105,234 | 0.87072 | $ 10.230 | $ 1,076,526 |
| 6 | 0.76824 | 121,196 | 0.12326 | $ 7.064 | $ 856,109 |
| 7 | 0.00049 | 85,633 | 0.54198 | $ 8.813 | $ 754,667 |
| 8 | 0.23889 | 108,459 | 0.17922 | $ 7.397 | $ 802,224 |
| 9 | 0.14352 | 105,328 | 0.37377 | $ 8.222 | $ 865,975 |
| 10 | 0.42339 | 113,020 | 0.16786 | $ 7.335 | $ 829,028 |
| 11 | 0.05398 | 100,537 | 0.1176 | $ 7.025 | $ 706,254 |
| 12 | 0.26978 | 109,310 | 0.77491 | $ 9.712 | $ 1,061,571 |
| 13 | 0.12323 | 104,495 | 0.72596 | $ 9.498 | $ 992,482 |
| 14 | 0.16768 | 106,222 | 0.28252 | $ 7.871 | $ 836,074 |
| 15 | 0.14122 | 105,238 | 0.31836 | $ 8.014 | $ 843,337 |
| 16 | 0.64887 | 118,099 | 0.5299 | $ 8.771 | $ 1,035,817 |
| 17 | 0.5503 | 115,841 | 0.38831 | $ 8.274 | $ 958,523 |
| 18 | 0.55645 | 115,978 | 0.08997 | $ 6.812 | $ 790,044 |
| 19 | 0.37988 | 112,026 | 0.28505 | $ 7.881 | $ 882,914 |
| 20 | 0.66459 | 118,477 | 0.43807 | $ 8.451 | $ 1,001,289 |

Step 8: Calculate Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) for Each Factor and Total EAC

The final step in the Monte Carlo process summarizes the EACs for the four main cost factors, which are tornadoes, hurricanes, electricity, and natural gas. Table 17 is a sample summary output table from the Monte Carlo simulation of all the EACs for Seymour Johnson AFB, NC. It is important to note that the median of all 10,000 values of EAC is used for the severe weather factors (tornadoes and hurricanes), while the mean or average of all 10,000 values of EAC is used for the energy factors (electricity and natural gas). Using the median as a measure of central tendency is necessary and more accurate because the distribution of the severe weather EACs is highly skewed and not normally distributed. On the other hand, using the mean as a measure of central tendency for the energy factors is accurate and reliable because the electricity and natural gas EACs are normally distributed.

In summary, the eight-step Monte Carlo process is repeated 62 times to account for the unique parameters at each base considered in the analysis. The values created in Table 17 for each base are consolidated into one complete EAC matrix and ranked in descending order of total EAC. The final EAC rank-matrix is shown in Chapter 4, section 4.6.

**Table 17: Sample Monte-Carlo Summary EAC Table**

**Summary of Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas**

**For BRAC - Enter Total EAC into COBRA Model to Account for Severe Weather & Energy Costs**

| **Tornadoes** | | **Hurricanes** | | **Electricity** | | **Natural Gas** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Median Tornado EAC** ($) | **Tornado Cost** (% of Total EAC) | **Median Hurricane EAC** ($) | **Hurricane Cost** (% of Total EAC) | **Mean Electricity EAC** ($) | **Electricity Cost** (% of Total EAC) | **Mean Natural Gas EAC** ($) | **Natural Gas Cost** (% of Total EAC) | **Total EAC** (Amount *Entered into COBRA Model*) ($) |
| **$722,142** | **5.24%** | **$8,137,709** | **59.07%** | **$3,921,213** | **28.46%** | **$994,967** | **7.22%** | **$13,776,032** |

### 3.5 – Analysis Tools

Various tools and software are used for the analysis. The most frequently used analysis tools in the research are ESRI's GIS software called ArcMAP 10.2 and Microsoft Excel for the rank-matrices and Monte Carlo simulation. Although these tools comprised the bulk of the analysis and mapping, the following also aided the investigation:

- Microsoft Office 2007
- Electronic Publications, Papers, and Journal Articles
- World-Wide Web

### 3.6 – Conclusion

This chapter presented the methodology used to analyze and rank Air Force installations for a potential BRAC recommendation based on new proposed factors including severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates. First, the sample selection and the data collection processes are described. Next, the process of analyzing geospatial data related to the new proposed BRAC factors was explained. Then, the creation of the rank matrices was detailed, as it is unique to each factor. Additionally, a step-by-step methodology for risk analysis was provided through the utilization of a Monte Carlo simulation. Lastly, the Monte Carlo methodology yields a final 1-n list of all installations ranked 1 to 62. The list identifies the best candidate bases, based on equivalent annual costs of the new proposed factors, that rank high on the list for a BRAC closure recommendation. This chapter establishes the roadmap for Chapter 4, where the actual severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rate data is analyzed and presented.

# Chapter 4 – Results

Chapter 4 represents the outcome of all the results produced by the methods described in Chapter 3. Using ESRI's ArcMap GIS software, thematic and density maps are created for major Air Force installations in the CONUS, including tornado activity and density map, major hurricane strike map, and electric and natural gas rate maps. In addition, the climate zone map displayed throughout this research is a product of the IECC (ICC, 2012).

Additionally, each section contains a rank-matrix relevant to the specific data set under discussion. Each rank-matrix organizes Air Force installations in descending order from the largest number of occurrences, quantity or cost, down to the lowest. The raw climate zone data matrix is sorted from hottest climate, with the highest amount of CDDs, down to the coldest climate, with the highest amount of HDDs. A higher overall rank in each of these matrices indicates a greater potential for BRAC eligibility under the new proposed criteria.

The final section of Chapter 4 contains the Monte Carlo simulation results and the predicted Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of tornadoes, hurricanes, electricity, and natural gas by base. The total EAC represents the total amount that would apply to the COBRA Model during a BRAC, to account for the annual costs associated with localized tornado and hurricane activity, along with annual electricity and natural gas costs.

## 4.1 – Major Air Force Installations in the Continental United States

### *4.1.1 – Map of Major CONUS Air Force Installations*

Based on the research scope, the analysis focused on 62 major CONUS Air Force installations. These bases are shown in Figure 21 and exhibit a reasonably even distribution of Air Force installations across the United States, with some states having a higher concentration

than others, and a few states with no major Air Force bases. This distribution yields a good mix of bases located in tornado and hurricane prone areas of the country, along with bases that experience minimal to no tornado and hurricane threats. In addition, bases are distributed in hot, mild, and cold climates, all with varying energy usage and utility rates. Each subsequent section of the results chapter details these factors for each of the 62 bases shown in Figure 21.

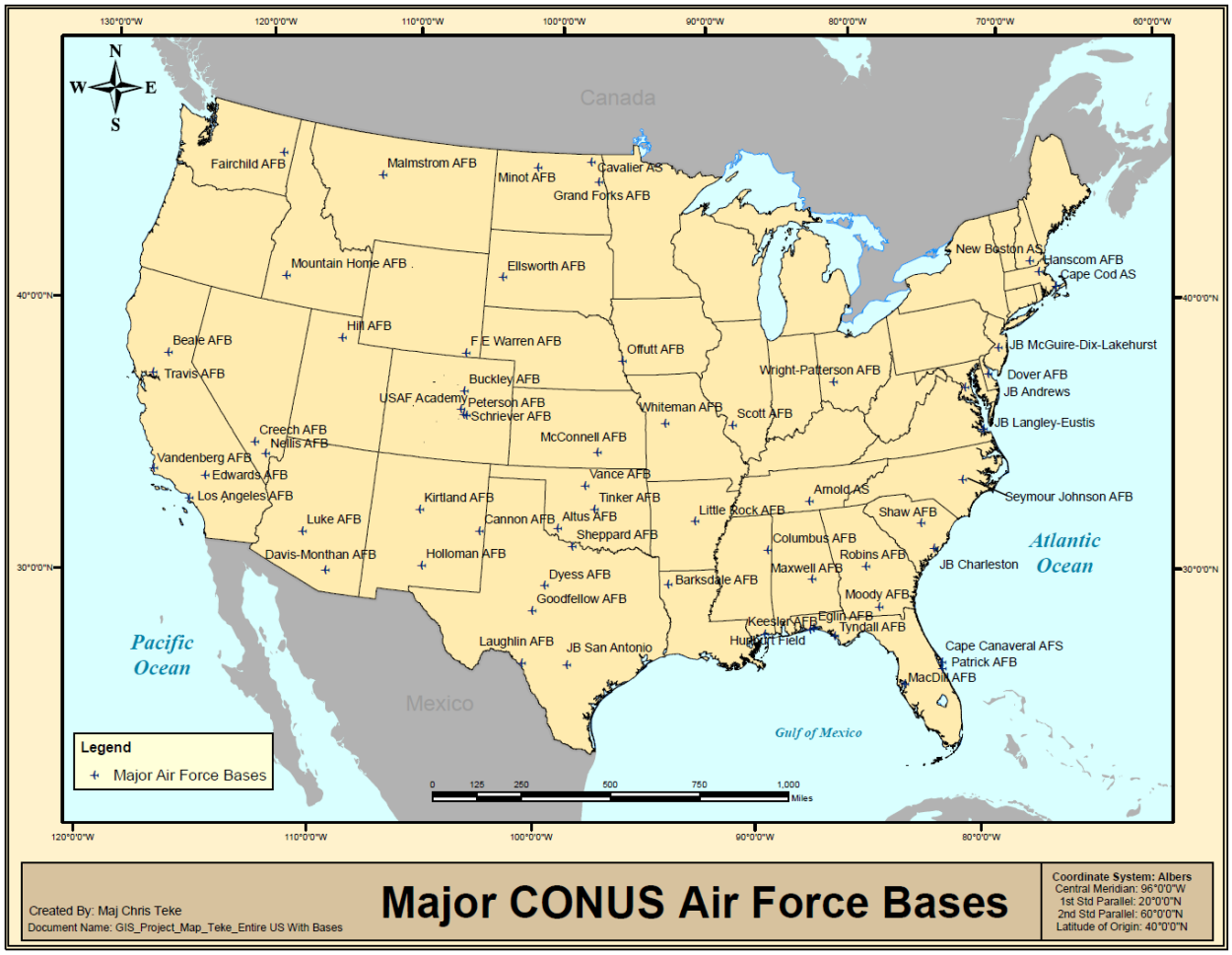



**Figure 21: 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases**

### *4.1.2 – Facility Count, Square Footage, Acreage, & Plant Replacement Value*

The DOD is one of the federal government's largest owners of real estate. The DOD manages a collection of real property across the globe consisting of over 562,000 facilities,

located on 4,800 sites worldwide and covering more than 24.7 million acres (DOD, 2013). Figure 22 summarizes the breakdown of facility type within the DOD as a percentage of PRV.

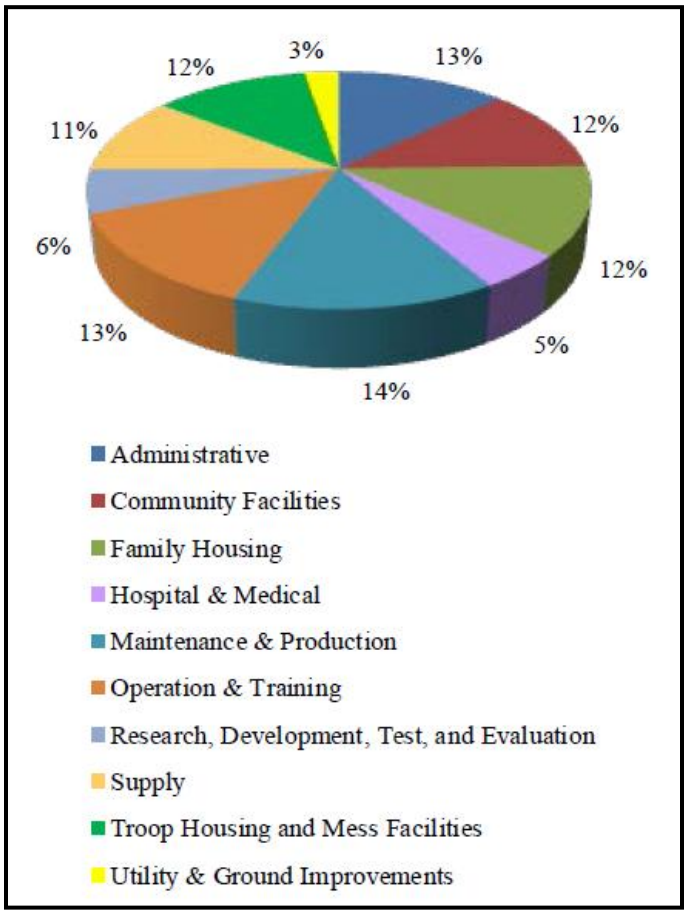



**Figure 22: PRV by Facility Type (DOD, 2013)**

The Air Force maintains a sizeable piece of this global DOD real-property portfolio, but the CONUS portion is the focus of this analysis. Table 18 summarizes building count, square-footage, acres owned, and ranks the top twenty Air Force bases by PRV. Arnold AFB, TN, ranks the highest for PRV, even though it is not the largest base by any definition. The base is home to the Arnold Engineering Development Complex (AEDC), which houses unique, one-of-a-kind, and expensive test and evaluation facilities and equipment. By comparison, Arnold AFB has 22.6% of the total buildings and 9.7% of the total facility square-footage as Joint Base

Antonio, ranked number two on the list. Yet Arnold has 2.3% greater PRV than Joint Base San Antonio, an amalgamation of three major installations including Lackland AFB, Randolph AFB, the Army's Fort Sam Houston (Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, 2005). Other installations with high PRV values include Air Force Materiel Command's (AFMC) three large Air Logistics Centers located at Tinker AFB, OK; Robins AFB, GA; and Hill AFB, UT; along with the major test and evaluation bases of Eglin AFB, FL; Edwards AFB, CA; and Wright-Patterson AFB, OH (AFMC, 2014). In addition, it is no surprise that all of the large Air Force controlled joint-base conglomerations, created in the 2005 BRAC, make the list of top 20 bases by PRV. For a complete list of all 62 installations, see "PRV Rank Matrix" in Appendix I.

**Table 18: Plant Replacement Value (PRV) Rank by Base – Top 20**

| PRV Rank by Base - Top 20 CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | State | Buildings Totals | | Acres Owned | Total Acres | PRV ($) | PRV Rank |
| | | Count | SQFT | | | | |
| Arnold AFB | TN | 334 | 2,837,855 | 38,861 | 38,862 | $ 7,802,100,000 | 1 |
| JB San Antonio | TX | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | 14,497 | 15,418 | $ 7,629,100,000 | 2 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | 41,688 | 41,745 | $ 7,289,300,000 | 3 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 595 | 16,798,409 | 7,680 | 8,189 | $ 5,968,000,000 | 4 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 741 | 7,249,229 | 288,997 | 307,517 | $ 5,719,800,000 | 5 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | 449,290 | 449,415 | $ 4,726,700,000 | 6 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 767 | 12,813,276 | 517 | 6,946 | $ 4,165,100,000 | 7 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 414 | 14,587,790 | 3,945 | 4,842 | $ 4,153,500,000 | 8 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 640 | 6,415,839 | 98,415 | 118,312 | $ 3,920,700,000 | 9 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 370 | 6,406,042 | 5,130 | 6,445 | $ 3,684,200,000 | 10 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 530 | 13,943,133 | 6,779 | 6,935 | $ 3,679,200,000 | 11 |
| JB Langley-Eustis | VA | 701 | 12,116,506 | 11,698 | 11,925 | $ 3,625,400,000 | 12 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 617 | 6,311,226 | 5,214 | 14,160 | $ 3,185,900,000 | 13 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 894 | 8,629,056 | 20,864 | 23,077 | $ 3,098,100,000 | 14 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 754 | 7,538,562 | 25,473 | 43,842 | $ 2,981,000,000 | 15 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 264 | 5,910,086 | 44,230 | 53,276 | $ 2,873,300,000 | 16 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 494 | 6,028,378 | 10,601 | 53,603 | $ 2,795,500,000 | 17 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 355 | 6,658,924 | 4,996 | 5,008 | $ 2,589,900,000 | 18 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | 4,965 | 5,616 | $ 2,520,600,000 | 19 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 879 | 5,230,677 | 4,478 | 6,026 | $ 2,245,000,000 | 20 |

## 4.2 – Maps & Rank Matrices of Severe Weather Factors

### *4.2.1 – Severe Weather Occurrences in the Continental United States*

Table 19 is a summary of severe weather impacts and the total number of tornado and hurricane occurrences for the entire continental United States (NWS, 2014a). Spatial locations of these occurrences, such as state or latitude/longitude coordinate, are contained in the underlying GIS data. Tornado and hurricane activity or density maps can be found within each of their respective sections.

**Table 19: CONUS Severe Weather Impacts**

| Severe Weather Impacts in the Continental United States | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Tornadoes (EF1 & Higher)** | **Tornadoes (EF-2 & Higher)** | **All Hurricanes Making Landfall (Cat 1 & Higher)** | **Major Hurricanes Making Landfall (Cat 3 & Higher)** |
| **Total # of Occurences for the Entire US** | **58,057** | **12,087** | **287** | **96** |
| **Time Span** | 1950-2013 | | 1851-2013 | |
| **Total Years of Data** | 63 | | 163 | |
| **Average # of Occurences per Year** | **922** | **192** | **1.761** | **0.589** |

### *4.2.2 – Tornado Activity Map*

Figure 23 shows all recorded tornado activity in the United States from 1950 to 2012. The large concentration of tornado activity in the central portion of the country is what is commonly known as *tornado alley*. Air Force bases located within tornado alley are at high risk for tornado activity and prone to high future rates of occurrence. In addition, one major item to

note is the large concentration of historical tornado paths in the central region of Florida. A larger scale representation of the Florida region is shown in Figure 24.

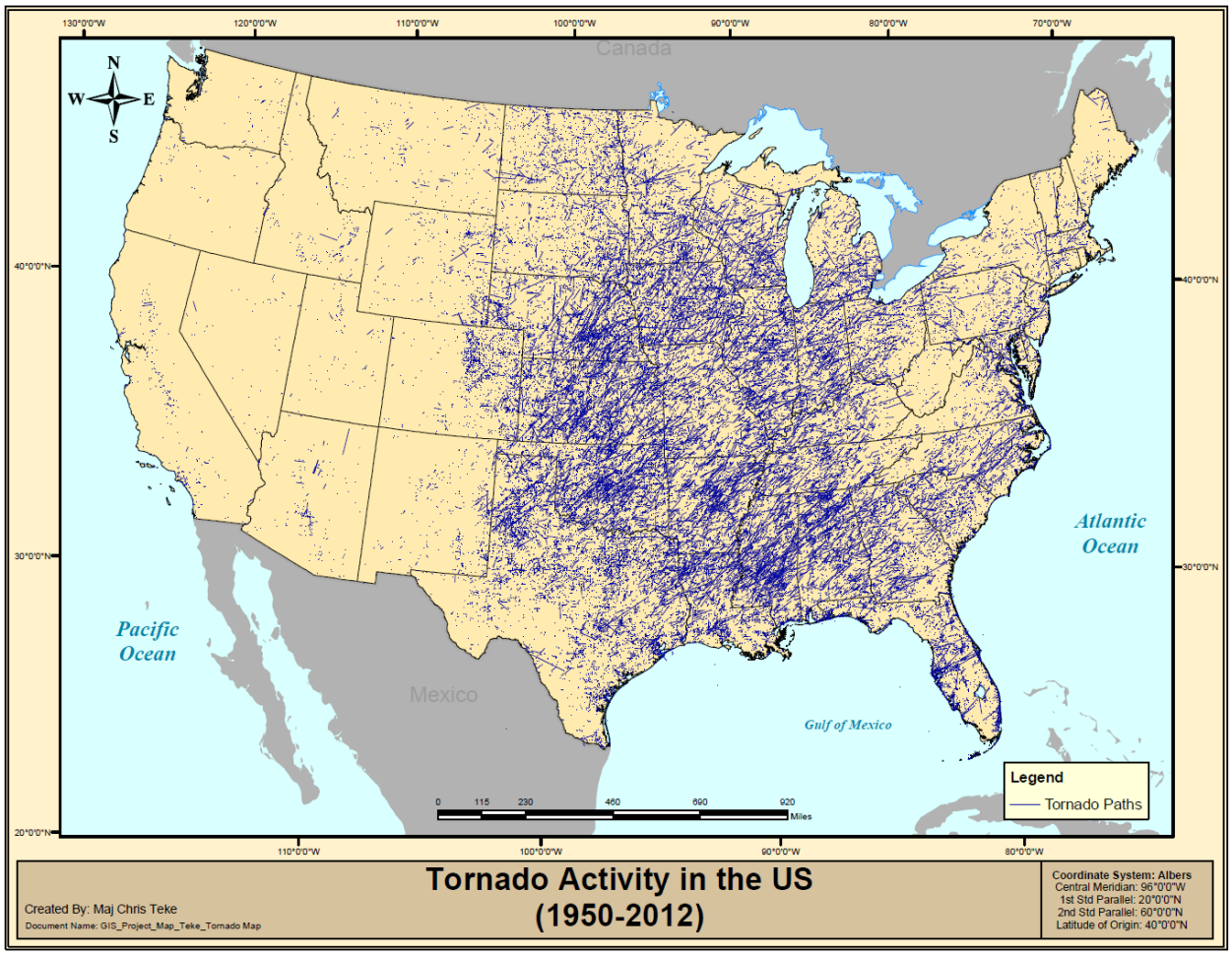



**Figure 23: Tornado Activity in the US (1950-2012)**

Figure 24 highlights the historical tornado paths in Florida. Not all of Florida's tornadoes are individual events, spurred on by severe thunderstorms. Sizable quantities of Florida's tornadoes are produced as a second-order effect from hurricane activity. To the researcher's surprise, a major sub-level *tornado alley* appeared in the central region of Florida. Ironically, Florida's mini tornado alley crosses over or very close to three major Air Force installations (see Figure 24). These installations are MacDill and Patrick Air Force Bases along with Cape

Canaveral Air Force Station. As indicated in Figure 25, Florida has a significant statewide tornado density. Florida's tornado density is further broken down and quantified in the base-specific tornado counts listed in Table 20.

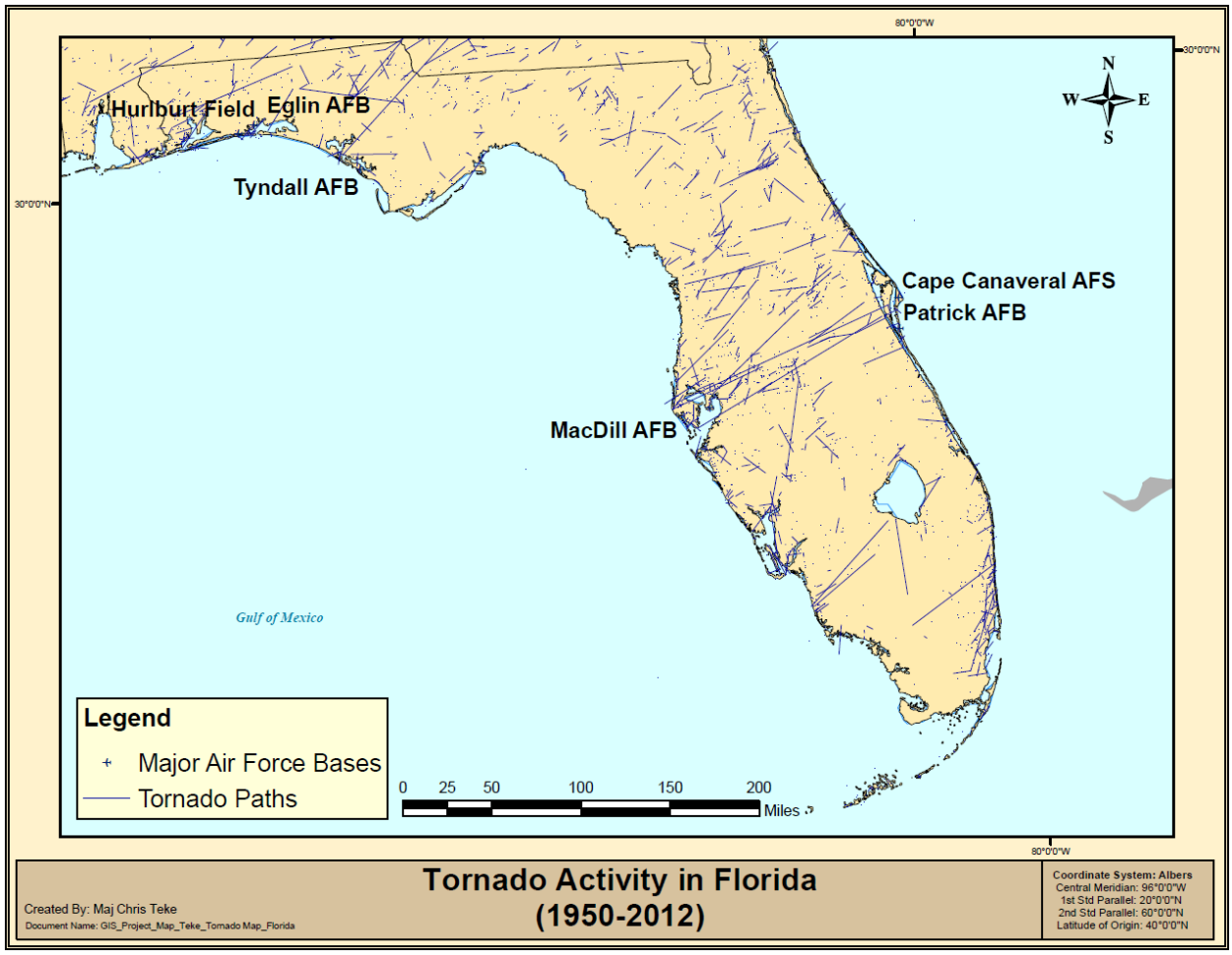



**Figure 24: Tornado Activity in Florida (1950-2012)**

### *4.2.3 – Tornado Density Map*

Figure 25 represents the state-by-state tornado density. Tornado density is calculated by taking the average annual rate of tornado occurrence for each state and normalizing it by the state's area (in square miles). According to the map, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama ranked the highest for overall tornado density. Based on historical state-specific

occurrence rates (not installation specific), seven major Air Force installations are bounded within these states and have a greater likelihood of tornado impacts and damage. These Air Force Bases include Altus, OK; Tinker, OK; Vance, OK; Barksdale, LA; Columbus, MS; Keesler, MS; and Maxwell, AL.

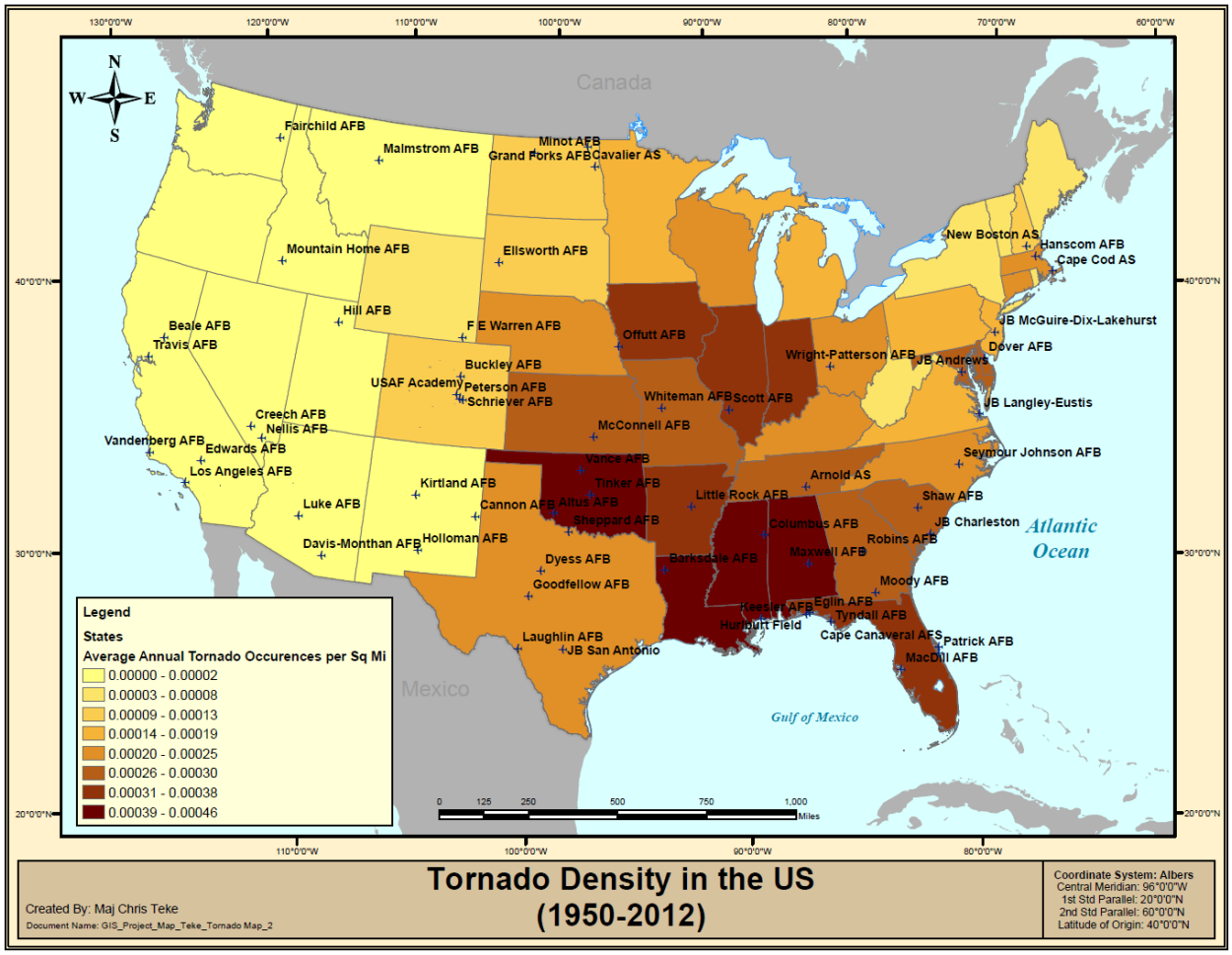



**Figure 25: Tornado Density in the US by State**

However, the tornado density map does not tell the whole story. The tornado threat can be broken down in more detail. Appendix D contains tornado probability maps by month. The tornado probability maps in Appendix D are broken down by four weeks in each of the twelve months of the year. These maps are further broken down into severity groups, consisting of all

tornadoes, EF 0-5, and all strong-violent tornadoes, EF 2-5. The maps in Appendix D show the temporal relationship that tornadoes have as climatic conditions vary throughout the year.

Appendix E contains tornado occurrence maps for each Air Force installation, for the period from 1984 through 2013. These maps depict all tornado occurrences within a 5, 10, and 25-mile radius of the base. The underlying data used to produce these base specific tornado maps is used to establish the tornado event counts shown in the tornado risk-rank matrix. The following section provides a detailed ranking of tornado occurrences for each base included in this study.

### *4.2.4 – Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix*

Table 20 shows the 44 CONUS bases with strong-violent tornado occurrences in the 30-year period, from 1984 to 2013. Tinker AFB, OK, and Little Rock AFB, AR, rank number one and two on the list with 29 strong-violent (EF 2-5) tornado occurrences. Tinker edges out Little Rock for the top spot because it has a slightly higher count of total tornadoes. Tinker's rank is no surprise as this base is at the heart of tornado alley. Additionally, Tinker AFB is centered in the highest probability of strong-violent (EF 2-5) tornadoes throughout much of the Spring, but especially in the month of May (see Appendix D). In addition to Oklahoma and Arkansas, bases located in Mississippi, Louisiana, Illinois, North Carolina, Alabama, Nebraska, Tennessee, and Kansas all have a significant threat of occurrence of an EF-2 to EF-5 tornado. The top-ten ranked bases all had 12 or more strong-violent tornado occurrences during the 30-year period.

Buckley AFB, CO, ranked number twelve on the list, is unique because it has ten strong-violent tornado occurrences, but it also has the highest count of total tornadoes, with 189. According to Mr. Mike Hunsucker, Chief, Climate Analysis Section at the 14th WS, Buckley AFB's high total tornado count is likely based on a few simple explanations. Hunsucker states

that some of the apparent quandary is explained by population areas – the bigger the population the more likely an event will be recorded. This may explain why Altus AFB, OK, located not far away from top-ranked Tinker, may have a lower tornado count. Hunsucker goes on to explain that remote areas, such as Altus AFB, see less tornado counts than highly-populated areas such as Tinker AFB, near Oklahoma City, OK, and Buckley AFB, located in Aurora, CO, near the Denver metro area. Additionally, Hunsucker indicates that Buckley AFB, CO, has a National Weather Service site located within a few miles, which leads to more weather observations (M. Hunsucker, personal communication, January 30, 2015). The good news for Buckley AFB is even though the base has the highest total tornado count (EF 0-5), many of these occurrences are mere blips on the radar (see small light-blue dots on center map, Figure 26). Very few of these EF-0 and EF-1 storms near Buckley AFB touch the ground for long. Most of the EF-0 tornadoes near Buckley have very short paths and do little to no destructive damage. Figure 26 shows the major difference between tornado occurrences at Altus AFB, OK; Buckley AFB, CO; and Tinker AFB, OK. To study these differences in greater detail and to compare with other installations, see Appendix E for full-size base tornado maps.

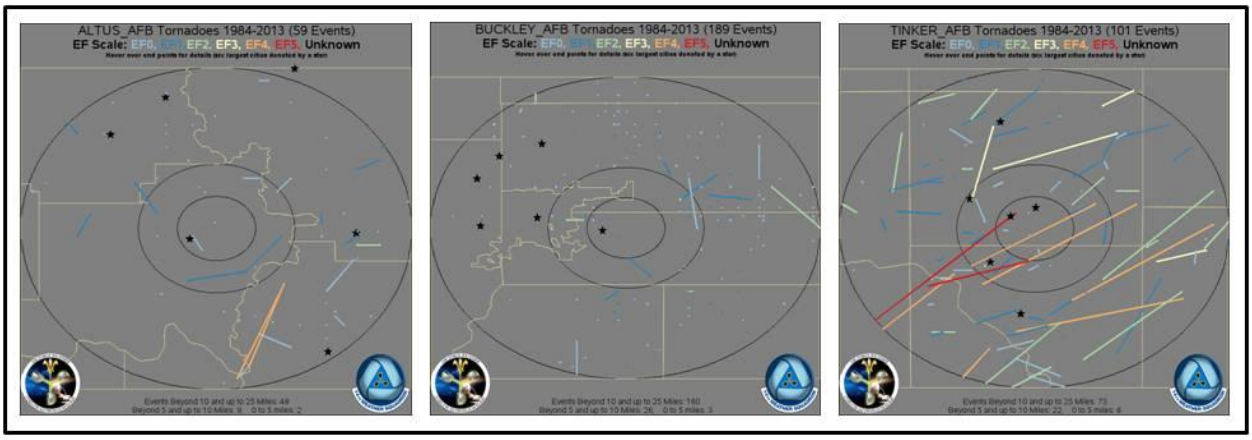



**Figure 26: Tornado Occurrence Maps – Altus, Buckley, & Tinker AFBs**

As exposed in the Florida tornado activity map in Figure 24, all six major Florida Air Force Bases made the list of top 44 installations with strong-violent tornado threats. Sheppard AFB, TX, narrowly missed inclusion on the risk rank-matrix because it had no recorded EF 2-5 tornado events; however, it did have 47 EF-0 to EF-1 tornadoes. Table 20 details the remaining CONUS Air Force installations with strong-violent tornado risk. For a complete list of all 62 installations, see "Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix" in Appendix I.

## Table 20: Strong-Violent Tornado (EF 2-5) Risk-Rank by Base

| **Tornado Risk-Rank by Base** (1984-2013; 30 Year Period)<br>**44 CONUS Air Force Bases with EF 2-5 Tornado Occurrences** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Tornado Occurrences** (EF-0 to EF-5) (w/in 25 mile radius) | **Tornado Occurrences** (EF-2 to EF-5) (w/in 25 mile radius) | **Average Return Period** (EF-2 to EF-5) (Years) | **Tornado Risk Rank** (Ranked by EF 2-5 First, Tie-Breaker = EF 0-5) |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 101 | 29 | 1.0 | 1 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 98 | 29 | 1.0 | 2 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 71 | 27 | 1.1 | 3 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 99 | 23 | 1.3 | 4 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 86 | 20 | 1.5 | 5 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 68 | 16 | 1.9 | 6 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 50 | 15 | 2.0 | 7 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 77 | 13 | 2.3 | 8 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 60 | 13 | 2.3 | 9 |
| Arnold AS | TN | 58 | 12 | 2.5 | 10 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 97 | 11 | 2.7 | 11 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 189 | 10 | 3.0 | 12 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 60 | 8 | 3.8 | 13 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 45 | 8 | 3.8 | 14 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 57 | 7 | 4.3 | 15 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 45 | 7 | 4.3 | 16 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 67 | 6 | 5.0 | 17 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 54 | 6 | 5.0 | 18 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | VA | 40 | 5 | 6.0 | 19 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 36 | 5 | 6.0 | 20 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 144 | 4 | 7.5 | 21 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 63 | 4 | 7.5 | 22 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 49 | 4 | 7.5 | 23 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 18 | 4 | 7.5 | 24 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 66 | 3 | 10.0 | 25 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 64 | 3 | 10.0 | 26 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 59 | 3 | 10.0 | 27 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 43 | 3 | 10.0 | 28 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | TX | 43 | 3 | 10.0 | 28 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 37 | 3 | 10.0 | 29 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 26 | 3 | 10.0 | 30 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 6 | 3 | 10.0 | 31 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 58 | 2 | 15.0 | 32 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 52 | 2 | 15.0 | 33 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 48 | 2 | 15.0 | 34 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 35 | 2 | 15.0 | 35 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | 26 | 2 | 15.0 | 36 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 22 | 2 | 15.0 | 37 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 17 | 2 | 15.0 | 38 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 16 | 2 | 15.0 | 39 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 43 | 1 | 30.0 | 40 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 37 | 1 | 30.0 | 41 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 34 | 1 | 30.0 | 42 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 26 | 1 | 30.0 | 43 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 8 | 1 | 30.0 | 44 |

### *4.2.5 – Hurricane Map*

Hurricanes are analyzed by examining only their historical paths and where they made landfall within the United States. Table 21 reveals all hurricane strikes in the United States from 1851 to 2010. Ninety-six total major hurricanes, Category 3-5, made landfall in the United States from 1851 to 2010. No major hurricanes made landfall in the United States from 2011 to 2013. Two additional Category 1 hurricanes and one Category 2 made landfall in the United States from 2011 through 2014; these are Hurricane Irene (2011), Hurricane Isaac (2012), Hurricane (AKA "Superstorm Sandy") Sandy (2012), and Hurricane Arthur (2014) (NOAA, 2015a).

Sandy started life as a hurricane, but "Superstorm Sandy" as it is more commonly known, makes an interesting case study. Although not officially categorized as a hurricane or included in the analysis, Superstorm Sandy was one of the most destructive storms and second-costliest hurricanes in United States history (NOAA, 2013b). At its peak, Superstorm Sandy had tropical-storm strength winds spanning over 1,000 miles in diameter. Although wind damage was not a big factor from Hurricane Sandy, storm surge and localized flooding damage estimates exceeded 50 billion dollars (NOAA, 2013b). Even though Category 1 storms such as Hurricane Sandy can cause costly destruction, Category 3 and higher storms are the focus of the hurricane analysis, as they represent the majority of financial loses and deaths from hurricanes (Blake, Landsea, & Gibney, 2011). These major storms are the basis of the Monte Carlo simulation to determine the future cost impact of hurricanes.

**Table 21: Hurricane Strikes 1851-2010, Mainland U.S. Coast (Blake et al., 2011)**

| AREA | CATEGORY NUMBER 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | ALL | MAJOR HURRICANES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. (Texas to Maine) | 113 | 75 | 75 | 18 | 3 | 284 | 96 |
| Texas | 27 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 64 | 19 |
| (North) | 14 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 7 |
| (Central) | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 5 |
| (South) | 9 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 8 |
| Louisiana | 21 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 57 | 20 |
| Mississippi | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 9 |
| Alabama | 17 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 |
| (Inland only) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Florida | 43 | 34 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 114 | 37 |
| (Northwest) | 27 | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 14 |
| (Northeast) | 15 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 |
| (Southwest) | 17 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 42 | 15 |
| (Southeast) | 16 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 45 | 15 |
| Georgia | 15 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 3 |
| (Inland only) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 17 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 6 |
| North Carolina | 25 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 51 | 12 |
| (Inland only) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Virginia | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| (Inland only) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Delaware | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania (Inland) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| New York | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 5 |
| Connecticut | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| Massachusetts | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Maine | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Notes:

*State totals will not equal U.S. totals, and Texas or Florida totals will not necessarily equal sum of sectional totals. Regional definitions are found in Appendix A
*Gulf Coast state totals will likely be underestimated because of lack of coastal population before 1900

The 96 total major hurricanes, Category 3-5, that made landfall in the United States, are shown in Figure 27. Florida and the Gulf Coast regions generally suffered the greatest quantity and highest intensity hurricanes. Historically intense Gulf Coast storms such as Hurricane Camille in 1969 and Katrina and Rita in 2005 (Blake et al., 2011) have devastating potential capable of wiping out entire Air Force Bases.

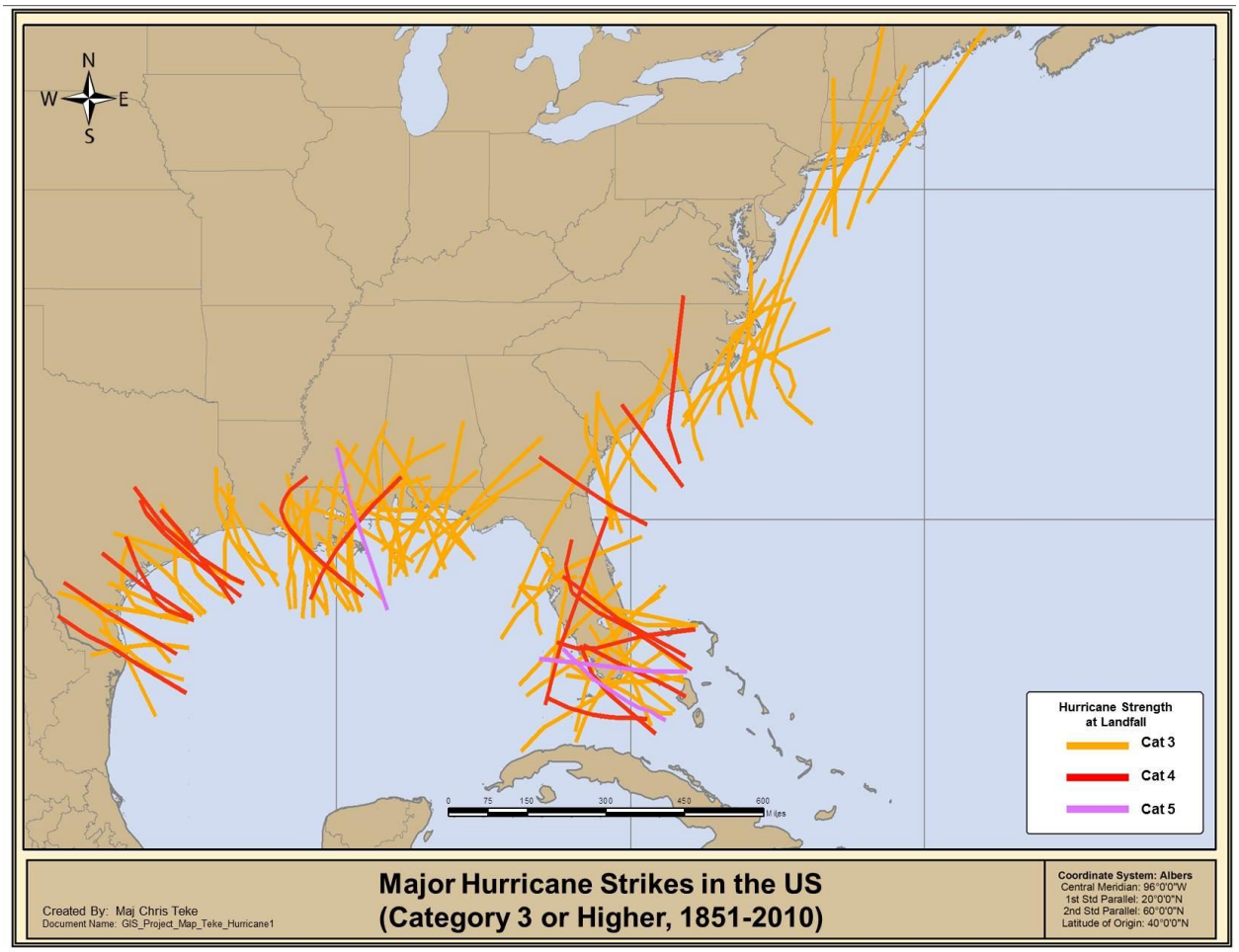



**Figure 27: United States Major Hurricane Strikes (Category 3 or Higher), 1851-2010**

Gulf Coast Air Force Bases at the greatest risk from the impacts of a hurricane are: Keesler, MS; Hurlburt Field, FL; Eglin, FL; and Tyndall, FL. Additionally, the lower and upper east coast of the United States is not immune. A repeat of a major Category 4 storm such as Hurricane Hazel in 1954 or Hurricane Hugo in 1989 would greatly affect Air Force Bases in the Carolinas such as Charleston, SC; Shaw; SC; and Seymour Johnson, NC (Blake et al., 2011). Furthermore, Joint Base Langley-Eustis, VA, is at great risk for hurricanes and storm surge, as was the case in 2003, when Hurricane Isabel caused major storm surge and flooding damage at Langley (Langley AFB History Office, 2003).

Appendix H contains hurricane occurrences maps by base, for each of the 24 installations that experienced any hurricane activity, Category 1-5, from 1851 through 2013. The maps in Appendix H provide a good representation of the actual hurricane threat at each installation, based on past occurrences. Each hurricane track represented in the Appendix H maps exists within a 75 nautical-mile radius of the centroid of the base. The underlying data, from NOAA's National Hurricane Center, used to produce the base specific hurricane maps, established the hurricane event counts shown in the hurricane risk-rank matrix. The following section provides a detailed ranking of hurricane occurrences for each base included in this study.

### *4.2.6 – Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix*

Table 22 shows the risk of hurricane occurrence and damage from major hurricanes is the greatest at all six Florida bases and at Keesler AFB, MS. MacDill AFB, FL, ranks at the top of the list for the most total and major hurricanes, 35 and 13, respectively. Keesler AFB, MS, and Patrick AFB, FL, nearly tie for the second rank position. Following closely behind and tied for the fourth ranked position is Eglin AFB, FL, and Hurlburt Field, FL. The tie in rank should come as no surprise as these two installations sit less than 15 miles apart. On the contrary, on the Atlantic-side of Florida, Patrick AFB and Cape Canaveral AFS also sit less than 15 miles apart. However, the number of hurricane occurrences at these two installations is significantly different. Patrick AFB had eleven major hurricanes while Cape Canaveral AFS had only seven. This is not an error in the data. Patrick AFB is situated just enough further south than Cape Canaveral AFS that the 75 nautical-mile radius surrounding Patrick includes four additional major hurricane tracks. These four hurricane tracks cut through the Florida mainland just outside the 75 nautical-mile radius of Cape Canaveral, AFS. See Appendix H, Map of Hurricane Occurrences by Base, for detailed hurricane-track maps depicting this geographical distinction.

Installations situated along the Eastern seaboard of the United States account for the majority of the remaining bases with one or more major hurricane occurrences. A select number of inland bases, such as Joint Base San Antonio, Shaw, Moody, Hanscom, Maxwell, and New Boston had one major hurricane occurrence during the 163-year period. For a complete list of all 62 installations, see "Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix" in Appendix I.

**Table 22: Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) Risk-Rank by Base**

| **Hurricane Risk-Rank by Base** (1851-2013; 163 Year Period)<br>**21 CONUS Air Force Bases with Cat 1-5 & 16 Bases with Cat 3-5 Hurricanes** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **All Hurricane Occurrences** (Cat 1-5) (w/in 75 nautical mile radius) | **Major Hurricane Occurrences** (Cat 3-5) (w/in 75 nautical mile radius) | **Average Return Period** (Cat 3-5) (Years) | **Hurricane Risk Rank** (Ranked by Cat 3-5 1st, Tie-Breaker = Cat 1-5) |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 35 | 13 | 12.5 | 1 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 32 | 11 | 14.8 | 2 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 31 | 11 | 14.8 | 3 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 31 | 10 | 16.3 | 4 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 31 | 10 | 16.3 | 4 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 34 | 8 | 20.4 | 5 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 30 | 7 | 23.3 | 6 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 30 | 4 | 40.8 | 7 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 23 | 3 | 54.3 | 8 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 16 | 2 | 81.5 | 9 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 13 | 2 | 81.5 | 10 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 18 | 1 | 163.0 | 11 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | VA | 14 | 1 | 163.0 | 12 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 10 | 1 | 163.0 | 13 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | TX | 8 | 1 | 163.0 | 14 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 7 | 1 | 163.0 | 15 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 6 | 1 | 163.0 | 16 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 11 | 0 | N/A | 17 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | 6 | 0 | N/A | 18 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 4 | 0 | N/A | 19 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 4 | 0 | N/A | 19 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 4 | 0 | N/A | 19 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 2 | 0 | N/A | 20 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 1 | 0 | N/A | 21 |

## 4.3 – Climate Zone Map & Rank Matrix

### *4.3.1 – Climate Zone Map*

As discussed in section 3.2.3, climate zone can have a major impact on energy use. There are eight major climate zones within the United States (ICC, 2012). These climate zones vary in both temperature and humidity and exhibit distinctly different quantities of Cooling Degree Days (CDD) and Heating Degree Days (HDD). The eight major climate zones are displayed in Figure 28.

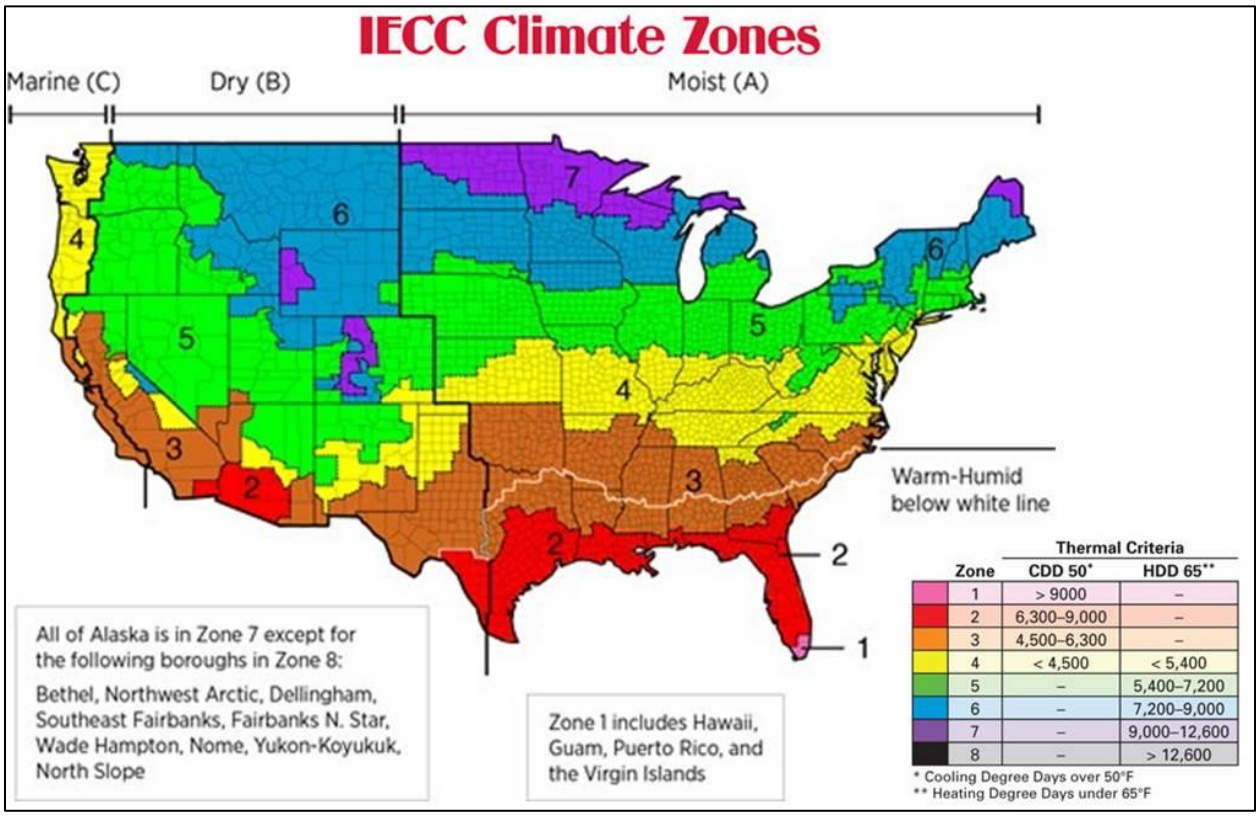



**Figure 28: IECC Climate Zone Map**

Climate zones in this analysis are assessed based on CDD and HDD. A low combination of CDDs and HDDs indicate an Air Force installation is located in a *neutral* climate zone, in which bases require less energy to operate. For the IECC climate zones, the most neutral climate

is Zone 3, which is considered the baseline in this analysis. A large combination of CDDs and HDDs at an Air Force installation indicates the base is likely to consume more energy. The worst-case scenario for a climate zone, in terms of energy use, is zone 8. Although no major Air Force Bases in the CONUS fall within IECC Climate Zone 8, the three major bases in North Dakota fall within climate zone 7. These Air Force Bases include Minot and Grand Forks along with Cavalier Air Station. A final tabulation of CDDs and HDDs by base is shown in Table 23 and Table 24.

### *4.3.2 – Climate Zone Rank-Matrix*

Climate zone is a major factor influencing a base's energy usage, because it costs a lot to heat and cool millions of square-feet of facilities on a typical base. As shown in Table 23, MacDill AFB, FL, tops the list of bases with the warmest climate, with 8,353 cooling-degree days, while Table 24 shows that Cavalier AS, ND, ranks the coldest with 10,071 heating-degree days. Cavalier AS, ND, is the most energy-intensive base in terms of climate-zone induced energy use. Furthermore, Cavalier tops the list of most energy-intensive bases (see Table 28) because it is not only located in a cold harsh climate, requiring a lot of energy, but it also uses large quantities of mission-related energy to operate its radar site.

**Table 23: Raw Climate Data (Zones 2 & 3)**

| Climate Zone Data<br>34 Major CONUS Air Force Bases (Zones 2 & 3) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Data | | | | IECC Climate Zone | |
| Installation Name | State | CDD 50 | HDD 65 | | |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 8,353 | 664 | 2 | Hot |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 8,348 | 385 | 2 | |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 8,334 | 411 | 2 | |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 7,521 | 1,497 | 2 | |
| Joint Base San Antonio | TX | 7,389 | 1,660 | 2 | |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 7,224 | 1,688 | 2 | |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 7,000 | 1,536 | 2 | |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 6,995 | 1,447 | 2 | |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 6,723 | 1,657 | 2 | |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 6,699 | 1,681 | 2 | |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 6,619 | 1,936 | 2 | |
| Moody AFB | GA | 6,421 | 1,571 | 2 | |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 7,431 | 2,349 | 3 | |
| Creech AFB | NV | 7,366 | 2,408 | 3 | |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 6,416 | 2,255 | 3 | |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 6,263 | 2,123 | 3 | |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 6,076 | 2,672 | 3 | |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 6,035 | 2,506 | 3 | |
| Robins AFB | GA | 6,005 | 2,507 | 3 | |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 5,656 | 2,888 | 3 | |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 5,637 | 2,745 | 3 | |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 5,426 | 3,530 | 3 | |
| Altus AFB | OK | 5,365 | 3,434 | 3 | |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 5,241 | 3,262 | 3 | |
| Vance AFB | OK | 5,124 | 4,182 | 3 | |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 4,906 | 3,741 | 3 | |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 4,899 | 3,264 | 3 | |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 4,836 | 3,361 | 3 | |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 4,759 | 2,842 | 3 | |
| Beale AFB | CA | 4,694 | 2,779 | 3 | |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 4,137 | 3,093 | 3 | |
| Travis AFB | CA | 4,062 | 3,160 | 3 | |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 2,457 | 1,587 | 3 | |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 2,275 | 2,497 | 3 | Mild |

As shown in Table 24, Cavalier Air Station and all North Dakota bases are by far the coldest bases and require the most natural gas for heating and are the most energy intensive in terms of climate (not mission related) energy use.

**Table 24: Raw Climate Data (Zones 4, 5, 6, & 7)**

| Climate Zone Data<br>28 Major CONUS Air Force Bases (Zones 4, 5, 6, & 7) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Data | | | | IECC Climate Zone | |
| Installation Name | State | CDD 50 | HDD 65 | | |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | VA | 4,720 | 3,582 | 4 | Mild |
| Arnold AS | TN | 4,296 | 3,873 | 4 | |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 4,002 | 4,283 | 4 | |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 4,131 | 4,482 | 4 | |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 4,096 | 4,555 | 4 | |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 4,716 | 4,557 | 4 | |
| Dover AFB | DE | 3,868 | 4,696 | 4 | |
| Scott AFB | IL | 4,258 | 4,944 | 4 | |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 4,225 | 5,069 | 4 | |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | 3,638 | 5,121 | 4 | |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 3,624 | 5,551 | 5 | |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 2,139 | 5,679 | 5 | |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 2,785 | 5,773 | 5 | |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 3,751 | 6,121 | 5 | |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 3,097 | 6,194 | 5 | |
| Hill AFB | UT | 2,964 | 6,322 | 5 | |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 2,951 | 6,498 | 5 | |
| New Boston AS | NH | 2,805 | 6,515 | 5 | |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 2,276 | 6,679 | 5 | |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 2,483 | 6,703 | 5 | |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 2,179 | 6,811 | 5 | |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 2,186 | 7,032 | 5 | |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 2,700 | 7,279 | 6 | |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 2,157 | 7,558 | 6 | |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 2,001 | 7,657 | 6 | |
| Minot AFB | ND | 2,288 | 9,262 | 7 | |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 2,308 | 9,457 | 7 | |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 2,136 | 10,071 | 7 | Cold |

Another major factor of climate zone to consider is the combination of both CDD and HDD at a base. Large values of combined CDD and HDD increase an installation's energy use and energy intensity. As shown in Table 25, bases with a large combination of both CDD and HDD are Cavalier AS, ND; Grand Forks AFB, ND; and Minot AFB, ND. These northern-tier installations consume a lot of energy, primarily to heat in the winter. Nellis AFB and Creech AFB, located in Nevada, rank number six and seven for combined CDD and HDD (see Table

25). The two bases' high rankings are somewhat of a surprise, given that they are both in IECC Climate Zone 3. However, the large combination of CDD and HDD for these Nevada bases is likely due to their unique desert climate. Nellis and Creech AFBs require a great deal of energy to cool facilities in the hot summer and a moderate amount of energy to heat in cool desert winter. Large quantities of cooling and heating days at the top-ten ranked bases in Table 25, are a major factor contributing to high levels of energy usage, because it is energy intensive to heat and cool facilities at these ten bases. On the other hand, Los Angeles AFB, CA, and Vandenberg AFB, CA, are the most neutral bases in terms of energy intensity stemming from climate zone (see Table 25). These two bases have the lowest combination of CDD and HDD. As previously theorized, the two California bases, both located in IECC Climate Zone 3, define the most neutral climate, yielding the smallest overall climate-induced energy-use per year.

**Table 25: Climate Zone Data, Ranked by Combined CDD & HDD**

| Ranked Climate Zone Data | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Data | | | | IECC Climate Zone | CDD+HDD | Combined CDD+HDD Rank |
| Installation Name | State | CDD 50 | HDD 65 | | | |
| **Top 10 Bases - Combined CDD+HDD** | | | | | | |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 2,136 | 10,071 | 7 | 12,207 | 1 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 2,308 | 9,457 | 7 | 11,765 | 2 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 2,288 | 9,262 | 7 | 11,550 | 3 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 2,700 | 7,279 | 6 | 9,979 | 4 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 3,751 | 6,121 | 5 | 9,872 | 5 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 7,431 | 2,349 | 3 | 9,780 | 6 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 7,366 | 2,408 | 3 | 9,774 | 7 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 2,157 | 7,558 | 6 | 9,715 | 8 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 2,001 | 7,657 | 6 | 9,658 | 9 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 2,951 | 6,498 | 5 | 9,449 | 10 |
| **Bottom 5 Bases - Combined CDD+HDD** | | | | | | |
| Beale AFB | CA | 4,694 | 2,779 | 3 | 7,473 | 58 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 4,137 | 3,093 | 3 | 7,230 | 59 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 4,062 | 3,160 | 3 | 7,222 | 60 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 2,275 | 2,497 | 3 | 4,772 | 61 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 2,457 | 1,587 | 3 | 4,044 | 62 |

To help better visualize the raw climate zone data, Figure 29 is a graphical depiction of CDD and HDD for each base. Bases located on the warmer end of the spectrum are on the left, while those located in the colder climates are on the right. As previously discussed, the major drop in CDD and HDD in the middle of Figure 29 is Los Angeles AFB, CA, and Vandenberg AFB, CA. This drop demonstrates that California's coastal climate is very mild, with minimal swings in temperature. The mild climate is beneficial because it reduces costs to heat and cool facilities. The mild coastal climate is also a significant reason why 22,680,010 people called Southern California home in 2010 (US Census, 2010).

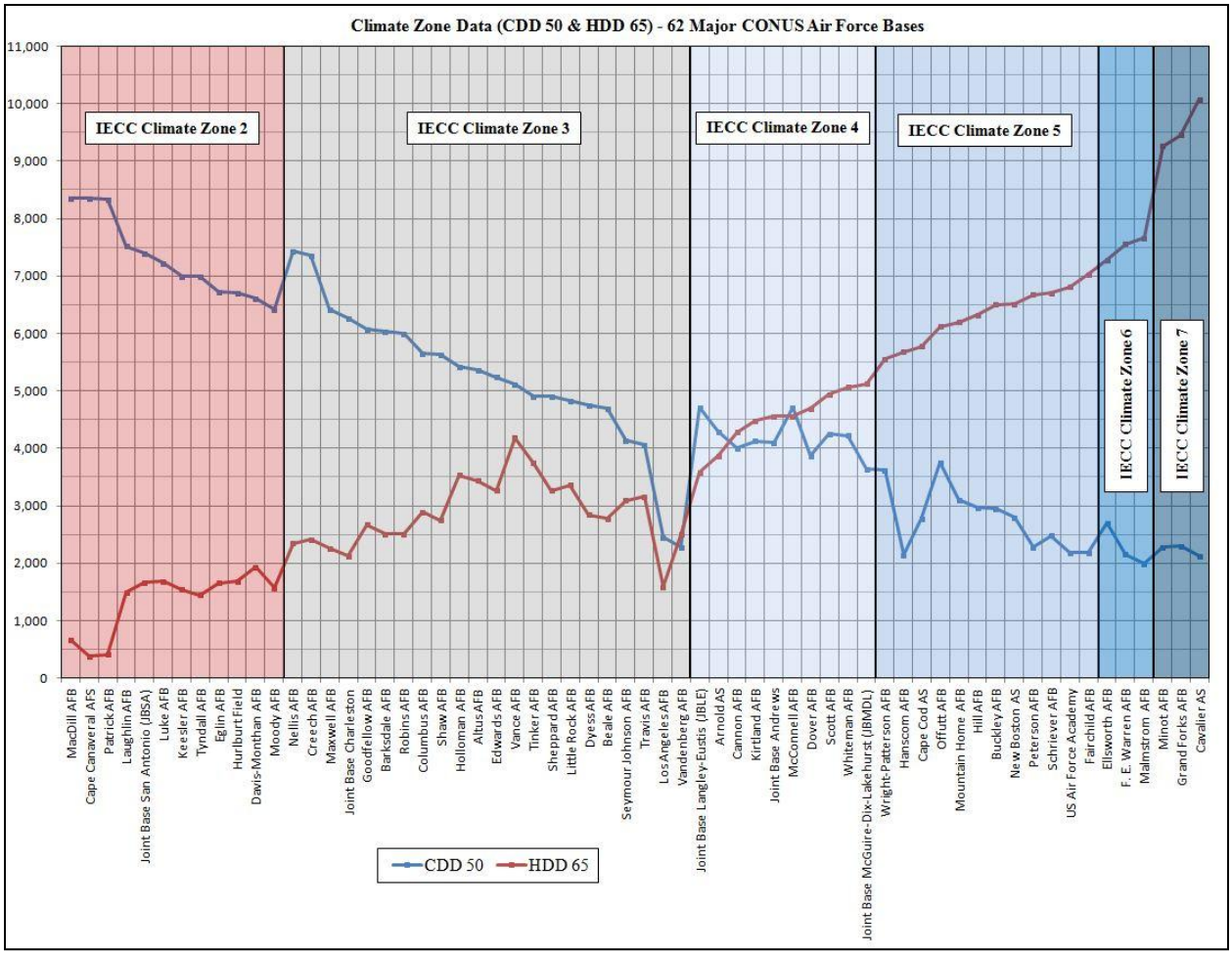



**Figure 29: Climate Zones, CDDs, & HDDs by Base**

Figure 30 is another graphical depiction of CDD and HDD, but it is broken out by month. The CDD and HDD data in Figure 30 comes from the 14th WS's "Engineering Weather Data" reports (AFWA, 2014b). Figure 30 shows the warmest and coldest bases in the analysis, MacDill AFB, FL, and Cavalier AS, ND, respectively. The figure shows for these two bases the large groupings of degree-days, both on the warm and cold ends of the scale. Similarly, the bottom-right chart in Figure 30 shows the monthly degree-days for Vance AFB, OK. Vance AFB is an installation with a higher degree of variability from the summer to the winter months. The variability is shown by the large fluctuations in the graph from hot to cold.

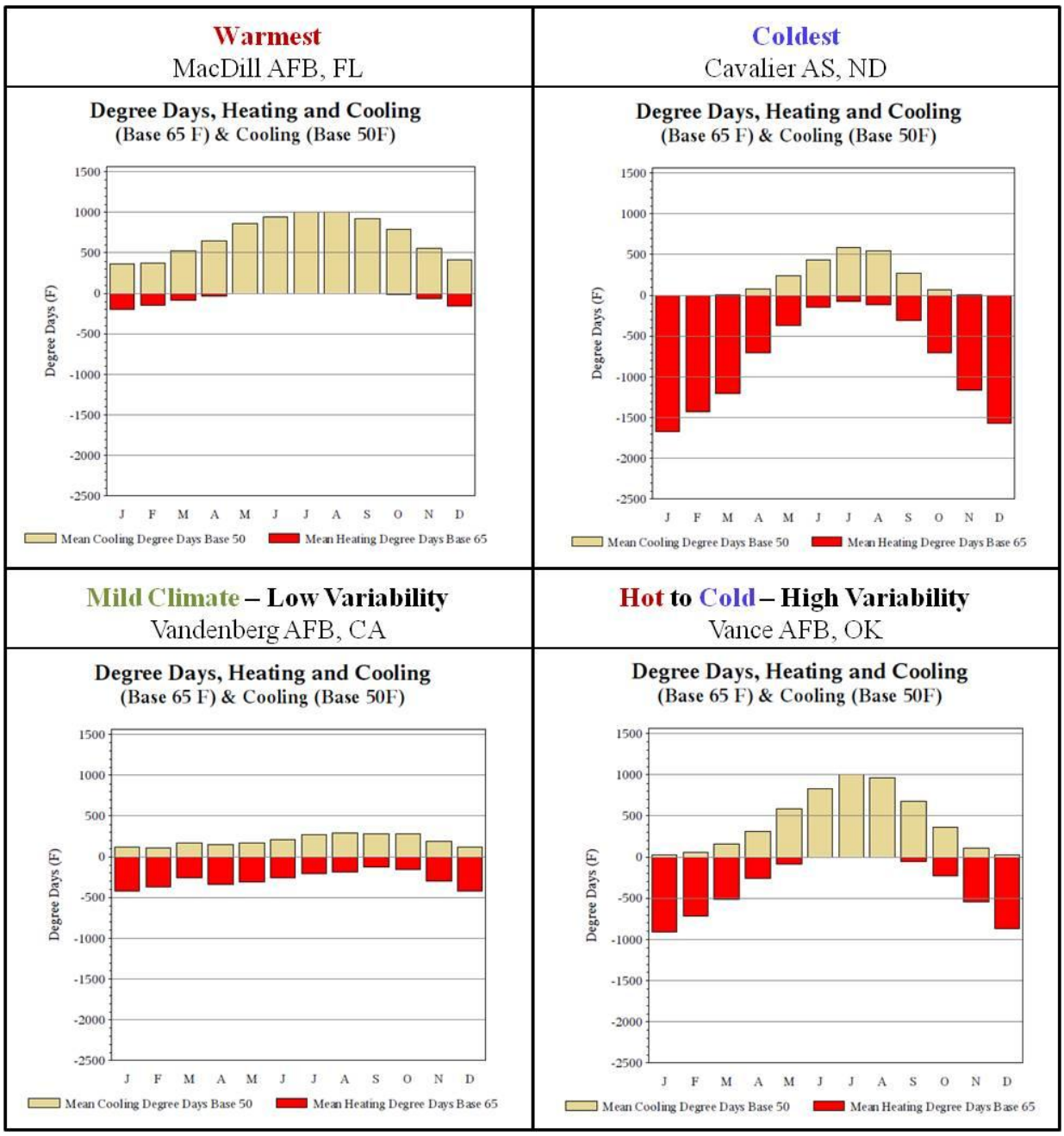



**Figure 30: CDD & HDD by Month – 4 Divergent Examples (AFWA, 2014b)**

Contrary to the large patterns of temperature fluctuation at Vance AFB, OK, Vandenberg AFB, CA, has one of the mildest climates, exhibiting the lowest variability in degree-days month-to-month (see lower-left graph in Figure 30). The neutrality of Vandenberg AFB's climate is easily seen on this graph, which is why it shares the top spot with Los Angeles AFB

for the mildest climate. Energy use, along with cooling and heating costs, are greatly minimized when a base resides in a neutral climate such as Vandenberg's. The three other installations besides Vandenberg AFB, represented in Figure 30, all have greater climate-zone driven energy usage, and are thus more costly to operate.

## 4.4 – Energy Usage and Intensity Rank-Matrices

### *4.4.1 – Energy Usage Rank-Matrix by Base*

Table 26 and Table 27 break down energy usage by base. Each table lists energy usage by commodity (electricity and natural gas) along with the combined total-average-annual energy usage. Electricity usage is represented in kilowatt-hours (kWh), natural gas usage is in thousand cubic feet (Mcf), and total energy usage is displayed in million British Thermal Units (MBTU).

Large installations rank high on the list with elevated levels of energy usage. These rankings are no surprise, as a greater number of facilities generally require more energy to operate. For that reason, the total site-delivered energy does not tell the whole story. Energy usage can be broken down in more detail, by focusing on the total energy usage per square-foot. This ratio of an installation's total energy usage per total square-foot of facility space is defined as energy intensity. Section 4.4.2 breaks down energy intensity by base.

As previously discussed, infrastructure energy loads related to mission include large radar systems, large network server-banks, industrial processes such as depot maintenance, and space launch and control systems. Installations with large mission loads include but are not limited to Tinker AFB, Robins AFB, and Hill AFB (Air Logistics Centers/depot maintenance); Wright-Patterson and Arnold AFBs (large test laboratories and equipment); Cape Cod, Cavalier, and New Boston Air Stations (radar sites); and Buckley, Cape Canaveral, Patrick, Schriever, and Vandenberg AFBs (launch, recovery, and ground control for space assets).

## Table 26: Energy Usage by Base (Upper Half)

| **Energy Usage by Base** (3-Year Average, FY12-14)<br>**Top 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Energy Usage by Commodity** | | | | | | **Total Site Delivered Energy** (Combined BTUs) | |
| | **Electricity** | | | **Natural Gas** | | | **Electricity & Natural Gas** | |
| | **Average Annual Usage** (kWh) | **Std Dev Annual Usage** (kWh) | **Average Annual Usage Rank** | **Average Annual Usage** (Mcf) | **Std Dev Annual Usage** (Mcf) | **Average Annual Usage Rank** | **Average Annual Energy Usage** (MBTU) | **Average Annual Total Energy Usage Rank** |
| Joint Base San Antonio | 651,884,213 | 2,932,134 | 1 | 1,637,677 | 50,218 | 1 | 3,912,674 | 1 |
| Tinker AFB | 435,276,506 | 19,844,051 | 2 | 1,623,661 | 56,540 | 2 | 3,159,158 | 2 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | 406,836,333 | 11,184,491 | 3 | 522,437 | 159,905 | 6 | 1,926,758 | 3 |
| Robins AFB | 317,216,487 | 16,628,011 | 4 | 775,520 | 41,745 | 4 | 1,881,904 | 4 |
| Hill AFB | 235,033,000 | 13,976,522 | 7 | 1,018,887 | 43,080 | 3 | 1,852,406 | 5 |
| Arnold AS | 267,465,333 | 62,611,672 | 6 | 506,221 | 57,042 | 8 | 1,434,505 | 6 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | 179,030,260 | 6,937,530 | 9 | 763,308 | 96,479 | 5 | 1,397,822 | 7 |
| Eglin AFB | 282,449,623 | 4,131,670 | 5 | 385,243 | 7,251 | 11 | 1,360,904 | 8 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | 233,060,977 | 696,706 | 8 | 430,587 | 89,383 | 9 | 1,239,140 | 9 |
| Edwards AFB | 147,232,150 | 11,984,182 | 13 | 404,105 | 77,930 | 10 | 918,988 | 10 |
| US Air Force Academy | 91,451,321 | 9,989,755 | 24 | 509,278 | 11,997 | 7 | 837,098 | 11 |
| Offutt AFB | 152,579,709 | 6,619,514 | 12 | 302,851 | 8,274 | 16 | 832,841 | 12 |
| Kirtland AFB | 132,335,296 | 7,896,165 | 14 | 344,152 | 9,954 | 13 | 806,348 | 13 |
| Joint Base Charleston | 178,572,857 | 5,946,226 | 10 | 135,323 | 15,543 | 40 | 748,808 | 14 |
| Maxwell AFB | 131,681,093 | 15,702,184 | 15 | 281,430 | 5,102 | 19 | 739,450 | 15 |
| Keesler AFB | 124,053,234 | 7,653,023 | 16 | 262,773 | 6,211 | 23 | 694,188 | 16 |
| Sheppard AFB | 104,838,190 | 5,341,839 | 19 | 313,189 | 38,683 | 15 | 680,605 | 17 |
| Vandenberg AFB | 97,280,476 | 3,001,236 | 22 | 267,488 | 45,688 | 21 | 607,701 | 18 |
| Scott AFB | 120,328,647 | 975,002 | 17 | 186,022 | 10,483 | 32 | 602,350 | 19 |
| Holloman AFB | 80,917,124 | 1,483,672 | 31 | 296,562 | 23,140 | 17 | 581,845 | 20 |
| MacDill AFB | 163,478,333 | 2,189,208 | 11 | 21,957 | 4,427 | 59 | 580,426 | 21 |
| Joint Base Andrews | 102,286,901 | 4,184,394 | 21 | 221,979 | 47,331 | 27 | 577,864 | 22 |
| Nellis AFB | 117,809,256 | 1,591,287 | 18 | 169,825 | 2,788 | 34 | 577,055 | 23 |
| Whiteman AFB | 68,345,000 | 2,222,406 | 37 | 329,723 | 26,913 | 14 | 573,137 | 24 |
| Minot AFB | 85,634,014 | 2,711,455 | 27 | 245,377 | 31,839 | 24 | 545,167 | 25 |
| Cannon AFB | 84,935,284 | 3,895,056 | 28 | 244,796 | 35,087 | 25 | 542,184 | 26 |
| Hurlburt Field | 103,612,926 | 869,198 | 20 | 149,414 | 6,163 | 39 | 507,573 | 27 |
| Peterson AFB | 90,619,554 | 4,055,068 | 26 | 191,945 | 6,483 | 30 | 507,089 | 28 |
| Dover AFB | 63,688,200 | 1,386,805 | 39 | 266,934 | 52,773 | 22 | 492,513 | 29 |
| Travis AFB | 92,066,312 | 3,902,110 | 23 | 169,263 | 6,218 | 35 | 488,640 | 30 |
| Ellsworth AFB | 54,010,464 | 2,491,632 | 45 | 290,777 | 28,927 | 18 | 484,075 | 31 |

## Table 27: Energy Usage by Base (Lower Half)

| **Energy Usage by Base** (3-Year Average, FY12-14)<br>**Bottom 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Energy Usage by Commodity** | | | | | | **Total Site Delivered Energy** (Combined BTUs) | |
| | **Electricity** | | | **Natural Gas** | | | **Electricity & Natural Gas** | |
| | **Average Annual Usage** (kWh) | **Std Dev Annual Usage** (kWh) | **Average Annual Usage Rank** | **Average Annual Usage** (Mcf) | **Std Dev Annual Usage** (Mcf) | **Average Annual Usage Rank** | **Average Annual Energy Usage** (MBTU) | **Average Annual Total Energy Usage Rank** |
| Hanscom AFB | 35,853,365 | 8,044,270 | 55 | 344,913 | 84,583 | 12 | 477,936 | 32 |
| Little Rock AFB | 74,141,082 | 2,042,789 | 34 | 209,465 | 26,718 | 29 | 468,928 | 33 |
| Fairchild AFB | 50,491,969 | 1,092,854 | 46 | 276,846 | 18,607 | 20 | 457,707 | 34 |
| Schriever AFB | 82,572,411 | 1,991,299 | 30 | 151,735 | 2,094 | 38 | 438,176 | 35 |
| Barksdale AFB | 79,211,000 | 6,358,855 | 32 | 152,837 | 24,467 | 37 | 427,843 | 36 |
| McConnell AFB | 62,923,146 | 884,321 | 40 | 170,452 | 19,751 | 33 | 390,430 | 37 |
| Malmstrom AFB | 62,717,094 | 2,007,012 | 41 | 163,947 | 68,982 | 36 | 383,020 | 38 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | 42,635,901 | 15,399,925 | 50 | 225,461 | 9,966 | 26 | 377,924 | 39 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | 73,473,588 | 848,324 | 35 | 113,681 | 17,173 | 43 | 367,897 | 40 |
| Grand Forks AFB | 41,610,091 | 1,554,943 | 52 | 214,548 | 33,107 | 28 | 363,173 | 41 |
| Tyndall AFB | 84,000,188 | 2,574,862 | 29 | 71,138 | 8,133 | 48 | 359,952 | 42 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | 90,735,445 | 2,607,936 | 25 | 46,652 | 3,881 | 54 | 357,687 | 43 |
| Shaw AFB | 71,020,090 | 3,197,131 | 36 | 89,876 | 18,147 | 46 | 334,982 | 44 |
| Mountain Home AFB | 40,941,227 | 508,470 | 54 | 187,384 | 39,799 | 31 | 332,884 | 45 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | 59,373,916 | 3,334,361 | 43 | 114,725 | 8,827 | 42 | 320,866 | 46 |
| Dyess AFB | 54,145,888 | 2,627,218 | 44 | 129,423 | 3,726 | 41 | 318,181 | 47 |
| Patrick AFB | 77,096,201 | 3,945,960 | 33 | 30,618 | 5,399 | 57 | 294,619 | 48 |
| Beale AFB | 61,973,566 | 14,845,732 | 42 | 65,817 | 9,896 | 49 | 279,311 | 49 |
| Luke AFB | 66,701,665 | 3,295,719 | 38 | 50,089 | 6,411 | 53 | 279,227 | 50 |
| Altus AFB | 42,033,090 | 1,753,648 | 51 | 111,112 | 29,040 | 44 | 257,974 | 51 |
| Buckley AFB | 41,075,077 | 881,862 | 53 | 92,971 | 16,204 | 45 | 236,001 | 52 |
| Goodfellow AFB | 49,880,833 | 1,058,159 | 47 | 61,479 | 9,454 | 50 | 233,579 | 53 |
| Cavalier AS | 46,148,899 | 4,733,340 | 49 | 73,699 | 30,198 | 47 | 233,444 | 54 |
| Moody AFB | 47,438,413 | 1,321,031 | 48 | 45,792 | 4,287 | 55 | 209,072 | 55 |
| Columbus AFB | 30,514,667 | 520,531 | 56 | 56,747 | 8,876 | 51 | 162,622 | 56 |
| Vance AFB | 22,974,817 | 105,871 | 59 | 52,573 | 7,971 | 52 | 132,593 | 57 |
| Laughlin AFB | 27,676,235 | 645,057 | 58 | 34,065 | 6,414 | 56 | 129,552 | 58 |
| Los Angeles AFB | 20,586,430 | 784,052 | 60 | 26,489 | 182 | 58 | 97,551 | 59 |
| Creech AFB | 27,789,217 | 2,320,826 | 57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 94,817 | 60 |
| Cape Cod AS | 9,393,804 | 2,401,968 | 61 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 32,052 | 61 |
| New Boston AS | 5,075,333 | 56,083 | 62 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 17,317 | 62 |

### *4.4.2 – Energy Intensity Rank-Matrix by Base*

Bases that top the list for energy intensity are the radar or space early-warning sites, such as Cavalier AS, ND; Cape Cod AS, MA; and New Boston AS, NH. Again, the bases with heavy mission-related energy-intensities top the list. These bases include Arnold AS, TN, and Tinker

AFB, OK. Additionally, Schriever AFB, CO, ranks number five on the list of most energy-intensive bases because it has a relatively small footprint, but it operates energy-intensive ground control equipment. Schriever's power-intensive equipment is used to operate and control satellites for the Global Positioning System, Defense Meteorological Satellite Program, Space Based Surveillance, and various other secure satellite communication systems (AFSPC, 2014).

**Table 28: Energy Intensity by Base (Upper Half)**

| **Ranked Energy-Intensity by Base** (FY13 Data Only)<br>**Top 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Total Annual Energy Usage** (MBTU) | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage** ($Ft^2$) | **Energy Intensity** ($BTU/Ft^2$) | **Energy-Intensity Rank** |
| Cavalier AS | 232,966 | 33 | 411,335 | 566,365 | 1 |
| Arnold AS | 1,393,935 | 334 | 2,837,855 | 491,193 | 2 |
| Cape Cod AS | 36,713 | 16 | 109,722 | 334,601 | 3 |
| Tinker AFB | 3,179,289 | 414 | 14,587,790 | 217,942 | 4 |
| Schriever AFB | 447,586 | 71 | 2,062,819 | 216,978 | 5 |
| New Boston AS | 17,538 | 25 | 96,075 | 182,542 | 6 |
| Maxwell AFB | 744,072 | 217 | 4,612,524 | 161,316 | 7 |
| US Air Force Academy | 872,009 | 264 | 5,910,086 | 147,546 | 8 |
| Peterson AFB | 517,101 | 203 | 3,539,467 | 146,096 | 9 |
| Hill AFB | 1,841,509 | 767 | 12,813,276 | 143,719 | 10 |
| Offutt AFB | 821,743 | 212 | 5,887,038 | 139,585 | 11 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | 3,940,589 | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | 134,254 | 12 |
| Robins AFB | 1,838,179 | 530 | 13,943,133 | 131,834 | 13 |
| Edwards AFB | 929,560 | 741 | 7,249,229 | 128,229 | 14 |
| McConnell AFB | 396,652 | 208 | 3,193,432 | 124,209 | 15 |
| Scott AFB | 603,240 | 286 | 4,913,640 | 122,769 | 16 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | 408,640 | 249 | 3,342,460 | 122,257 | 17 |
| Hanscom AFB | 489,822 | 139 | 4,045,153 | 121,089 | 18 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | 2,023,829 | 595 | 16,798,409 | 120,477 | 19 |
| MacDill AFB | 582,961 | 302 | 4,902,311 | 118,916 | 20 |
| Little Rock AFB | 482,764 | 354 | 4,113,665 | 117,356 | 21 |
| Eglin AFB | 1,352,293 | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | 116,948 | 22 |
| Dover AFB | 458,958 | 217 | 4,030,292 | 113,877 | 23 |
| Kirtland AFB | 825,838 | 754 | 7,538,562 | 109,548 | 24 |
| Malmstrom AFB | 426,478 | 516 | 3,925,102 | 108,654 | 25 |
| Beale AFB | 311,244 | 256 | 2,874,438 | 108,280 | 26 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | 1,290,067 | 701 | 12,116,506 | 106,472 | 27 |
| Creech AFB | 95,002 | 128 | 898,766 | 105,703 | 28 |
| Whiteman AFB | 551,662 | 879 | 5,230,677 | 105,467 | 29 |
| Altus AFB | 268,622 | 162 | 2,631,914 | 102,063 | 30 |
| Los Angeles AFB | 95,946 | 20 | 943,450 | 101,697 | 31 |

**Table 29: Energy Intensity by Base (Lower Half)**

| **Ranked Energy-Intensity by Base** (FY13 Data Only)<br>**Bottom 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Total Annual Energy Usage** (MBTU) | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage** ($Ft^2$) | **Energy Intensity** ($BTU/Ft^2$) | **Energy-Intensity Rank** |
| Columbus AFB | 166,102 | 175 | 1,658,149 | 100,173 | 32 |
| Holloman AFB | 599,203 | 494 | 6,028,378 | 99,397 | 33 |
| Keesler AFB | 693,082 | 231 | 6,989,842 | 99,156 | 34 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | 1,389,323 | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | 99,129 | 35 |
| Fairchild AFB | 435,671 | 285 | 4,448,752 | 97,931 | 36 |
| Hurlburt Field | 507,664 | 567 | 5,213,156 | 97,381 | 37 |
| Mountain Home AFB | 328,381 | 451 | 3,406,306 | 96,404 | 38 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | 358,242 | 532 | 3,730,079 | 96,041 | 39 |
| Nellis AFB | 584,013 | 617 | 6,311,226 | 92,536 | 40 |
| Shaw AFB | 324,647 | 298 | 3,528,295 | 92,012 | 41 |
| Joint Base Andrews | 604,044 | 355 | 6,658,924 | 90,712 | 42 |
| Sheppard AFB | 666,663 | 350 | 7,434,061 | 89,677 | 43 |
| Vance AFB | 133,234 | 127 | 1,487,793 | 89,551 | 44 |
| Patrick AFB | 276,791 | 279 | 3,119,905 | 88,718 | 45 |
| Vandenberg AFB | 562,106 | 640 | 6,415,839 | 87,612 | 46 |
| Tyndall AFB | 360,141 | 469 | 4,125,160 | 87,304 | 47 |
| Barksdale AFB | 437,755 | 436 | 5,021,944 | 87,168 | 48 |
| Grand Forks AFB | 403,711 | 603 | 4,652,792 | 86,767 | 49 |
| Goodfellow AFB | 224,193 | 155 | 2,596,632 | 86,340 | 50 |
| Cannon AFB | 338,239 | 652 | 3,925,694 | 86,160 | 51 |
| Joint Base Charleston | 743,133 | 894 | 8,629,056 | 86,120 | 52 |
| Ellsworth AFB | 482,446 | 729 | 5,976,862 | 80,719 | 53 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | 375,531 | 511 | 4,854,245 | 77,361 | 54 |
| Travis AFB | 486,803 | 370 | 6,406,042 | 75,991 | 55 |
| Buckley AFB | 252,910 | 198 | 3,387,152 | 74,667 | 56 |
| Luke AFB | 269,998 | 349 | 3,716,392 | 72,651 | 57 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | 319,005 | 820 | 4,506,956 | 70,781 | 58 |
| Minot AFB | 567,511 | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | 70,201 | 59 |
| Dyess AFB | 316,503 | 747 | 4,711,125 | 67,182 | 60 |
| Moody AFB | 199,735 | 329 | 2,987,464 | 66,858 | 61 |
| Laughlin AFB | 124,398 | 190 | 1,939,871 | 64,127 | 62 |

The least energy-intense bases in Table 29 are generally single-mission flying bases located in milder climates. Minot AFB, ND, is the only exception to this generalization, as it is a missile base located in a cold climate. To help avoid a BRAC action, energy-intensive bases

make good candidates to explore efficiency measures to reduce overall energy use and consequently reduce energy costs. A reduction in operational cost lessens the impact of energy usage cost in the COBRA Model.

### *4.4.3 – Energy Cost-Intensity Rank-Matrix by Base*

As shown in Table 30, all four Air Stations along with Schriever and Los Angeles Air Force Bases top the list of most energy cost-intensive bases. Some of the cost-intensity may be attributed to higher utility rates, but again, the majority of the top-ranked bases have very intensive mission-related energy needs, thus making it very cost-intensive too. Most of the bases in Table 30, with a cost-intensity of greater than two dollars per square-foot and ranked tenth or higher, exist in states with higher than normal electricity rates. This relationship can be seen by comparing the rates listed in Table 30 with the shaded-density electric rate maps in Figure 31and Figure 32.

Table 31 shows the lower ranked half of bases for energy cost-intensity. The bottom-eight ranked bases, all with less than one dollar per square-foot of cost intensity, are again single-flying mission or missile bases. The data indicates these mission sets may require less energy to operate and are thus, less cost-intensive too. Furthermore, by comparing the rates listed in Table 31 with the shaded-density electric rate maps in Figure 31and Figure 32, the eight bottom-ranked bases in Table 31, generally reside in states with lower electricity rates. Travis AFB, CA, is the single exception to this theory. However, Travis AFB, CA, and Dyess AFB, TX, get a sizable share of their electricity through locally generated wind power. Travis' wind power and reasonably mild climate may offset and reduce the cost of energy to this base, and help explain the lower energy cost-intensity.

Based on the discussion of some of the previous results, energy cost-intensive bases make good realignment or closure candidates in a BRAC. Bases with high energy-cost-intensity should be explored for realignment to areas with lower utility rates or milder climates. Otherwise, if mission permits and realignment is not an option, high energy-cost-intensive bases can be closed altogether through BRAC, as a cost-savings measure for the Air Force.

**Table 30: Energy Cost-Intensity by Base (Upper Half)**

| **Ranked Energy Cost-Intensity by Base** (FY13 Data Only)<br>**Top 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Total Annual Energy Cost ($) (Elect & Nat Gas)** | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage** ($Ft^2$) | **Energy Cost-Intensity** ($/$Ft^2$) | **Energy Cost-Intensity Rank** |
| Cape Cod AS | $ 1,348,265 | 16 | 109,722 | $12.288 | 1 |
| Arnold AS | $ 19,658,481 | 334 | 2,837,855 | $6.927 | 2 |
| Cavalier AS | $ 2,529,687 | 33 | 411,335 | $6.150 | 3 |
| New Boston AS | $ 540,352 | 25 | 96,075 | $5.624 | 4 |
| Schriever AFB | $ 6,664,342 | 71 | 2,062,819 | $3.231 | 5 |
| Los Angeles AFB | $ 2,549,914 | 20 | 943,450 | $2.703 | 6 |
| MacDill AFB | $ 12,811,017 | 302 | 4,902,311 | $2.613 | 7 |
| Creech AFB | $ 2,103,141 | 128 | 898,766 | $2.340 | 8 |
| Maxwell AFB | $ 10,724,561 | 217 | 4,612,524 | $2.325 | 9 |
| Eglin AFB | $ 23,382,584 | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | $2.022 | 10 |
| Hanscom AFB | $ 7,856,686 | 139 | 4,045,153 | $1.942 | 11 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | $ 56,385,020 | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | $1.921 | 12 |
| Dover AFB | $ 7,722,769 | 217 | 4,030,292 | $1.916 | 13 |
| Cannon AFB | $ 7,130,369 | 652 | 3,925,694 | $1.816 | 14 |
| Peterson AFB | $ 6,393,198 | 203 | 3,539,467 | $1.806 | 15 |
| Tinker AFB | $ 25,145,245 | 414 | 14,587,790 | $1.724 | 16 |
| Edwards AFB | $ 12,464,172 | 741 | 7,249,229 | $1.719 | 17 |
| Joint Base Charleston | $ 14,586,327 | 894 | 8,629,056 | $1.690 | 18 |
| Robins AFB | $ 23,474,428 | 530 | 13,943,133 | $1.684 | 19 |
| Hurlburt Field | $ 8,701,732 | 567 | 5,213,156 | $1.669 | 20 |
| Columbus AFB | $ 2,762,896 | 175 | 1,658,149 | $1.666 | 21 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | $ 27,923,186 | 595 | 16,798,409 | $1.662 | 22 |
| Tyndall AFB | $ 6,697,575 | 469 | 4,125,160 | $1.624 | 23 |
| Malmstrom AFB | $ 6,294,721 | 516 | 3,925,102 | $1.604 | 24 |
| Shaw AFB | $ 5,570,745 | 298 | 3,528,295 | $1.579 | 25 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | $ 21,596,497 | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | $1.541 | 26 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | $ 7,311,552 | 511 | 4,854,245 | $1.506 | 27 |
| McConnell AFB | $ 4,762,507 | 208 | 3,193,432 | $1.491 | 28 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | $ 18,000,019 | 701 | 12,116,506 | $1.486 | 29 |
| Patrick AFB | $ 4,609,127 | 279 | 3,119,905 | $1.477 | 30 |
| Beale AFB | $ 4,223,217 | 256 | 2,874,438 | $1.469 | 31 |

## Table 31: Energy Cost-Intensity by Base (Lower Half)

| **Ranked Energy Cost-Intensity by Base** (FY13 Data Only)<br>**Bottom 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **Total Annual Energy Cost ($) (Elect & Nat Gas)** | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage** ($Ft^2$) | **Energy Cost-Intensity** ($/Ft^2$) | **Energy Cost-Intensity Rank** |
| Joint Base Andrews | $ 9,729,588 | 355 | 6,658,924 | $1.461 | 32 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | $ 4,765,776 | 249 | 3,342,460 | $1.426 | 33 |
| Kirtland AFB | $ 10,709,381 | 754 | 7,538,562 | $1.421 | 34 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | $ 5,162,508 | 532 | 3,730,079 | $1.384 | 35 |
| Keesler AFB | $ 9,598,032 | 231 | 6,989,842 | $1.373 | 36 |
| US Air Force Academy | $ 7,825,958 | 264 | 5,910,086 | $1.324 | 37 |
| Goodfellow AFB | $ 3,363,700 | 155 | 2,596,632 | $1.295 | 38 |
| Luke AFB | $ 4,745,633 | 349 | 3,716,392 | $1.277 | 39 |
| Hill AFB | $ 16,046,968 | 767 | 12,813,276 | $1.252 | 40 |
| Little Rock AFB | $ 5,109,392 | 354 | 4,113,665 | $1.242 | 41 |
| Altus AFB | $ 3,210,903 | 162 | 2,631,914 | $1.220 | 42 |
| Moody AFB | $ 3,644,566 | 329 | 2,987,464 | $1.220 | 43 |
| Barksdale AFB | $ 6,098,865 | 436 | 5,021,944 | $1.214 | 44 |
| Scott AFB | $ 5,947,052 | 286 | 4,913,640 | $1.210 | 45 |
| Laughlin AFB | $ 2,341,134 | 190 | 1,939,871 | $1.207 | 46 |
| Holloman AFB | $ 6,800,375 | 494 | 6,028,378 | $1.128 | 47 |
| Offutt AFB | $ 6,637,509 | 212 | 5,887,038 | $1.127 | 48 |
| Mountain Home AFB | $ 3,818,238 | 451 | 3,406,306 | $1.121 | 49 |
| Vandenberg AFB | $ 7,084,286 | 640 | 6,415,839 | $1.104 | 50 |
| Nellis AFB | $ 6,966,823 | 617 | 6,311,226 | $1.104 | 51 |
| Sheppard AFB | $ 8,158,169 | 350 | 7,434,061 | $1.097 | 52 |
| Buckley AFB | $ 3,576,644 | 198 | 3,387,152 | $1.056 | 53 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | $ 4,649,922 | 820 | 4,506,956 | $1.032 | 54 |
| Whiteman AFB | $ 5,169,952 | 879 | 5,230,677 | $0.988 | 55 |
| Travis AFB | $ 5,958,080 | 370 | 6,406,042 | $0.930 | 56 |
| Grand Forks AFB | $ 4,010,480 | 603 | 4,652,792 | $0.862 | 57 |
| Vance AFB | $ 1,265,269 | 127 | 1,487,793 | $0.850 | 58 |
| Minot AFB | $ 6,230,857 | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | $0.771 | 59 |
| Dyess AFB | $ 3,604,343 | 747 | 4,711,125 | $0.765 | 60 |
| Fairchild AFB | $ 3,286,089 | 285 | 4,448,752 | $0.739 | 61 |
| Ellsworth AFB | $ 3,325,842 | 729 | 5,976,862 | $0.556 | 62 |

## 4.5 – Utility Rate Maps & Rank Matrices

### *4.5.1 – Electric Rates Map*

The electric rates map in Figure 31 reveals no major surprises. Average annual electric rates are the highest in California and the upper northeast. It also appears that electric rates are driven less by geographical location and demand and more by electricity production methods and fuel source type. Politics and environmental regulation also both play a major role in the price of electricity. States with relatively loose regulation and easy access to fuel sources tended to have the lowest electric rates. These states included Idaho, Utah, West Virginia, and Virginia. The Pacific Northwest enjoys relatively low electric rates due to the abundance of available hydroelectric dams, which provide cheap and renewable electricity. On the contrary, areas that have to generate electricity that are far away from a potential fuel source, such as coal or natural gas, tended to have higher rates (Hong, Chang, & Lin, 2013).

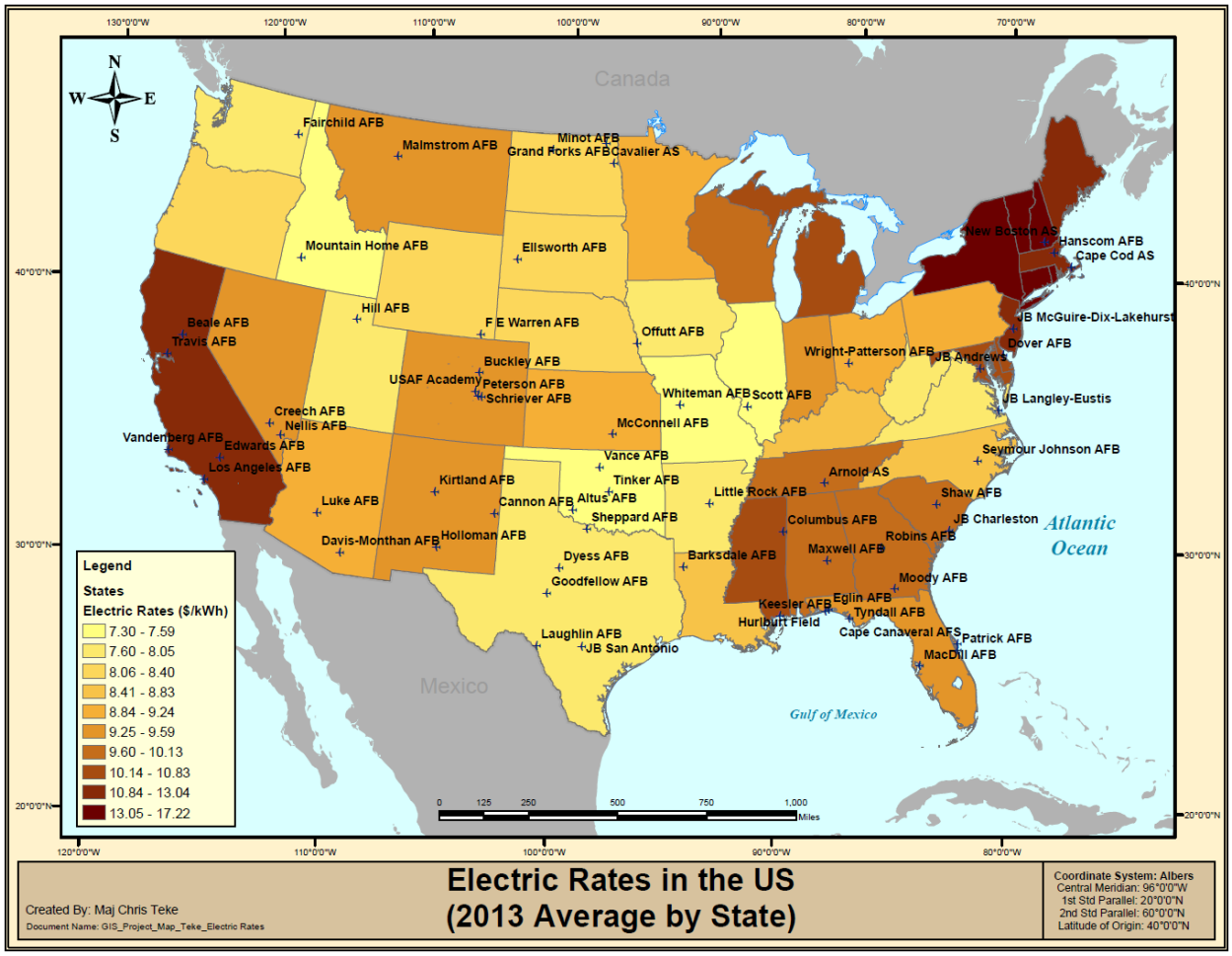



**Figure 31: Electric Rates in the US (2013)**

Figure 32 is a product of the U.S. Department of Energy's National Renewable Energy Laboratory. The map in Figure 32 breaks down nationwide electricity rates in more detail than the statewide averages, shown in Figure 31 (Roberts, 2012). A map with finer details is often times more helpful than the statewide averages featured in Figure 31. One example where the additional detail is helpful is in Colorado. The substantial changes in shading density around the Pikes Peak Region of Colorado Springs, CO, might help explain why the three Air Force Bases (Peterson, Schriever, and U.S. Air Force Academy) located in this region have highly variable

rates. The difference in the electric rates for these three bases, all located within about 30 miles of each other, can be seen in Table 32 and Table 33.

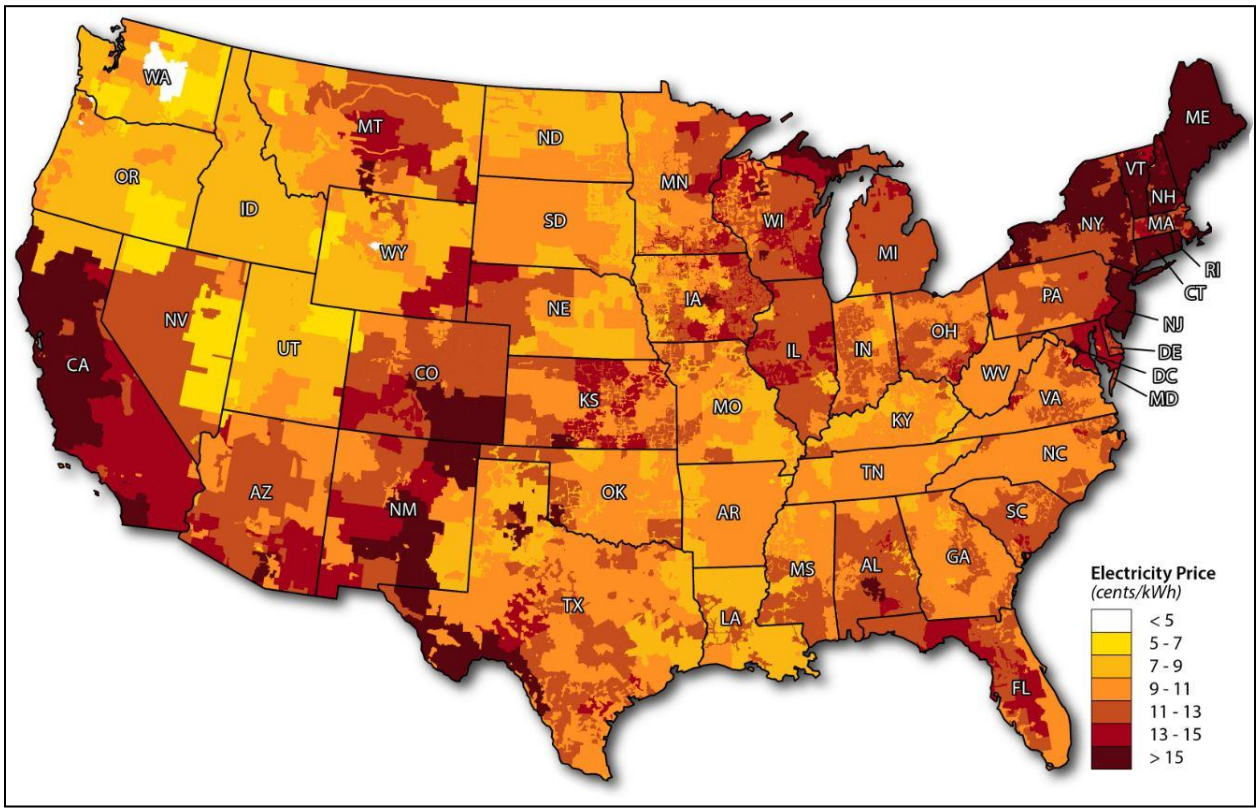



**Figure 32: Electric Rates in the US (2012)**

### *4.5.2 – Electric Rate Rank-Matrix by Base*

A base-by-base ranking for electric rates is shown in Table 32 and Table 33. Hanscom AFB and Cape Cod AS, MA, lead the way with the highest electric rates along with Los Angeles AFB, CA. A comparison of the rates in Figure 31 with the rates in Table 32 and Table 33 reveal that the actual rates the Air Force pays for electricity differs significantly in some cases than its statewide average. In many instances, the Air Force negotiates a better rate than what regular commercial customers pay in the surrounding area. For example, Travis and Beale AFBs, CA, both rank relatively low on the list at the 42nd and 47th positions, respectively, on the electric

rate rank-matrix shown in Table 33. However, Figure 31 and Figure 32 show the State of California has a relatively high electricity rate compared to all other states. These are two instances where the Air Force likely benefits from paying a lower negotiated rate. In contrast, New Boston AS, NH; Joint-Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst, NJ; and Dover AFB, DE; all pay between nine and ten-and-a-half cents per kilowatt-hour for electricity and are located in states which generally pay high electric rates. This information coincides with the state's dark shaded-density in Figure 31 and Figure 32.

Other bases listed on Table 33 that rank lower on the list than what the state-wide average on the maps indicate are Nellis AFB, NV, and the U.S. Air Force Academy, CO. These two bases have large photovoltaic solar arrays with unique buy-back contracts or power-purchase agreements. These renewable energy projects benefit primarily the base and not the surrounding communities or electric grid and may help explain the reduced rates that differ from the maps.

Furthermore, bases with high variability and a larger standard deviation among its electric rates are Hanscom AFB, MA; Los Angeles AFB, CA; Vandenberg AFB, CA; Cape Cod AS, MA; and Creech AFB, NV. The states that top the list with high variability of electric rates are Massachusetts, California, and Nevada (See Appendix I for the complete rate rank-matrix showing average and standard deviation of electric rates by base). Ultimately, highly variable electric rates can yield highly variable electricity costs, which makes it difficult for bases to budget for future energy costs. The Monte Carlo simulation results in section 4.6 account for this variability in cost.

## Table 32: Electric Rates by Base (Upper Half)

| Ranked Electric Rates by Base (FY 12-14) Top 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Average Electric Rate** ($/kWh) | **Electric Rate Rank** |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | $0.15399 | 1 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | $0.11883 | 2 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | $0.11696 | 3 |
| New Boston AS | NH | $0.10532 | 4 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | $0.09196 | 5 |
| Dover AFB | DE | $0.09080 | 6 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | $0.08394 | 7 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | $0.08269 | 8 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | $0.08261 | 9 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | $0.08129 | 10 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | $0.07986 | 11 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | $0.07865 | 12 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | $0.07853 | 13 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | $0.07841 | 14 |
| Creech AFB | NV | $0.07783 | 15 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | $0.07753 | 16 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | $0.07674 | 17 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | $0.07649 | 18 |
| Moody AFB | GA | $0.07420 | 19 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | $0.07401 | 20 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | $0.07399 | 21 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | TX | $0.07253 | 22 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | $0.07116 | 23 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | $0.07111 | 24 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | $0.06981 | 25 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | $0.06897 | 26 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | $0.06831 | 27 |
| Robins AFB | GA | $0.06729 | 28 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | $0.06697 | 29 |
| Arnold AS | TN | $0.06638 | 30 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | $0.06605 | 31 |

**Table 33: Electric Rates by Base (Lower Half)**

| Ranked Electric Rates by Base (FY 12-14) Bottom 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Average Electric Rate** ($/kWh) | **Electric Rate Rank** |
| McConnell AFB | KS | $0.06601 | 32 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | $0.06400 | 33 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | VA | $0.06388 | 34 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | $0.06384 | 35 |
| Altus AFB | OK | $0.06273 | 36 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | $0.06210 | 37 |
| Minot AFB | ND | $0.06175 | 38 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | $0.06173 | 39 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | $0.06160 | 40 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | $0.06068 | 41 |
| Travis AFB | CA | $0.06058 | 42 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | $0.05994 | 43 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | $0.05968 | 44 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | $0.05889 | 45 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | $0.05885 | 46 |
| Beale AFB | CA | $0.05739 | 47 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | $0.05606 | 48 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | $0.05602 | 49 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | $0.05602 | 50 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | $0.05449 | 51 |
| Hill AFB | UT | $0.05269 | 52 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | $0.05208 | 53 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | $0.05095 | 54 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | $0.04907 | 55 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | $0.04881 | 56 |
| Vance AFB | OK | $0.04676 | 57 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | $0.04514 | 58 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | $0.04354 | 59 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | $0.04071 | 60 |
| Scott AFB | IL | $0.04053 | 61 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | $0.03427 | 62 |

### *4.5.3 – Natural-Gas Rates Map*

The natural gas rates map is shown in Figure 33. Average annual natural gas rates are the highest in the states of Washington, Arizona, Alabama, and the upper northeast. It also appeared that natural gas rates are driven less by geographical location and demand and more by

production methods and proximity to the well heads and the fuel source. The northern central plain states such as Wyoming, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Minnesota all had the lowest average annual natural gas rates. In the south, Texas and New Mexico also had very low average annual natural gas rates. On the contrary, areas far away from a potential natural gas well, source, or pipeline, tended to have higher rates (EIA, 2014). As with electric rates, politics and environmental regulation also both play a major role in the price and availability of natural gas. States with relatively loose regulation and easy access to sources tended to have the lowest natural gas rates. In contrast to electricity, natural gas has traditionally not always been available in all regions, especially more rural ones. Since the early days of infrastructure development in the United States, programs such as the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) made it a priority to provide electricity to the masses, especially in rural areas (EIA, 2014). However, natural gas has not been afforded the same treatment. Therefore, many areas of the United States have electricity, but not natural gas. In those areas, heating requirements are resolved through other resources such as heating oil, propane, and electricity.

The states with the lowest natural gas rates included Wyoming, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Minnesota, Texas, and New Mexico. Therefore, on the basis of natural gas rates alone, the case could be made to keep or realign major Air Force missions to bases in these states. One major trend that appears to benefit the Air Force is that the price of natural gas is currently most expensive in warmer areas of the country, with the exception of the upper northeast. Therefore, although facilities are consuming more natural gas for heat in the colder regions such as North Dakota, these regions are also appear to pay a lesser rate to purchase that gas. On the contrary, states with warmer or more mild climates such as Arizona, Florida, Alabama, and Washington, where they tend to heat less and consume less natural gas, pay a

higher rate. In the end, this trend generally benefits the Air Force along with the rest of the United States. The only states that do not appear to benefit from this trend are Missouri, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine. These states tend to consume more natural gas for heating, but pay a higher rate.

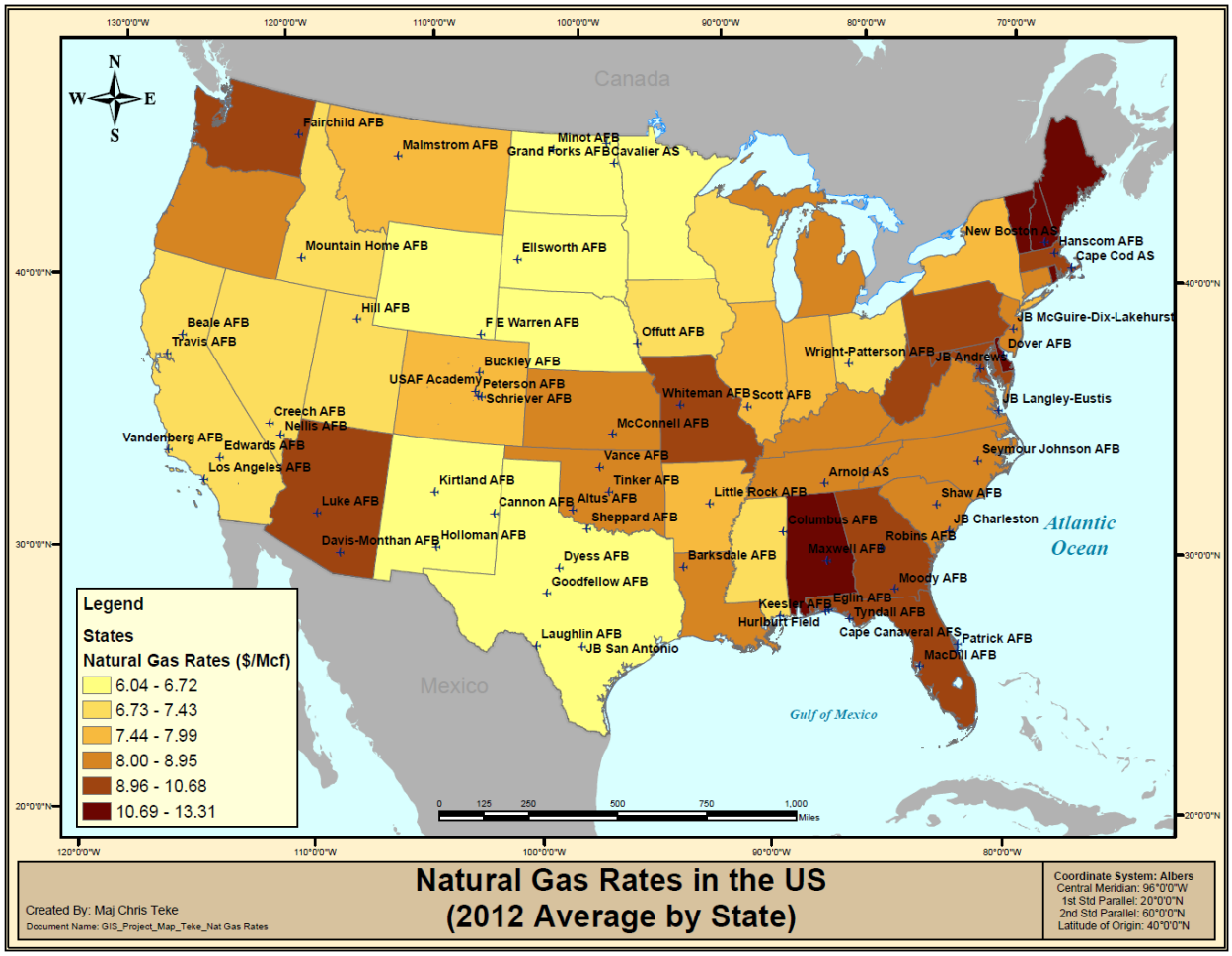



**Figure 33: Natural Gas Rates in the US (2012 Average by State)**

### *4.5.4 – Natural-Gas Rate Rank-Matrix by Base*

To further break down the state-wide averages, a base-by-base ranking for natural gas rates is shown in Table 34 and Table 35. Altus, Luke, Scott, Davis-Monthan, and Malmstrom Air Force Bases lead the way with the highest natural gas rates. A comparison of the rates in

Figure 33 with Table 34 and Table 35 reveal that the actual rates the Air Force pays for natural gas differ significantly in some cases than its statewide average. In many instances, the Air Force negotiates a better rate than what regular commercial customers pay in the area surrounding the base. For example, Fairchild AFB, WA, ranks 30th on the natural-gas rate rank-matrix shown in Table 34. However, Figure 33 shows Washington State has a relatively high natural-gas rate. This is one instance where the Air Force benefits from paying a lower negotiated rate. In contrast, Luke and Davis-Monthan AFBs located in the State of Arizona both pay high natural-gas rates, which coincide with the state's dark shaded-density in Figure 33.

Furthermore, bases with high variability and standard deviation among its natural gas rates are Altus AFB, OK, and Malmstrom AFB, MT (See Appendix I for the complete rate rank-matrix showing average and standard deviation of natural-gas rates by base). For Fiscal Years 2012 through 2014, Altus AFB's natural gas rates ranged from $4.06 - $48.75 dollars per Mcf. Altus AFB has the highest variability for natural gas costs of all bases. The natural gas rates at Altus AFB plummeted during the colder winter months, averaging $6.21 dollars per Mcf from November through April. The reduced rates in winter benefit the base because heating requirements are more intensive during these months when the highest usage occurs. However, during the same time-period (FY 2012-2014), natural gas rates skyrocketed during the warmer months, averaging $24.97 dollars per Mcf from May to October, when heating requirements are less intensive and usage dropped. Malmstrom AFB, MT, experienced similar natural-gas rate behavior as Altus AFB, but not nearly as pronounced. For Fiscal Years 2012 through 2014, Malmstrom AFB's natural gas rates ranged from $4.27 - $19.83 dollars per Mcf. The average monthly natural-gas rate for Malmstrom during the cooler months, October through May, was $5.86 dollars per Mcf; while Malmstrom's average rate for June through September was $15.44

dollars per Mcf. All other natural gas data analyzed for the 60 remaining installations behaved less erratically with no extreme fluctuations. These highly variable natural gas rates yield highly variable natural gas costs, which make it difficult for the bases to budget for future energy costs. The Monte Carlo simulation results in section 4.6 account for this variability in cost.

**Table 34: Natural Gas Rates by Base (Upper Half)**

| **Ranked Natural Gas Rates by Base** (FY 12-14)<br>**Top 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Average Natural Gas Rate** ($/Mcf) | **Natural Gas Rate Rank** |
| Altus AFB | OK | $15.591 | 1 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | $11.054 | 2 |
| Scott AFB | IL | $9.345 | 3 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | $9.260 | 4 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | $9.055 | 5 |
| Dover AFB | DE | $9.011 | 6 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | NJ | $8.949 | 7 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | $8.903 | 8 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | $8.716 | 9 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | $8.701 | 10 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | $8.667 | 11 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | $8.422 | 12 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | $8.293 | 13 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | VA | $8.249 | 14 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | $8.007 | 15 |
| Beale AFB | CA | $7.950 | 16 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | $7.897 | 17 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | $7.805 | 18 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | $7.288 | 19 |
| Vance AFB | OK | $7.232 | 20 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | $7.023 | 21 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | $6.868 | 22 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | $6.866 | 23 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | $6.786 | 24 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | $6.762 | 25 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | $6.707 | 26 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | $6.424 | 27 |
| Arnold AS | TN | $6.065 | 28 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | $6.051 | 29 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | $5.978 | 30 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | $5.636 | 31 |

**Table 35: Natural Gas Rates by Base (Lower Half)**

| Ranked Natural Gas Rates by Base (FY 12-14) Bottom 31 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Average Natural Gas Rate** ($/Mcf) | **Natural Gas Rate Rank** |
| Nellis AFB | NV | $5.590 | 32 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | $5.576 | 33 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | $5.576 | 34 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | $5.570 | 35 |
| Joint Base San Antonio | TX | $5.537 | 36 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | $5.443 | 37 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | $5.255 | 38 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | $5.187 | 39 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | $5.179 | 40 |
| Moody AFB | GA | $5.128 | 41 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | $5.107 | 42 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | $5.092 | 43 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | $5.017 | 44 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | $5.016 | 45 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | $4.899 | 46 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | $4.795 | 47 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | $4.652 | 48 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | $4.428 | 49 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | $4.365 | 50 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | $4.324 | 51 |
| Travis AFB | CA | $4.294 | 52 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | $4.155 | 53 |
| Hill AFB | UT | $4.147 | 54 |
| Minot AFB | ND | $4.141 | 55 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | $4.039 | 56 |
| Robins AFB | GA | $3.970 | 57 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | $3.951 | 58 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | $3.932 | 59 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | N/A | N/A |
| Creech AFB | NV | N/A | N/A |
| New Boston AS | NH | N/A | N/A |

## 4.6 – Monte Carlo Simulation Results

This section summarizes the Monte Carlo simulation results and the forecasted Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of tornadoes, hurricanes, electricity, and natural gas by base. The total EAC listed in Table 36 and Table 37 is the total amount that would enter the COBRA

Model during BRAC to account for the annual costs associated with localized tornado and hurricane activity, along with annual electricity and natural gas costs. Annual cost estimates of these four factors range from approximately $1-million to $100-million dollars. These factors affect operating and base maintenance costs, with electricity and hurricane damage accounting for the largest share. For all 62 bases, the percentage of the total annual cost for each of these four factors is 51% for electricity, 35% for hurricanes, 11% for natural gas, and 3% for tornadoes. The total EAC translates into a ranked list, from *1-to-n,* for all 62 major CONUS Air Force installations. The predicted severe weather and annual energy costs determine the final rank order.

### *4.6.1 – EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Upper Half)*

The final results of the Monte Carlo simulation are shown in Table 36 and Table 37. Table 36 summarizes the first half of the 62 major Air Force installations assessed. Mainland Florida, Gulf Coast, and eastern-seaboard coastal bases fared the worst in the Monte Carlo simulation. These bases experience high total EAC and high overall ranks. The top seven bases generally gain their top-ranked positions by having a combination of high probability for hurricane and electricity costs. Many Gulf Coast bases also fared poorly in the rankings due to high hurricane potential and increased tornado potential for the States of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. Joint Base San Antonio is an unexpected top-five candidate on the list. This ranking is largely due to Joint Base San Antonio having the second highest PRV of all installations included in the analysis. Joint Base San Antonio also had both tornado and hurricane costs along with high consumption of electricity and natural gas. Other bases in the top 15 that rank high on the list due to their large PRV, tornado, electricity, and natural gas costs are Tinker AFB, OK; Wright-Patterson AFB, OH; Robins AFB, GA; Arnold AFB, TN; and

Joint-Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst, NJ. To sum up, the COBRA Model calculates and reports the net present value (NPV) of all associated costs or savings generated from closure and realignment scenarios over a 20-year planning period. Consequently, the EAC costs in Table 36 and Table 37, become savings in a closure scenario, and are entered into the COBRA model and converted to NPV for a 20-year period (DOD, 2005d).

## Table 36: EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Upper Half)

**Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases - Ranked by Total EAC**

**For BRAC - Enter Total EAC into COBRA Model to Account for Annual Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Costs**

| Installation Data | | Tornadoes | | | Hurricanes | | | Electricity | | | Natural Gas | | | Total EAC ($) | Total EAC Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | PRV ($M) | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | | |
| Eglin AFB | $ 4,726.7 | $788,112 | 0.8% | 11 | $74,051,189 | 74.0% | 1 | $22,561,526 | 22.6% | 3 | $2,614,765 | 2.6% | 10 | **$100,015,593** | **1** |
| Joint Base San Antonio | $ 7,629.1 | $1,272,048 | 1.5% | 4 | $28,630,009 | 33.2% | 4 | $47,283,106 | 54.8% | 1 | $9,071,602 | 10.5% | 1 | **$86,256,764** | **2** |
| MacDill AFB | $ 1,837.4 | $389,723 | 0.8% | 25 | $36,033,213 | 72.9% | 2 | $12,837,441 | 26.0% | 10 | $148,643 | 0.3% | 59 | **$49,409,021** | **3** |
| Keesler AFB | $ 1,831.4 | $521,884 | 1.2% | 20 | $31,250,829 | 74.8% | 3 | $8,826,557 | 21.1% | 13 | $1,164,147 | 2.8% | 30 | **$41,763,417** | **4** |
| Joint Base Charleston | $ 3,098.1 | $516,566 | 1.3% | 21 | $23,311,753 | 60.1% | 5 | $13,844,260 | 35.7% | 9 | $1,140,477 | 2.9% | 32 | **$38,813,056** | **5** |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | $ 3,625.4 | $914,997 | 2.8% | 8 | $13,605,174 | 41.3% | 10 | $14,890,019 | 45.2% | 8 | $3,556,450 | 10.8% | 5 | **$32,966,640** | **6** |
| Hurlburt Field | $ 1,482.3 | $314,405 | 1.0% | 28 | $23,222,561 | 71.0% | 6 | $8,150,290 | 24.9% | 15 | $1,002,489 | 3.1% | 37 | **$32,689,745** | **7** |
| Tinker AFB | $ 4,153.5 | $3,156,226 | 10.6% | 2 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $19,649,799 | 65.7% | 5 | $7,090,833 | 23.7% | 2 | **$29,896,858** | **8** |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | $ 5,968.0 | $1,506,235 | 5.3% | 3 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $24,281,571 | 85.3% | 2 | $2,672,846 | 9.4% | 9 | **$28,460,652** | **9** |
| Tyndall AFB | $ 1,556.3 | $188,878 | 0.7% | 33 | $20,265,308 | 73.3% | 7 | $6,828,991 | 24.7% | 19 | $357,164 | 1.3% | 52 | **$27,640,341** | **10** |
| Robins AFB | $ 3,679.2 | $780,380 | 3.1% | 12 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $21,342,615 | 84.7% | 4 | $3,080,446 | 12.2% | 6 | **$25,203,441** | **11** |
| Arnold AS | $ 7,802.1 | $3,733,003 | 15.2% | 1 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $17,737,166 | 72.3% | 6 | $3,072,330 | 12.5% | 7 | **$24,542,500** | **12** |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | $ 7,289.3 | $884,655 | 3.7% | 10 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $16,465,773 | 68.1% | 7 | $6,837,761 | 28.3% | 3 | **$24,188,190** | **13** |
| Patrick AFB | $ 1,063.7 | $129,094 | 0.6% | 38 | $18,150,872 | 78.2% | 8 | $4,677,311 | 20.2% | 37 | $254,181 | 1.1% | 55 | **$23,211,458** | **14** |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | $ 1,516.1 | $105,154 | 0.5% | 41 | $17,680,095 | 77.3% | 9 | $4,726,522 | 20.7% | 36 | $373,791 | 1.6% | 51 | **$22,885,562** | **15** |
| Hill AFB | $ 4,165.1 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $12,383,455 | 74.5% | 11 | $4,229,714 | 25.5% | 4 | **$16,613,169** | **16** |
| Maxwell AFB | $ 1,297.2 | $639,488 | 4.0% | 16 | $4,868,051 | 30.7% | 14 | $7,891,154 | 49.8% | 16 | $2,453,533 | 15.5% | 11 | **$15,852,226** | **17** |
| Hanscom AFB | $ 1,782.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $6,690,380 | 45.9% | 12 | $5,516,675 | 37.8% | 26 | $2,372,743 | 16.3% | 14 | **$14,579,799** | **18** |
| Edwards AFB | $ 5,719.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $11,543,338 | 82.5% | 12 | $2,448,834 | 17.5% | 12 | **$13,992,172** | **19** |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | $ 1,321.7 | $721,566 | 5.2% | 14 | $8,137,709 | 59.1% | 11 | $3,921,213 | 28.5% | 43 | $994,967 | 7.2% | 39 | **$13,775,456** | **20** |
| Shaw AFB | $ 1,223.1 | $440,678 | 3.6% | 24 | $5,974,263 | 48.3% | 13 | $5,255,067 | 42.5% | 28 | $702,566 | 5.7% | 45 | **$12,372,574** | **21** |
| Joint Base Andrews | $ 2,589.9 | $738,030 | 7.0% | 13 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $7,850,813 | 74.6% | 17 | $1,934,174 | 18.4% | 15 | **$10,523,017** | **22** |
| Kirtland AFB | $ 2,981.0 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $8,218,817 | 84.7% | 14 | $1,489,306 | 15.3% | 23 | **$9,708,123** | **23** |
| Vandenberg AFB | $ 3,920.7 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $7,202,492 | 84.6% | 18 | $1,312,610 | 15.4% | 27 | **$8,515,103** | **24** |
| Dover AFB | $ 1,782.1 | $216,282 | 2.6% | 30 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,782,955 | 68.8% | 23 | $2,408,745 | 28.6% | 13 | **$8,407,983** | **25** |
| Sheppard AFB | $ 2,102.6 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,692,735 | 80.5% | 20 | $1,626,287 | 19.5% | 20 | **$8,319,022** | **26** |
| Offutt AFB | $ 1,822.3 | $898,350 | 11.5% | 9 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,227,427 | 66.9% | 29 | $1,689,210 | 21.6% | 18 | **$7,814,987** | **27** |
| Scott AFB | $ 1,911.5 | $1,163,571 | 15.0% | 5 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,878,481 | 62.7% | 35 | $1,739,454 | 22.4% | 16 | **$7,781,506** | **28** |
| US Air Force Academy | $ 2,873.3 | $348,714 | 4.5% | 26 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,486,818 | 58.5% | 38 | $2,837,518 | 37.0% | 8 | **$7,673,051** | **29** |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | $ 2,053.8 | $142,447 | 1.9% | 37 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,168,133 | 83.8% | 21 | $1,053,907 | 14.3% | 34 | **$7,364,488** | **30** |
| Moody AFB | $ 916.1 | $111,181 | 1.5% | 40 | $3,437,883 | 47.1% | 15 | $3,519,994 | 48.2% | 45 | $235,159 | 3.2% | 56 | **$7,304,216** | **31** |

### *4.6.2 – EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Lower Half)*

Table 37 summarizes the second half of the 62 major Air Force installations assessed. As shown in the bottom portion of the table, the central mountains, desert southwest, Washington State, and low tornado prone areas of the Midwest generally fared the best, with the lowest overall EAC. Specifically, large bases located in Texas, Wyoming, Colorado, California, South Dakota, Washington, and Idaho proved less costly, in terms of total EAC. Bases having zero hurricane occurrences within the past 163 years and no measurable hurricane threat ultimately help their ranking, yielding a lower overall EAC. Major installations (with more than one billion in PRV) with relatively low EAC are Dyess AFB, TX; F.E. Warren AFB, WY; Buckley AFB, CO; Beale AFB, CA; Ellsworth AFB, SD; Fairchild AFB, WA; and Mountain Home AFB, ID.

## Table 37: EAC of Tornado, Hurricane, Electricity, & Natural Gas by Base (Lower Half)

**Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases - Ranked by Total EAC**

**For BRAC - Enter Total EAC into COBRA Model to Account for Annual Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Costs**

| Installation Data | | Tornadoes | | | Hurricanes | | | Electricity | | | Natural Gas | | | Total EAC ($) | Total EAC Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | PRV ($M) | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | | |
| Barksdale AFB | $ 1,569.2 | $1,062,657 | 15.1% | 7 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,878,659 | 69.1% | 34 | $1,115,174 | 15.8% | 33 | **$7,056,490** | **32** |
| Nellis AFB | $ 3,185.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,005,913 | 86.3% | 22 | $949,767 | 13.7% | 40 | **$6,955,680** | **33** |
| Peterson AFB | $ 1,217.2 | $202,951 | 3.0% | 31 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,076,489 | 74.7% | 32 | $1,516,381 | 22.3% | 22 | **$6,795,822** | **34** |
| Holloman AFB | $ 2,795.5 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,179,439 | 76.9% | 31 | $1,559,323 | 23.1% | 21 | **$6,738,762** | **35** |
| Malmstrom AFB | $ 1,752.0 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,180,689 | 77.7% | 30 | $1,489,029 | 22.3% | 24 | **$6,669,718** | **36** |
| Schriever AFB | $ 741.6 | $157,298 | 2.4% | 36 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,641,101 | 86.4% | 24 | $727,853 | 11.2% | 43 | **$6,526,252** | **37** |
| Minot AFB | $ 2,520.6 | $174,824 | 2.7% | 35 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,287,773 | 81.6% | 27 | $1,017,207 | 15.7% | 36 | **$6,479,804** | **38** |
| Cannon AFB | $ 1,462.0 | $177,434 | 2.8% | 34 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,002,534 | 77.8% | 33 | $1,248,002 | 19.4% | 28 | **$6,427,970** | **39** |
| Travis AFB | $ 3,684.2 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,577,970 | 88.5% | 25 | $727,278 | 11.5% | 44 | **$6,305,247** | **40** |
| Little Rock AFB | $ 1,457.7 | $1,107,700 | 17.9% | 6 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,040,774 | 65.2% | 41 | $1,051,888 | 17.0% | 35 | **$6,200,362** | **41** |
| Whiteman AFB | $ 2,245.0 | $720,384 | 11.8% | 15 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,023,298 | 65.8% | 42 | $1,371,133 | 22.4% | 25 | **$6,114,815** | **42** |
| McConnell AFB | $ 1,238.8 | $557,193 | 10.4% | 17 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,154,169 | 77.2% | 40 | $670,814 | 12.5% | 46 | **$5,382,176** | **43** |
| Luke AFB | $ 1,336.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,466,495 | 89.0% | 39 | $554,207 | 11.0% | 47 | **$5,020,702** | **44** |
| Altus AFB | $ 1,169.2 | $194,948 | 4.3% | 32 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,636,529 | 57.7% | 51 | $1,736,958 | 38.0% | 17 | **$4,568,435** | **45** |
| Grand Forks AFB | $ 1,515.7 | $546,101 | 12.1% | 18 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,959,114 | 65.7% | 48 | $999,219 | 22.2% | 38 | **$4,504,434** | **46** |
| Dyess AFB | $ 1,584.8 | $508,536 | 11.9% | 22 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,036,050 | 71.0% | 47 | $729,978 | 17.1% | 42 | **$4,274,564** | **47** |
| F. E. Warren AFB | $ 1,164.7 | $80,781 | 1.9% | 42 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,935,941 | 69.2% | 49 | $1,228,115 | 28.9% | 29 | **$4,244,838** | **48** |
| Buckley AFB | $ 1,139.8 | $476,728 | 11.4% | 23 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,867,769 | 68.7% | 50 | $828,946 | 19.9% | 41 | **$4,173,442** | **49** |
| Beale AFB | $ 2,038.1 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,553,813 | 87.2% | 44 | $523,856 | 12.8% | 48 | **$4,077,669** | **50** |
| Ellsworth AFB | $ 2,065.8 | $250,713 | 6.7% | 29 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,352,045 | 62.7% | 54 | $1,149,868 | 30.6% | 31 | **$3,752,626** | **51** |
| Fairchild AFB | $ 1,852.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,056,127 | 55.4% | 59 | $1,656,526 | 44.6% | 19 | **$3,712,653** | **52** |
| Mountain Home AFB | $ 1,909.2 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,294,221 | 63.5% | 55 | $1,317,805 | 36.5% | 26 | **$3,612,026** | **53** |
| Goodfellow AFB | $ 607.7 | $42,149 | 1.2% | 43 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,079,588 | 88.9% | 46 | $343,175 | 9.9% | 53 | **$3,464,912** | **54** |
| Columbus AFB | $ 736.1 | $538,718 | 15.6% | 19 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,523,984 | 73.1% | 52 | $390,188 | 11.3% | 49 | **$3,452,891** | **55** |
| Los Angeles AFB | $ 317.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,408,650 | 93.4% | 53 | $170,213 | 6.6% | 58 | **$2,578,863** | **56** |
| Cavalier AS | $ 153.2 | $25,544 | 1.0% | 44 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,251,682 | 87.4% | 56 | $298,366 | 11.6% | 54 | **$2,575,592** | **57** |
| Laughlin AFB | $ 741.1 | $123,568 | 5.1% | 39 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,117,506 | 87.6% | 58 | $176,658 | 7.3% | 57 | **$2,417,733** | **58** |
| Creech AFB | $ 574.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,162,999 | 100.0% | 57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$2,162,999** | **59** |
| Vance AFB | $ 624.8 | $335,067 | 18.7% | 27 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $1,074,630 | 60.0% | 61 | $380,795 | 21.3% | 50 | **$1,790,493** | **60** |
| Cape Cod AS | $ 53.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $262,787 | 19.1% | 17 | $1,115,165 | 80.9% | 60 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$1,377,953** | **61** |
| New Boston AS | $ 70.6 | $11,772 | 1.5% | 45 | $264,943 | 32.7% | 16 | $534,599 | 65.9% | 62 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$811,313** | **62** |

## Chapter 5 – Discussion, Conclusion, and Recommendations

This chapter summarizes the findings detailed in Chapter 4. It discusses the expected outcome of the analysis, provides a short summary and discussion of the associated findings and their practical significance and a review of the research and investigative questions, as well as addresses the limitations of the source data and research. Finally, the chapter concludes with suggested areas of further research, final recommendations, and conclusion.

### 5.1 – Expected Outcome

The expected outcome for this project is to introduce and provide innovative new ideas and methods to help Air Force and DOD decision-makers establish a more detailed cost analysis for factors not previously considered in BRAC. This more in-depth analysis is accomplished by evaluating aspects of severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates. The analysis is intended to evaluate and clarify risks and associated future costs of retaining major Air Force installations that have been historically affected or possess a potential to be affected by severe weather patterns, extreme temperatures, excessive energy usage, or high energy rates.

The results of the research yield a final ranked-list of the costliest major CONUS Air Force installations with regards to forecasted annual tornado and hurricane costs, and electricity and natural gas costs. The end result is a *1-to-n* list, of all 62 major CONUS Air Force installations, where the highest EAC equals the best candidate, according to the new proposed BRAC criteria, to be eligible for a future BRAC round. All or part of this methodology could be applied to future BRAC analysis or other basing decisions.

## 5.2 – Discussion

The top ranked candidates in Table 36 are the most costly installations to operate and maintain, in terms of forecasted tornado and hurricane risks, and ongoing electricity and natural gas costs. These top-ranked installations are the best candidates, according to the new criteria, to be eligible for closure or realignment in BRAC. To assist comprehension of the results, the median tornado and hurricane EAC values are best understood as insurance premiums. Since the DOD essentially self-insures for catastrophic events such as tornadoes and hurricanes, the EAC values are actuarial estimates and should be thought of as insurance premiums, and ought to remain a budgeted cost if a base stays open. In contrast, if a base is selected for closure, these "insurance premiums" become avoided costs and ultimately become savings in the COBRA model.

Additionally, it is important to understand when the EAC values represent costs or savings. If a decision is made not to close or realign the bases listed, the four categories of EAC (tornado, hurricane, electricity, and natural gas) remain costs to a base. Yet, these costs ultimately become savings in the COBRA model if a base is selected for closure. The savings generated in a BRAC by these four factors help to offset the costs associated with BRAC, such as personnel relocation or environmental remediation. If the realignment option is selected for an entire base, then the difference in total EAC from the old base to the new base should be applied to the COBRA model. This cost adjustment is necessary because there still might be forecasted tornado and hurricane costs, along with electricity and natural gas costs at the new installation. However, if the process works as intended, those costs should be lower at the new base and yield an overall savings in the end.

Analysis of weather and energy can be very complex with many possible variables. Slight modifications to severe weather definitions and radius of impact can drastically change the

outcome of the analysis. The results would differ greatly if a 50 nautical-mile radius is used to determine hurricane occurrences. Moreover, California bases ranked numerically low on the list are considered more retainable, due to a low hurricane and tornado threat, a very mild climate, and low natural gas rates. However, California bases could easily rise up the rankings if costs are forecasted for earthquake potential, an even rarer event than tornadoes and hurricanes. Likewise, the high cost and variability of electricity in California could easily increase total EAC and push the state's bases higher up the list.

Furthermore, if the effects of climate zone are removed from the total energy usage, the mission related energy-usage can be quantified. If the overall percentage of mission related energy is high, and the purpose of that function is easily transferable, the mission could be a candidate for relocation to an area where utility rates are cheaper. The bed-down or realignment of a major computer server-bank is one example of mission related energy. If the Air Force considered consolidating its numerous computer server-banks to a few larger locations, it would benefit the service monetarily to locate these server-banks in an area with low severe-weather potential, a cool and mild climate, and low electric rates. Because the mission-related hardware itself consumes the same quantity of energy, no matter where it is located, the cost-benefit of this basing decision could yield major cost savings to the DOD and the Air Force in the long run. Otherwise, if a mission is so restricted that it must reside in a geographic region or specific physical location, such as an early warning radar system overlooking the polar region, then other local sources of cheaper energy should be explored or energy rate contracts renegotiated.

It is also important to note, energy usage driven by climate is out of our control, yet energy usage driven by mission or processes is within our control. Since a base cannot control the climate or weather, the only practical way to achieve a reduction in energy use due to climate

zone is through a base closure and mission realignment to a milder climate using the BRAC process. Otherwise, if a base's physical location or mission cannot be changed through a BRAC action, improvements to HVAC systems or building envelopes are practical ways to decrease a base's energy use (Griffin, 2008; Li, Yang, & Lam, 2012; Teke, 2014).

Finally, major installations (with more than one billion in PRV) listed in Table 37 with relatively low EAC are Dyess AFB, TX; F.E. Warren AFB, WY; Buckley AFB, CO; Beale AFB, CA; Ellsworth AFB, SD; Fairchild AFB, WA; and Mountain Home AFB, ID. These bases are considered ideal candidates, according to the new proposed criteria, to gain new missions in a realignment scenario. Realignment to these specific bases assumes that they have the capacity and characteristics, such as a runway or ramp space, to support new missions.

## 5.3 – Review of Research & Investigative Questions

Two primary research and four investigative questions are identified in Chapter 1. The detailed analysis in the preceding chapters should address each primary research and investigative question, but the following section provides a summary response for each.

Primary Research Questions:

1. *What impact does severe weather, climate zone, energy use, and utility rates have on the cost to maintain base infrastructure?*

   The four main factors in Research Question 1 have a large impact on the cost to operate and maintain base infrastructure; however, each factor has varying degree of influence at each base. The impact of these factors is quantified in the rank-matrices and EAC Tables in Chapter 4.

2. *Which factors in Research Question 1 are the most appropriate and applicable to be used in future BRAC and basing decisions?*

   All the factors identified in Research Question 1 are relevant, but to varying degrees. Severe weather and energy factors each have considerable cost implications and should all be considered in future BRAC and basing decisions. Hurricane, electricity, and natural gas costs are probably the most important and applicable. Tornado costs estimated in this research are probably the least beneficial and accurate, because the

chance of a tornado touching down within the base perimeter is so rare. Although hurricanes are a much rarer event, they are more likely to cause large-scale future damage at Air Force Bases than tornadoes.

Investigative Questions:

1. *Which severe weather factor is more influential on cost in a BRAC decision – tornadoes or hurricanes?*

   In this analysis, hurricanes are exceedingly more damaging than tornadoes and have the greatest monetary impact to Air Force installations. For these two severe weather factors, the total EAC is generally much greater for hurricanes than tornadoes. Tornado EACs do not amount to a large percentage of total EAC at each base, unless an installation has a high number of tornadoes and no hurricane occurrences, such as Tinker AFB. For all 62 bases considered, equivalent annual hurricane costs amounted to 35.1% of total EAC, while equivalent annual tornado costs accounted only for 3.1% of total EAC (see complete "Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base" matrix in Appendix I). Therefore, according to the factors analyzed in this research, hurricane damage influences BRAC COBRA-model costs/savings 11.3 times more than tornado damage costs. Thus, this research concludes that predicted hurricane costs are far more influential than predicted tornado costs.

2. *Is frequency of severe weather occurrence or magnitude of severe weather occurrence more costly to base infrastructure?*

   The results show that magnitude is more costly than frequency. The large swath-width and magnitude of a hurricane causes much more damage than a similar intensity tornado. Although tornadoes generally had a much shorter return period than hurricanes, tornadoes cause less damage and each unique tornado event is generally less costly than a hurricane event. Additionally, even though hurricanes have a much longer average return-period than tornadoes, the magnitude of damage caused by hurricanes is much greater. Table 36 and Table 37 highlight these facts and reveal that hurricane EACs are much greater than tornado EACs.

3. *For each installation, what is the average return period for tornadoes and hurricanes and how large of an impact does each event type have on cost?*

   In Chapter 4, Table 20 and Table 22 show the average return periods at each base for tornadoes and hurricanes, respectively. In addition, Table 36 and Table 37 reveal the degree of financial impact that these severe weather events have on each installation. This financial impact is standardized to an equivalent annual cost (EAC) to enable equal and easy cost comparison across all bases.

4. *Which energy factor is more influential on cost in a BRAC decision – electricity or natural gas?*

> Electricity is more influential on cost. For all 62 bases considered, equivalent annual electricity costs totaled 50.9% of total EAC, while equivalent annual natural gas costs accounted only for 10.9% of total EAC (see complete "Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base" matrix in Appendix I). Therefore, according to the factors analyzed in this research, electricity influences BRAC COBRA-model costs/savings 4.67 times more than natural gas costs. Thus, electricity is far more influential on the cost to operate an Air Force base than natural gas.

**5.4 – Limitations**

One major limitation of this study is the effect of climate change. The analysis methods employed in this research assume that an installation's climate zone will not change over time. However, it is safe to assume only that the climate zone assigned to each installation represents the climatic conditions which existed at the time of the analysis (years 2014 to 2015). Follow-on climate analyses should be performed if major climatic conditions change in the years that follow this research. Based on the new proposed BRAC criteria for weather and climate conditions, major future climate changes may affect whether a specific installation is more or less favorable to retain under BRAC and should be re-analyzed at that time.

Another limitation is the interrelatedness of some of the bases. Some installations cannot close through BRAC without considering what unit or base they are assigned. For example, the 21st Space Wing at Peterson Air Force Base owns and controls the three major Geographically Separated Units (GSUs) identified in this research. These GSUs include Cavalier, Cape Cod, and New Boston Air Stations. The GSUs should be considered interdependent when making a BRAC recommendation. For instance, the Air Force can choose to close Cavalier Air Station under BRAC without closing its parent installation, Peterson Air Force Base. This scenario assumes the mission of the 21st Space Wing can continue without Cavalier or that the Air Force realigns Cavalier's mission elsewhere. Consequently, even if the high cost of severe weather or

energy factors identified in this research favor the closure of only one of the interdependent installations, this scenario may not be feasible. The Air Force could not solely close Peterson AFB under BRAC without also closing or realigning the missions at its three major CONUS GSUs – Cavalier, Cape Cod, and New Boston Air Stations.

Other limitations in this research surround the raw source data. First, tornado and hurricane probabilities distributions used in the Monte Carlo simulation are based on averages for the entire continental United States. These probability distributions are not location specific. For example, Tinker AFB, OK should have a higher historical concentration of strong-violent tornadoes than Buckley AFB, CO. However, for simplicity sake, the CONUS averages are applied for all bases in the Monte Carlo simulations. Second, tornado reporting is highly variable by location and time, and in general, tornado data is less accurate and reliable than hurricane data. Lastly, estimating damage and associated costs for low-probability high-consequence events, such as tornadoes and hurricanes, is more difficult and less reliable than high-probability low-consequence events, such as winter storms.

The results of this research are still valid given the assumptions of the model, even with the limitations discussed. Future opportunities exist to refine the data and methods developed in this research, which could give way to more accurate damage and cost estimates. The following section addresses future research opportunities related to the topics presented in this research.

### 5.5 – Opportunities for Additional Research

Other factors to take into consideration for future BRAC decisions could be earthquake potential and flooding. Further research could also focus on the cost of temporary base closures from high-probability low-impact events such as severe winter weather, ice storms, and high winds that limit or ground flying operations. Each of these factors indirectly cost the base

money to maintain and operate. Beyond the costs and savings associated with BRAC, additional research could be beneficial in how capacity analysis is done to justify whether a DOD agency is maintaining excess infrastructure. Congress requires solid justification of excess infrastructure to consider a BRAC, so better tools and techniques may exist to validate this position.

Separate from additional BRAC factors or cost analysis, another area for additional research is climate change and its effect on Air Force Bases or national security. If sea levels continue to rise at their current rate, many Air Force and DOD installations could be inundated by seawater (GAO, 2014). Quantifying the relocation costs due rises in sea levels, may also prove to be a valuable research stream.

### 5.6 – Recommendations

First, due to the severe-weather threats and risks established in this research, most importantly hurricanes, close consideration should be given to consolidate, realign, or close some Florida, Gulf Coast, or eastern-seaboard coastal bases in a future round of BRAC. Potential bases fitting this description include Eglin AFB, FL; MacDill AFB, FL; Keesler AFB, MS; Joint Base Charleston, SC; Hurlburt Field, FL; Tyndall AFB, FL; Patrick AFB, FL; and Cape Canaveral AFS, FL. Second, focusing solely on the cost to operate, careful consideration should also be given to consolidate, realign, or close bases with high annual electricity bills or high energy-intensity. Potential bases in this category include Joint Base San Antonio, TX; Wright-Patterson AFB, OH; Eglin AFB, FL; Robins AFB, GA; Tinker AFB, OK; and Arnold AS, TN. Finally, based solely on the new factors proposed in this research, bases best suited to be retained and receive realigned missions include Dyess AFB, TX; F.E. Warren AFB, WY; Buckley AFB, CO; Beale AFB, CA; Ellsworth AFB, SD; Fairchild AFB, WA; and Mountain Home AFB, ID.

## 5.7 – Conclusion

The Monte Carlo process applied in this analysis is flexible and scalable and can be used to analyze other factors beyond the four main ones presented in this research. These risk and cost assessment methods can also be applied beyond a BRAC analysis. First and foremost, new-mission beddown and basing decisions should analyze and account for the risk and cost of severe weather and energy. The Air Force's strategic basing process does use criteria analogous to the factors proposed in this research. Common strategic basing criteria include mission type, capacity of a base to support a new mission, environmental, and some cost factors (USAF, 2010; USAF, 2013; & USAF, 2014).

Examples of recent new-mission beddowns where these specific factors could have influenced final basing locations are the KC-46 aerial-refueling tanker and the F-35 Joint-Strike Fighter missions. Additionally, locating the Air Force Installation and Mission Support Center (AFIMSC) was another recent opportunity to influence a basing decision (USAF, 2014), by including in the analysis the risks and costs associated with severe weather and energy.

In the end, if Congressional approval for another round of BRAC proves too politically challenging to overcome, alternative methods and tools to manage or reduce excess infrastructure must be considered. Some alternative methods include the continued use of Public-Public Public-Private Partnerships (P4), the application of Enhanced Use Leases (EULs), and City Base Agreements. Additionally, other methods to reduce excess infrastructure comprise funding of demolition and consolidation projects. In recent years, the Air Force used a demolition and consolidation program, driven under the adage "*20/20 by 2020,*" to reduce excess and unneeded infrastructure. The "*20/20 by 2020"* program used by Air Force Civil Engineers, seeks to offset a twenty-percent reduction in installation support funding by achieving a twenty-percent reduction in the Air Force's physical plant by the year 2020 (USAF, 2012). In the

absence of BRAC, a combination of some or all of these alternative cost-reducing or cost-sharing programs must be explored. Otherwise, the DOD and Air Force will be forced to continue operating, maintaining, and repairing unneeded and excess infrastructure.

In conclusion, active duty Air Force members are often told to *do more with less* or *keep doing the same with less.* This concept must also apply to surplus bases and facilities. The Air Force must develop a solid case to strongly justify to Congress that excess installations or infrastructure must be cut along with excess personnel and aging aircraft fleets. The best and most effective way to reduce and consolidate excess bases are through another round of BRAC. Careful consideration of these additional severe weather and energy factors presented in this research should help better define the costs and savings in BRAC and lead to more objective and effective decision-making.

**Appendix A – List of Major CONUS Air Force Bases Used for Analysis**

| 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases<br>Top Half (Altus - Keesler) | |
|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** |
| Altus AFB | OK |
| Arnold AS | TN |
| Barksdale AFB | LA |
| Beale AFB | CA |
| Buckley AFB | CO |
| Cannon AFB | NM |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL |
| Cape Cod AS | MA |
| Cavalier AS | ND |
| Columbus AFB | MS |
| Creech AFB | NV |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ |
| Dover AFB | DE |
| Dyess AFB | TX |
| Edwards AFB | CA |
| Eglin AFB | FL |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY |
| Fairchild AFB | WA |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND |
| Hanscom AFB | MA |
| Hill AFB | UT |
| Holloman AFB | NM |
| Hurlburt Field | FL |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX |
| Keesler AFB | MS |

| 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases<br>Bottom Half (Kirtland - Wright-Patterson) | |
|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** |
| Kirtland AFB | NM |
| Laughlin AFB | TX |
| Little Rock AFB | AR |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA |
| Luke AFB | AZ |
| MacDill AFB | FL |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT |
| Maxwell AFB | AL |
| McConnell AFB | KS |
| Minot AFB | ND |
| Moody AFB | GA |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID |
| Nellis AFB | NV |
| New Boston AS | NH |
| Offutt AFB | NE |
| Patrick AFB | FL |
| Peterson AFB | CO |
| Robins AFB | GA |
| Schriever AFB | CO |
| Scott AFB | IL |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC |
| Shaw AFB | SC |
| Sheppard AFB | TX |
| Tinker AFB | OK |
| Travis AFB | CA |
| Tyndall AFB | FL |
| US Air Force Academy | CO |
| Vance AFB | OK |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA |
| Whiteman AFB | MO |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH |

## Appendix B – List of Acronyms

| | |
|---|---|
| ACC | Air Combat Command |
| AEDC | Arnold Engineering Development Complex |
| AEMR | Annual Energy Management Report |
| AETC | Air Education and Training Command |
| AFB | Air Force Base |
| AFCCC | Air Force Combat Climatology Center |
| AFCEC | Air Force Civil Engineer Center |
| AFERS | Air Force Energy Reporting System |
| AFIT | Air Force Institute of Technology |
| AFMC | Air Force Materiel Command |
| AFS | Air Force Station |
| AFSPC | Air Force Space Command |
| AFWA | Air Force Weather Agency |
| ALC | Air Logistics Centers |
| AMC | Air Mobility Command |
| ANG | Air National Guard |
| ARB | Air Reserve Base |
| AS | Air Station |
| BBTU | billion British Thermal Units (unit of energy usage) |
| BRAC | Base Realignment and Closure |
| BTU | British Thermal Units (unit of energy usage) |
| CATCODE | Category Code (Air Force real property) |
| CDD | Cooling Degree Days |
| COBRA | Cost of Base Realignment Actions |
| CONUS | Continental United States |
| DEIS | Defense Energy Information System |
| DI | Damage Indicators (tornado) |
| DoD | Degree of Damage (tornado) |
| DOD | Department of Defense |
| DOE | Department of Energy |
| DUERS | Defense Utility Energy Reporting System |
| DV | Dependent Variable |
| EAC | Equivalent Annual Cost |
| EF | Enhanced Fujita (tornado scale) |
| EIA | Energy Information Agency |
| ESRI | Environmental Systems Research Institute |
| EUL | Enhanced Use Lease |
| EWD | Engineering Weather Data |
| FEMA | Federal Emergency Management Agency |
| FPHLM | Florida Public Hurricane Loss Model |
| FY | Fiscal Year |
| GAO | Government Accountability Office |
| GEM | (Graduate) Engineering Management |
| GIS | Geographic Information System |

| | |
|---|---|
| GSU | Geographically Separated Unit |
| HAP | Homeowner Assistance Program |
| HASC | House Armed Services Committee |
| HDD | Heating Degree Days |
| HQ AFCESA | Headquarters Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency |
| HQ AFPC | Headquarters Air Force Personnel Center |
| HVAC | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| ICC | International Code Council |
| IECC | International Energy Conservation Code |
| IV | Independent Variable |
| JB | Joint Base |
| kWh | kilowatt-hours (unit of electricity usage) |
| MBTU | million British Thermal Units (unit of energy usage) |
| Mcf | thousand cubic feet (unit of natural gas usage) |
| NCAR | National Center for Atmospheric Research |
| NDAA | National Defense Authorization Act |
| NHC | National Hurricane Center |
| NOAA | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration |
| NPV | Net-Present Value |
| NREL | National Renewable Energy Laboratory |
| NWS | National Weather Service |
| OMB | Office of Management and Budget |
| OSD | Office of the Secretary of Defense |
| P4 | Public-Public Public-Private Partnerships |
| PRV | Plant Replacement Value |
| PRV | Plant Replacement Value |
| PSDM | Personnel Services Delivery Memorandum |
| PV | Present Value |
| RIF | Reduction in Force |
| SAF/IEI | Secretary of the Air Force (Installations) |
| SASC | Senate Armed Services Committee |
| SPC | Storm Prediction Center |
| SSHWS | Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale (hurricane scale) |
| TERA | Temporary Early Retirement Authority |
| TVA | Tennessee Valley Authority |
| USAA | United States Automobile Association |
| USAF | United States Air Force |
| VSP | Voluntary Separation Pay |
| WS | Weather Squadron |

## Appendix C – Links to Base Closure and Realignment Reports

**1989 Base Closure and Realignment Report:**
http://www.defense.gov/brac/docs/1988.pdf

**1991 Base Closure and Realignment Report:**
http://www.defense.gov/brac/docs/1991dod.pdf

**1993 Base Closure and Realignment Report:**
http://www.defense.gov/brac/docs/1993dod.pdf

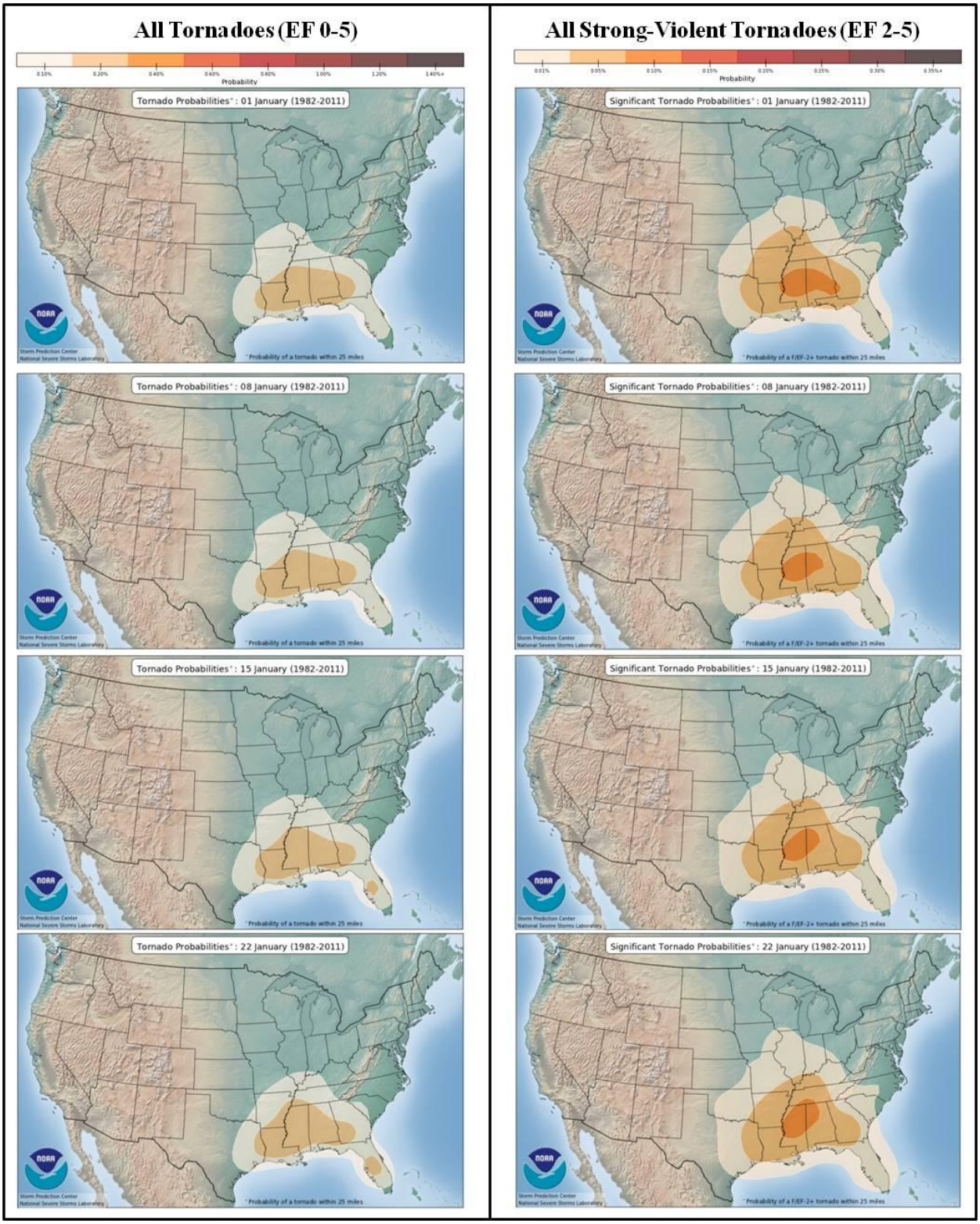
**1995 Base Closure and Realignment Report:**
http://www.defense.gov/brac/docs/1995dod.pdf

**1998 Report of the Department of Defense on Base Realignment and Closure** (*request and justification for a new BRAC round*):
http://www.defense.gov/brac/docs/98dodbrac.pdf

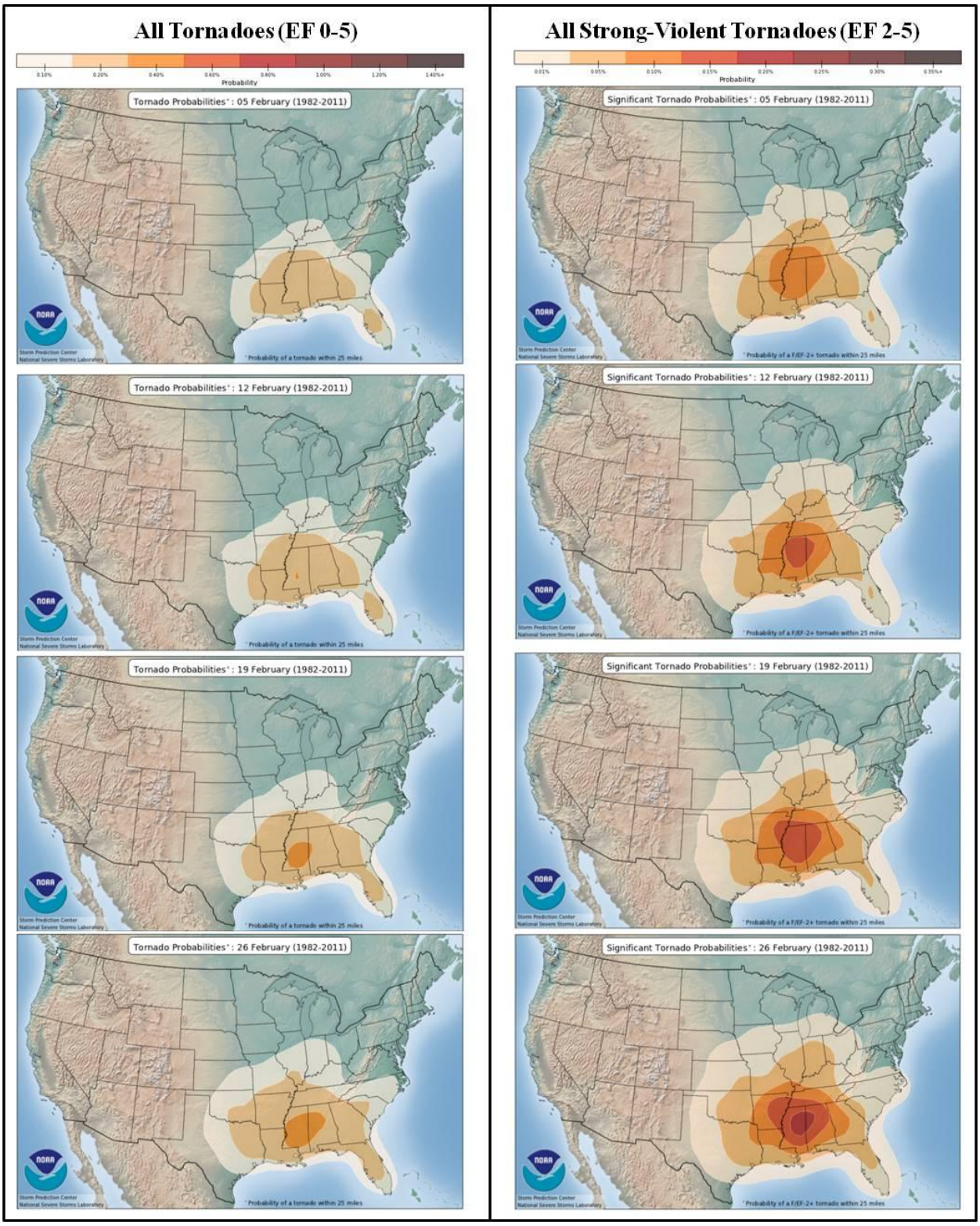
**2005 Base Closure and Realignment Report(s):**
http://www.defense.gov/brac/pdf/Vol_I_Part_1_DOD_BRAC.pdf
http://www.defense.gov/brac/pdf/Vol_I_Part_2_DOD_BRAC.pdf

## Appendix D – Tornado Probability Maps by Month

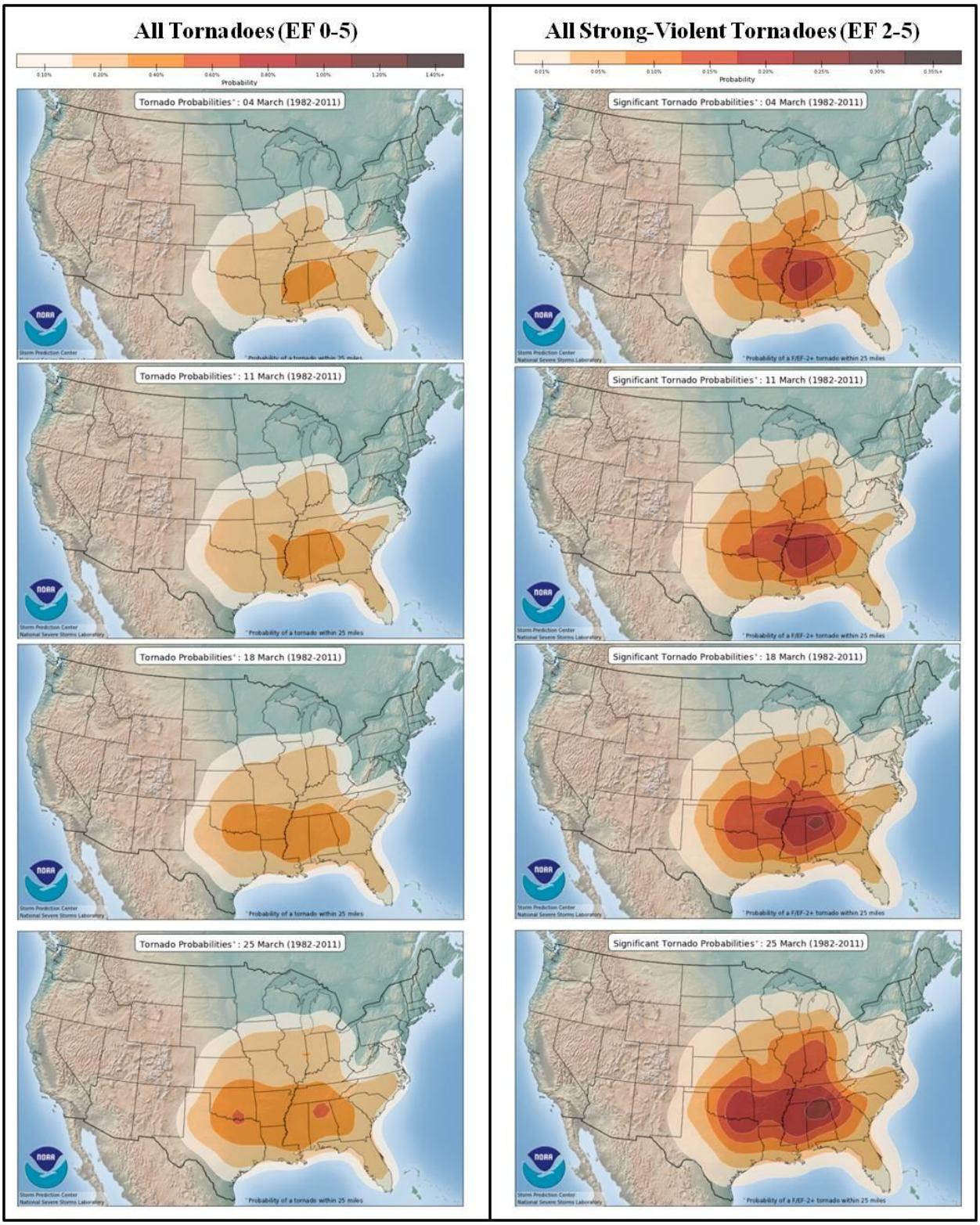
### January



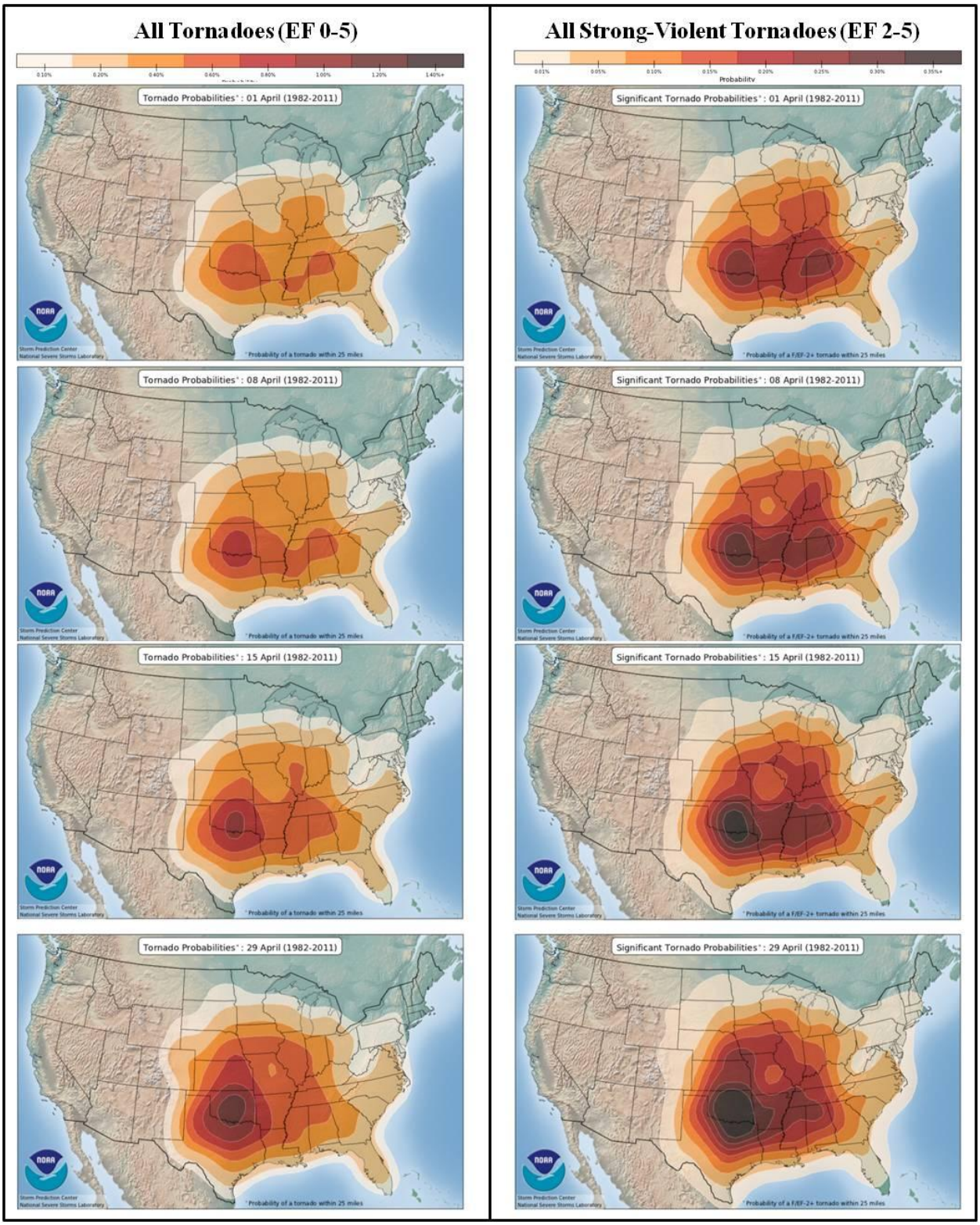
## February


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 05 February (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 12 February (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 19 February (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 26 February (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 05 February (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 12 February (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 19 February (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 26 February (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

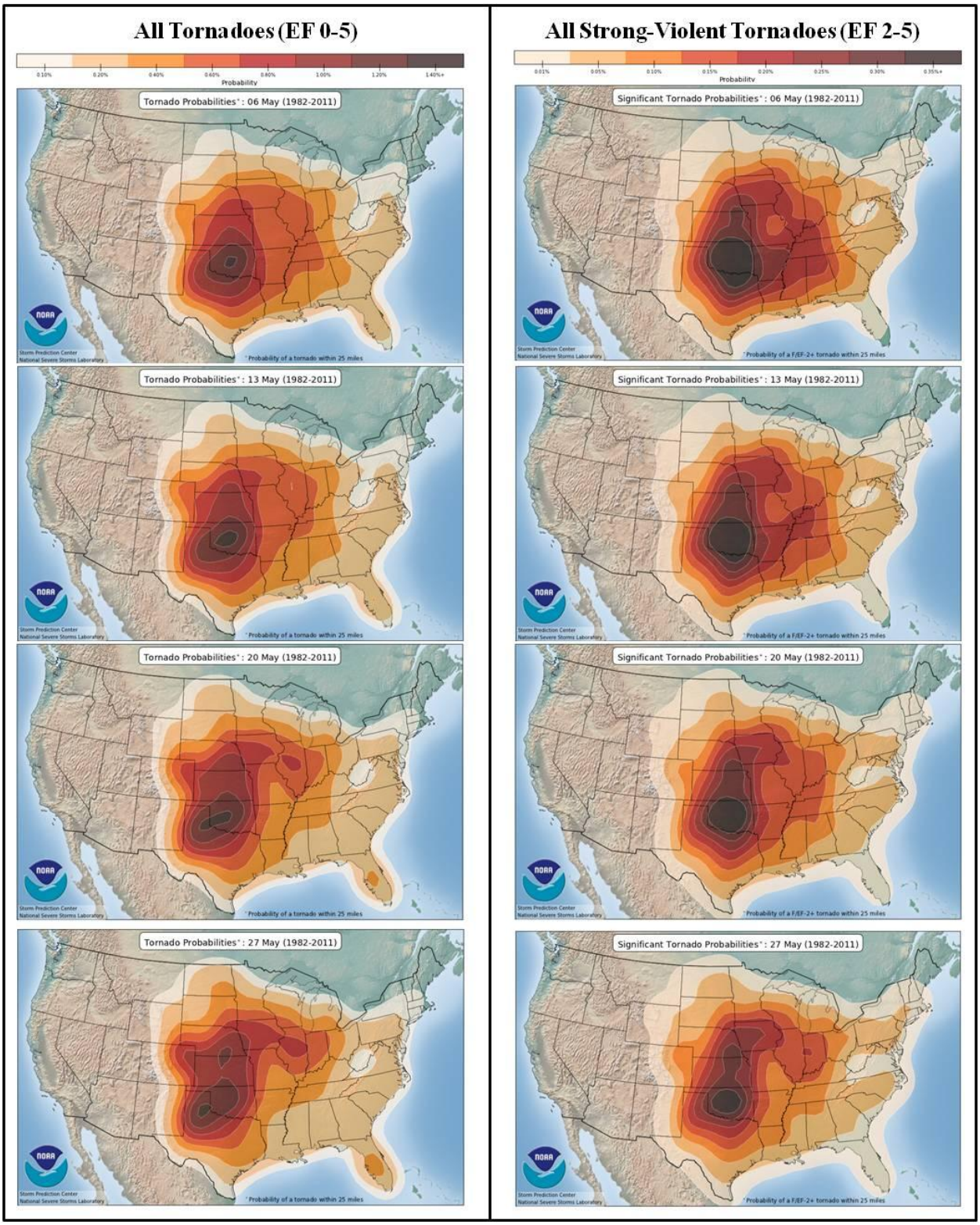
## March


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 04 March (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 11 March (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 18 March (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 25 March (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 04 March (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 11 March (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 18 March (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 25 March (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

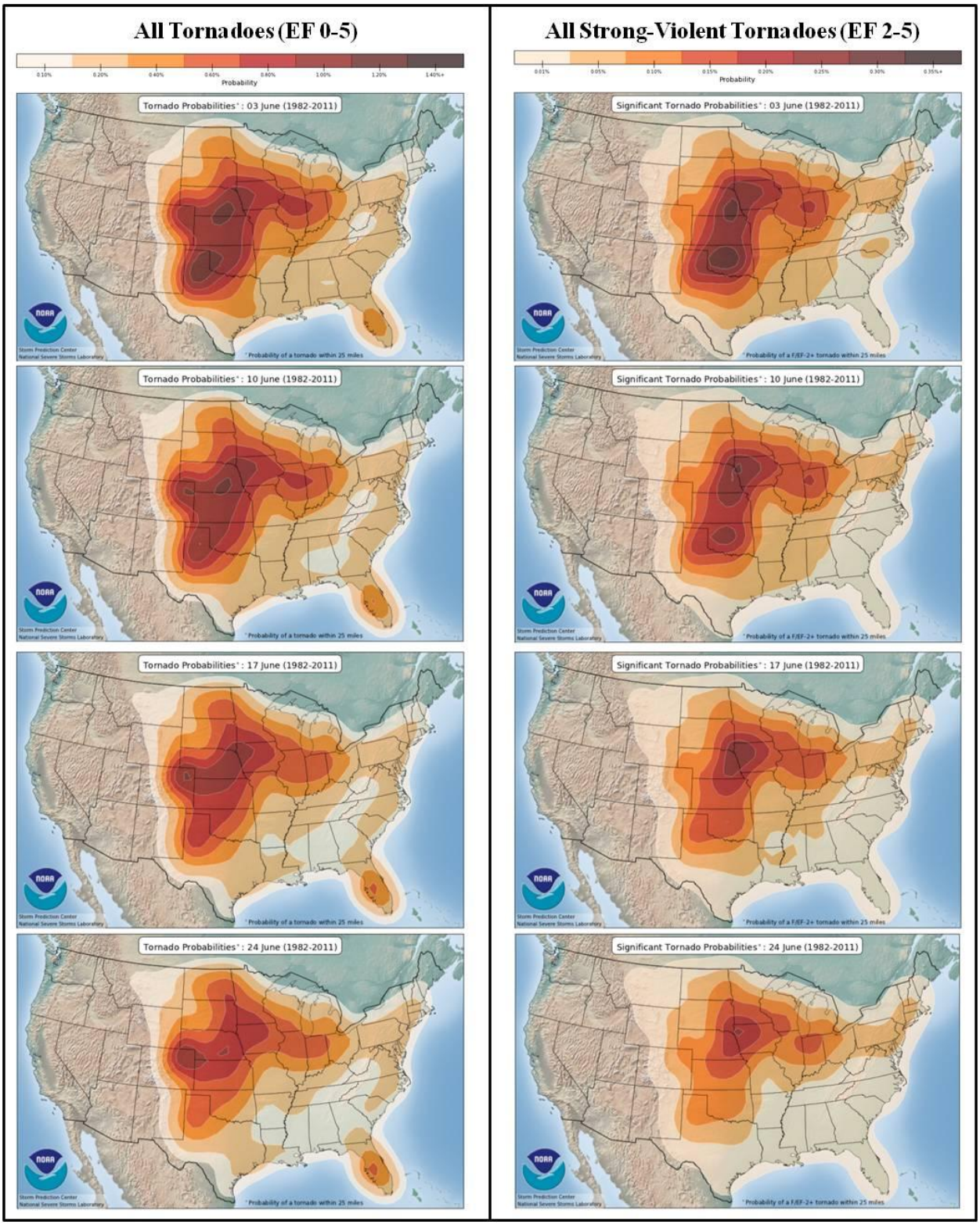
## April


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Tornado Probabilities*: 01 April (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 01 April (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 08 April (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 08 April (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 15 April (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 15 April (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 29 April (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 29 April (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

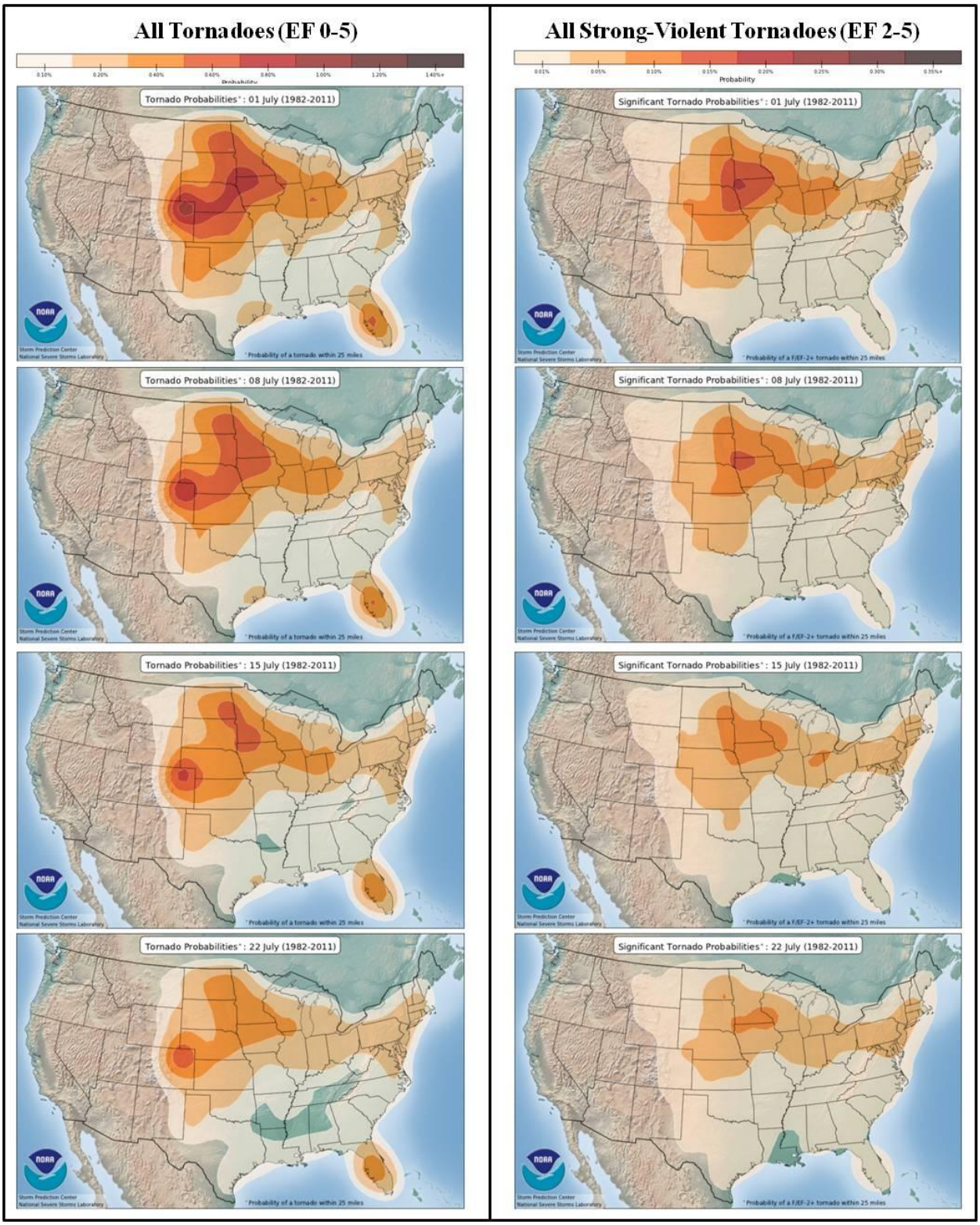
## May


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 06 May (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 06 May (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 13 May (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 13 May (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 20 May (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 20 May (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 27 May (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 27 May (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

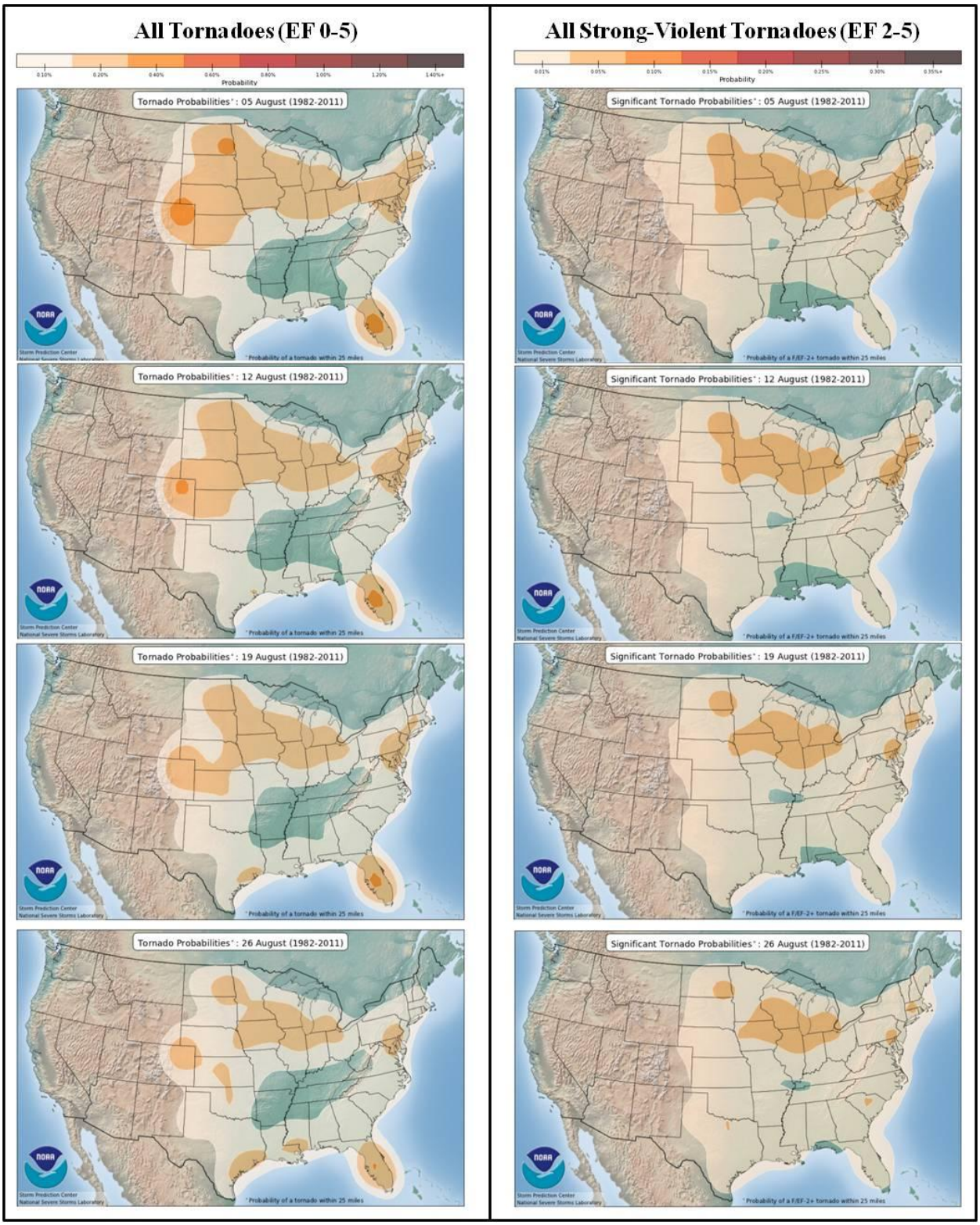
## June


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 03 June (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 03 June (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 10 June (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 10 June (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 17 June (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 17 June (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 24 June (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 24 June (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

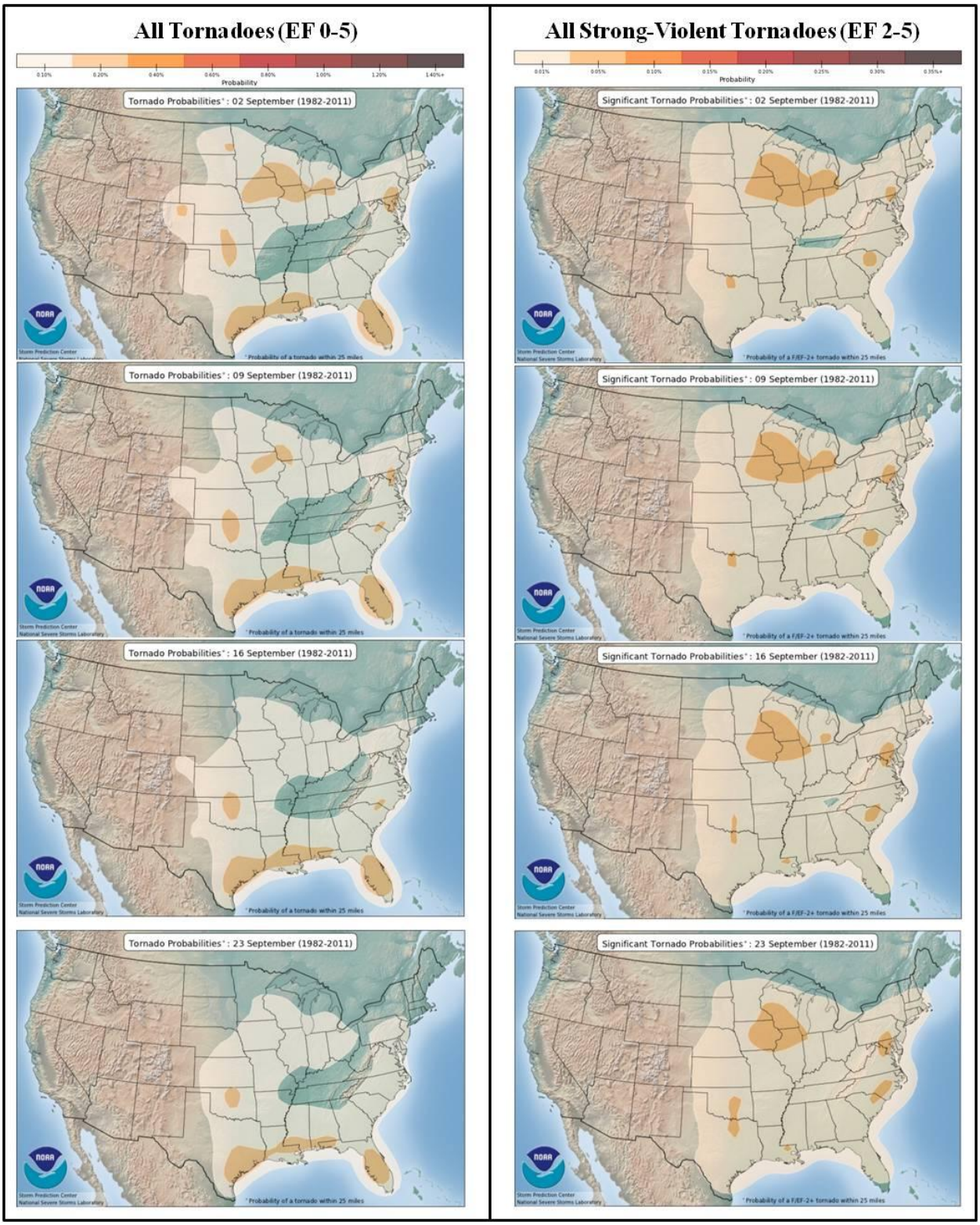
## July


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 01 July (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 01 July (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 08 July (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 08 July (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 15 July (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 15 July (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 22 July (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 22 July (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

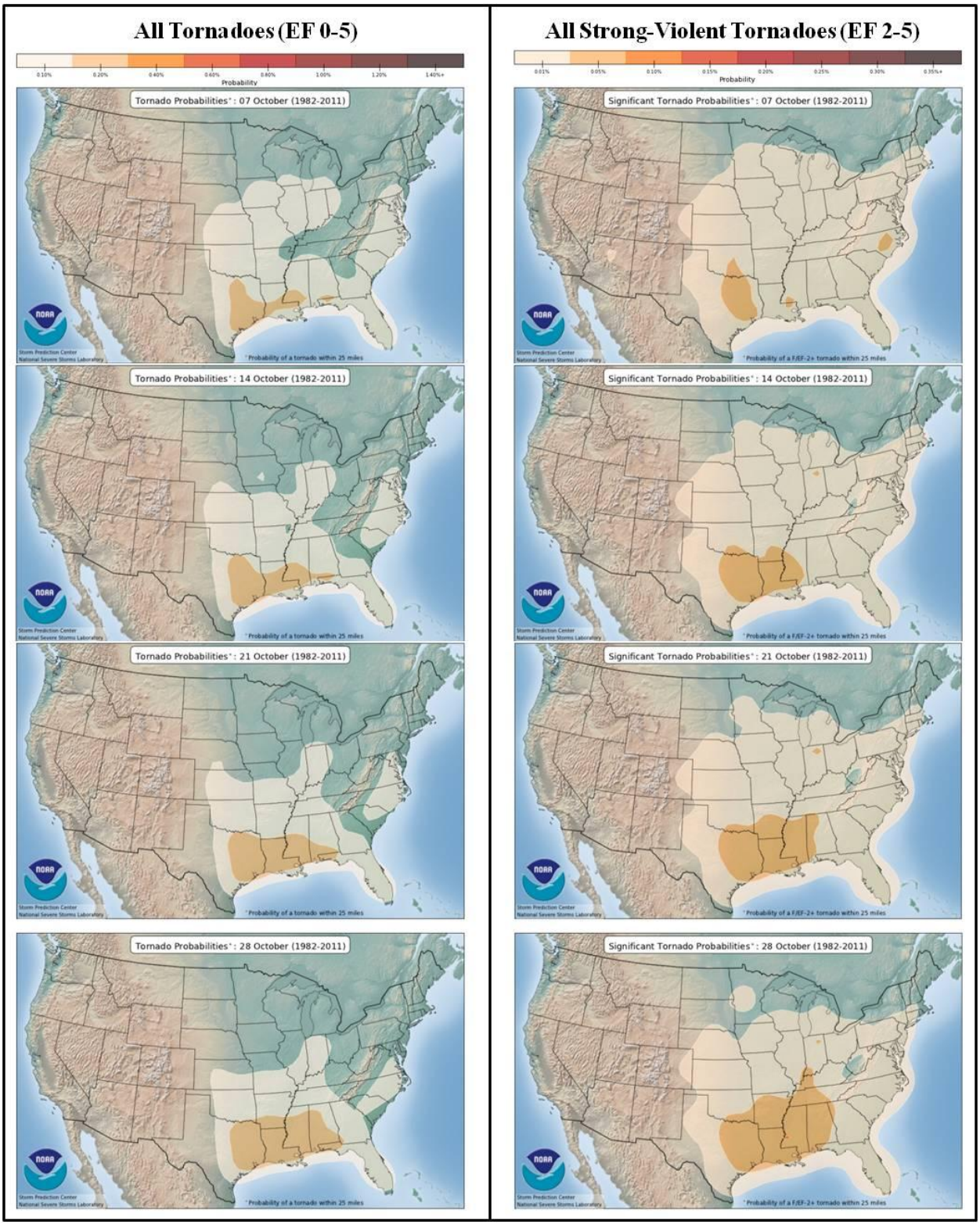
## August


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 05 August (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 12 August (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 19 August (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 26 August (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 05 August (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 12 August (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 19 August (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 26 August (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

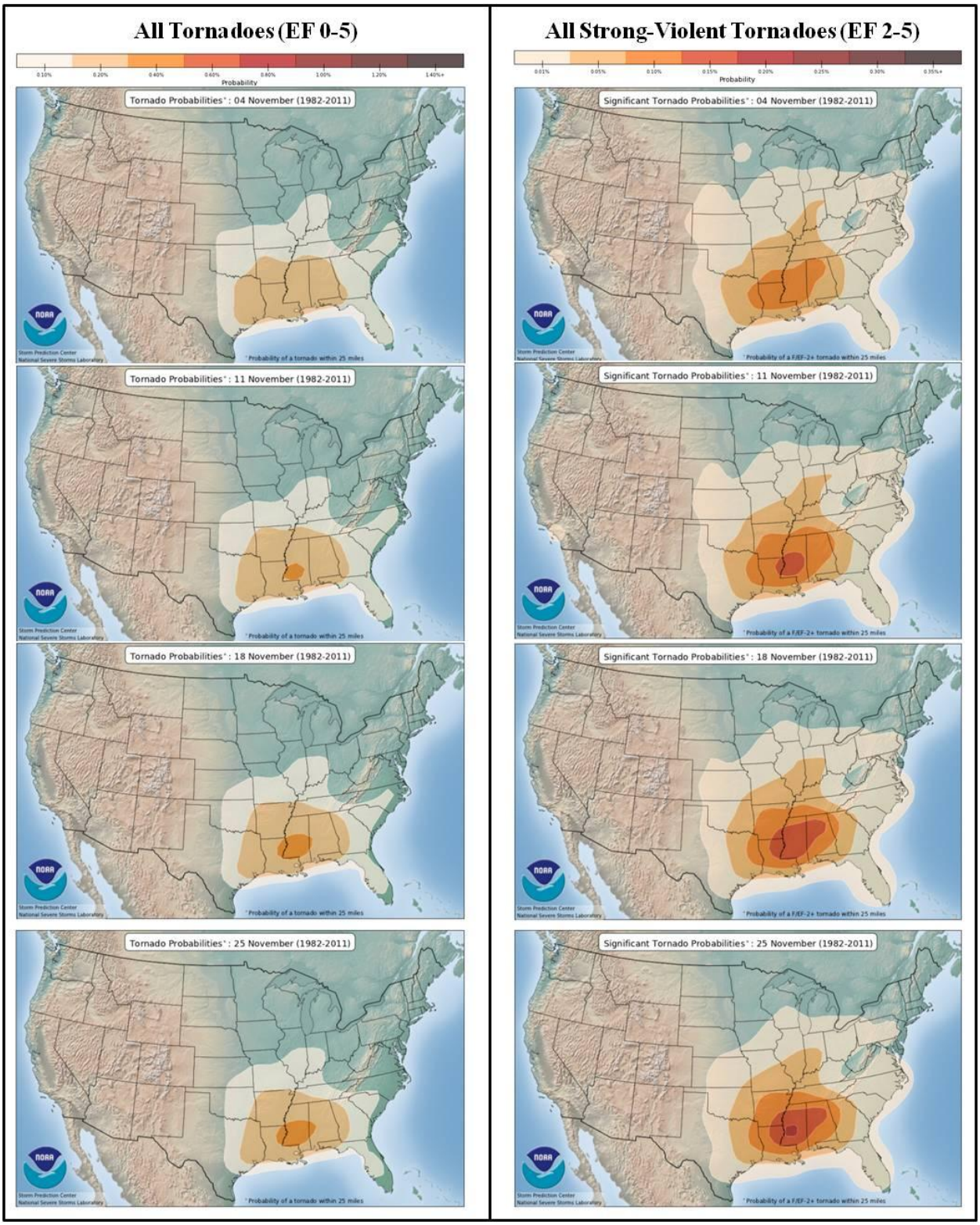
## September


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 02 September (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 09 September (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 16 September (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 23 September (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 02 September (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 09 September (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 16 September (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 23 September (1982-2011)
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

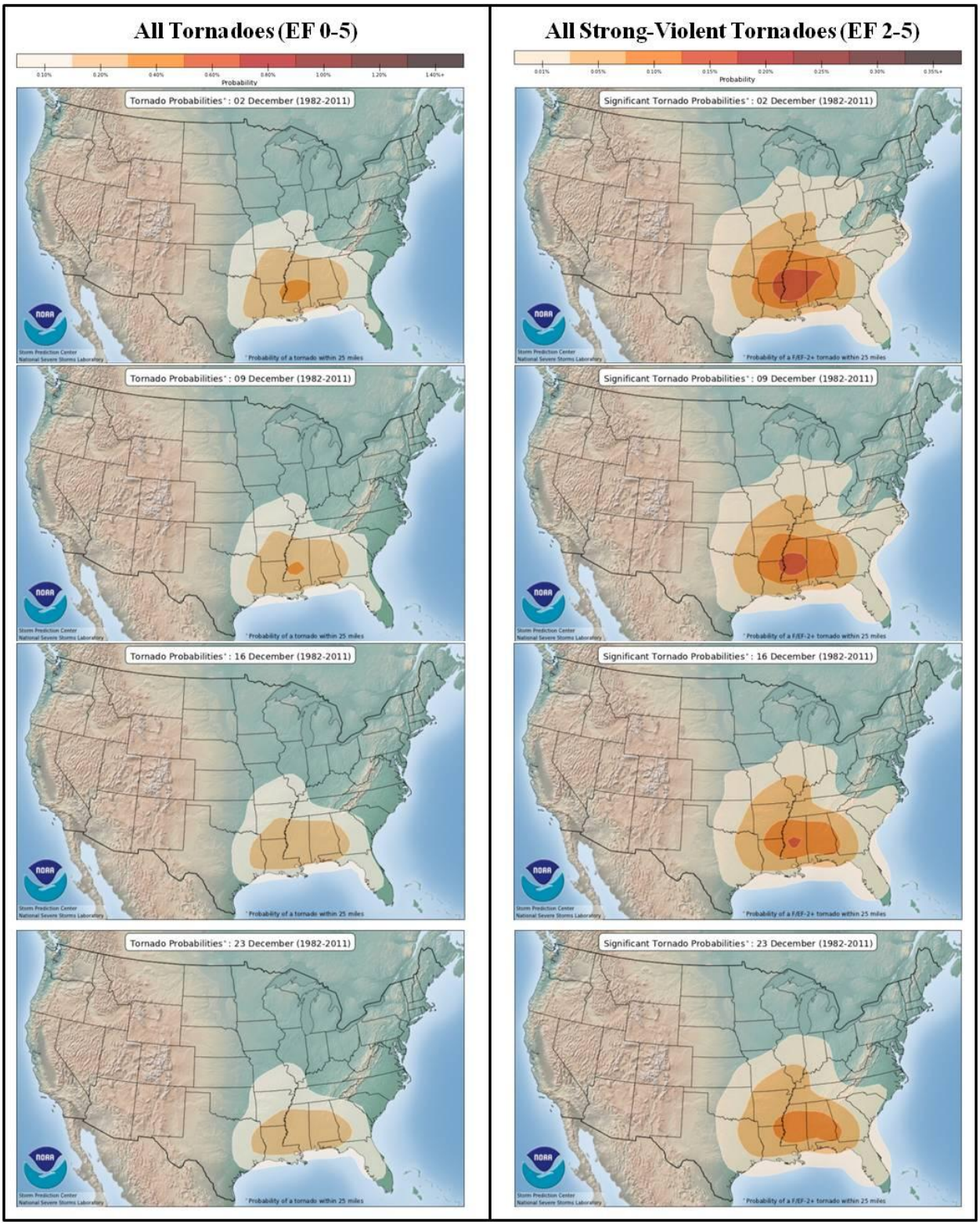
## October


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 07 October (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 07 October (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 14 October (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 14 October (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 21 October (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 21 October (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 28 October (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 28 October (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

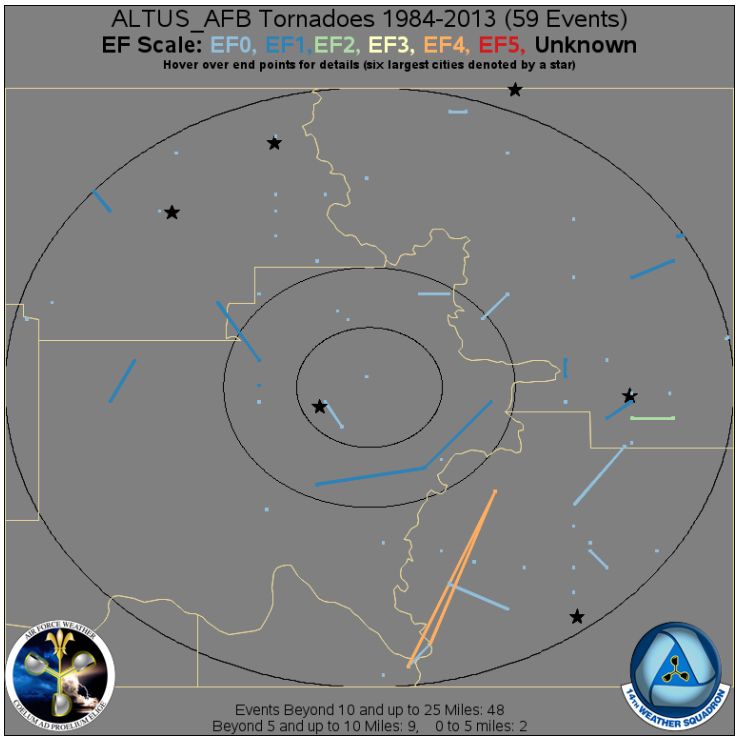
## November


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 04 November (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 11 November (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 18 November (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 25 November (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 04 November (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 11 November (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 18 November (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 25 November (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

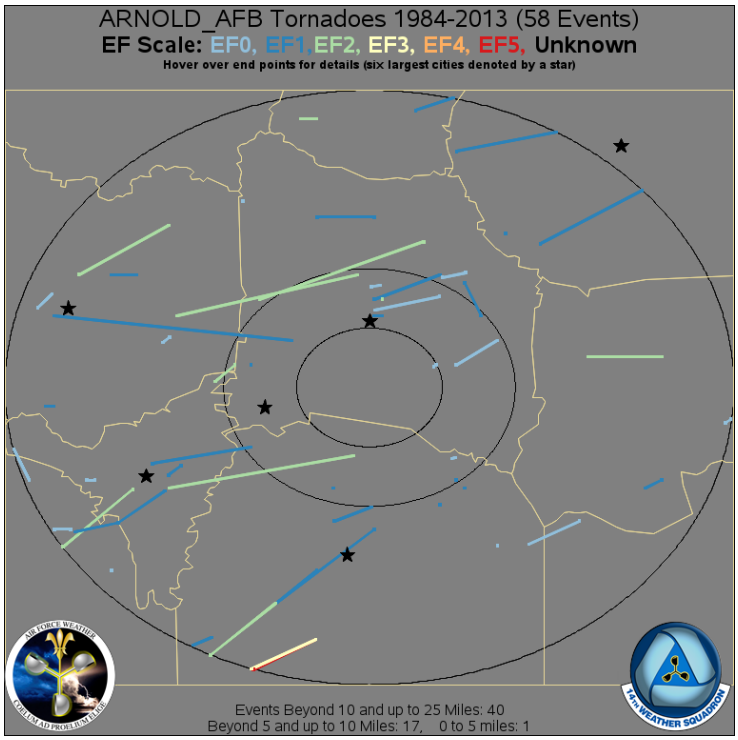
## December


All Tornadoes (EF 0-5)
All Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5)
Probability
Tornado Probabilities*: 02 December (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 02 December (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 09 December (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 09 December (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 16 December (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 16 December (1982-2011)
Tornado Probabilities*: 23 December (1982-2011)
Significant Tornado Probabilities*: 23 December (1982-2011)
* Probability of a tornado within 25 miles
* Probability of a F/EF-2+ tornado within 25 miles

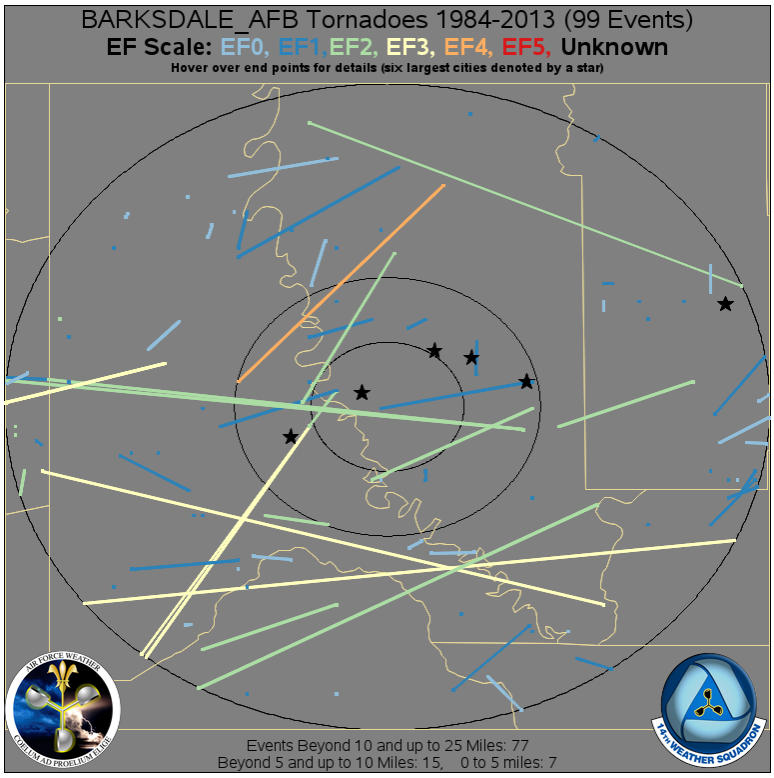
## Appendix E – Tornado Occurrence Maps by Base (1984 – 2013)



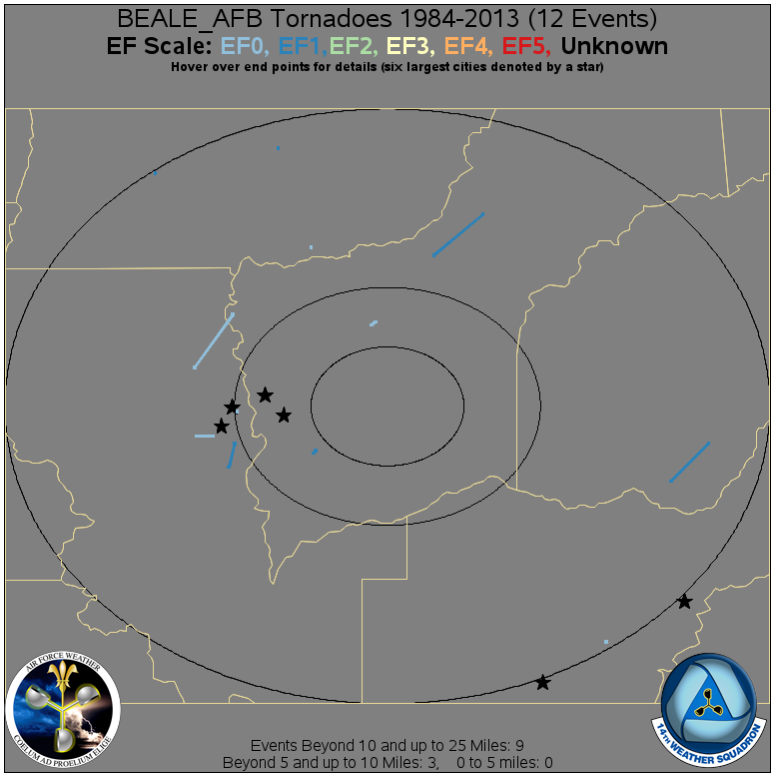

**Altus AFB, OK**



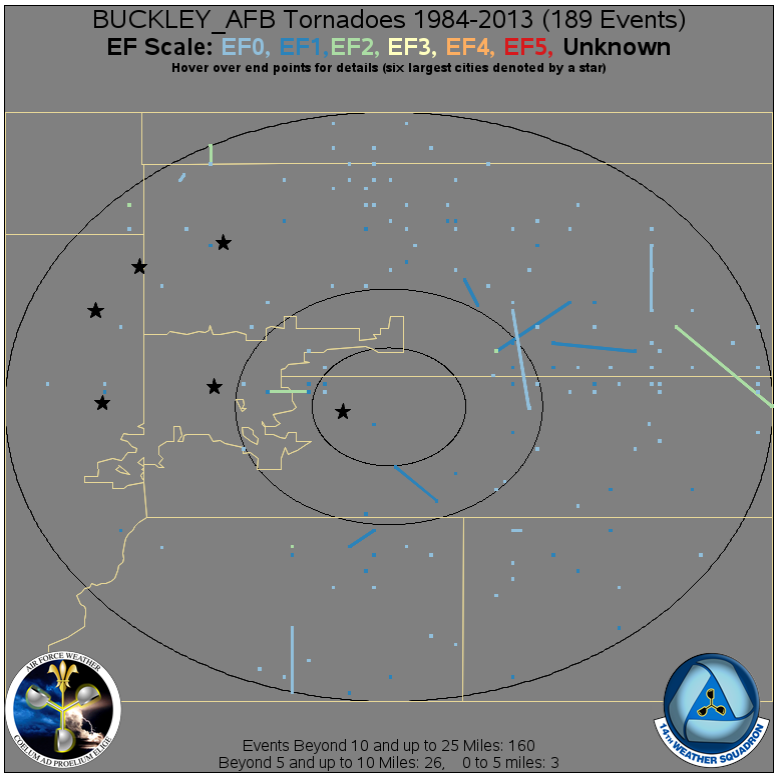

**Arnold AFB, TN**



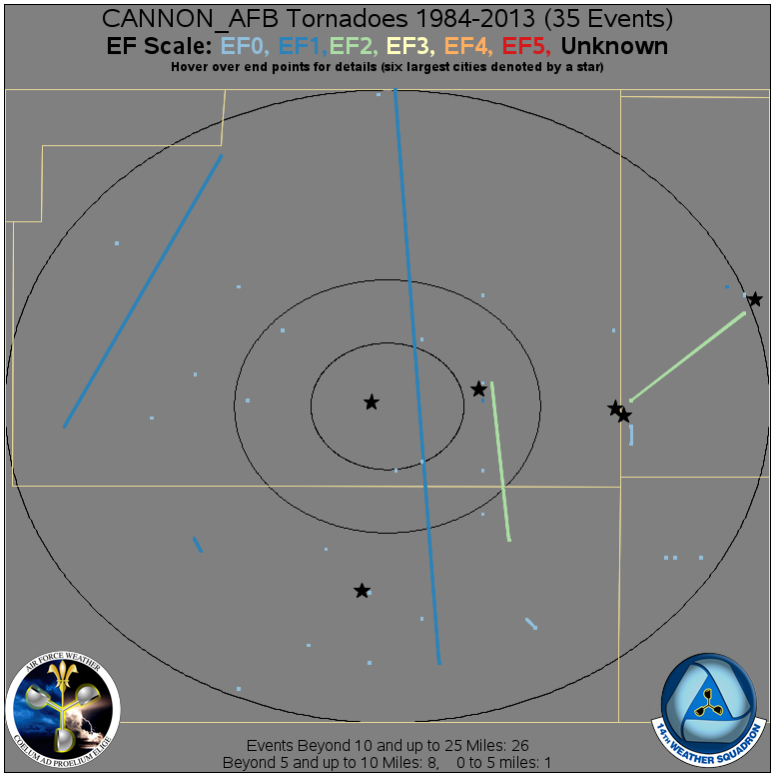

**Barksdale AFB, LA**



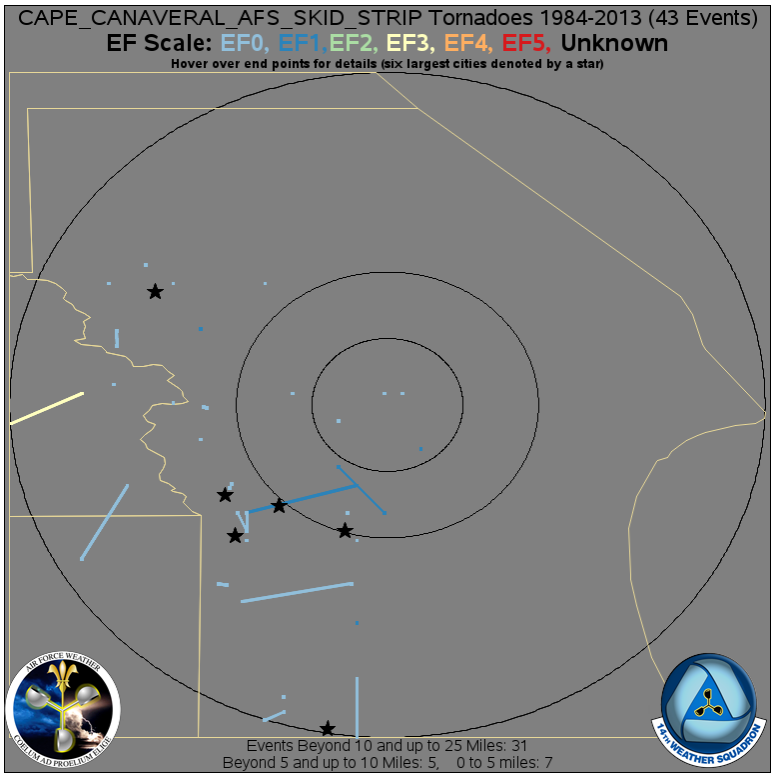

**Beale AFB, CA**



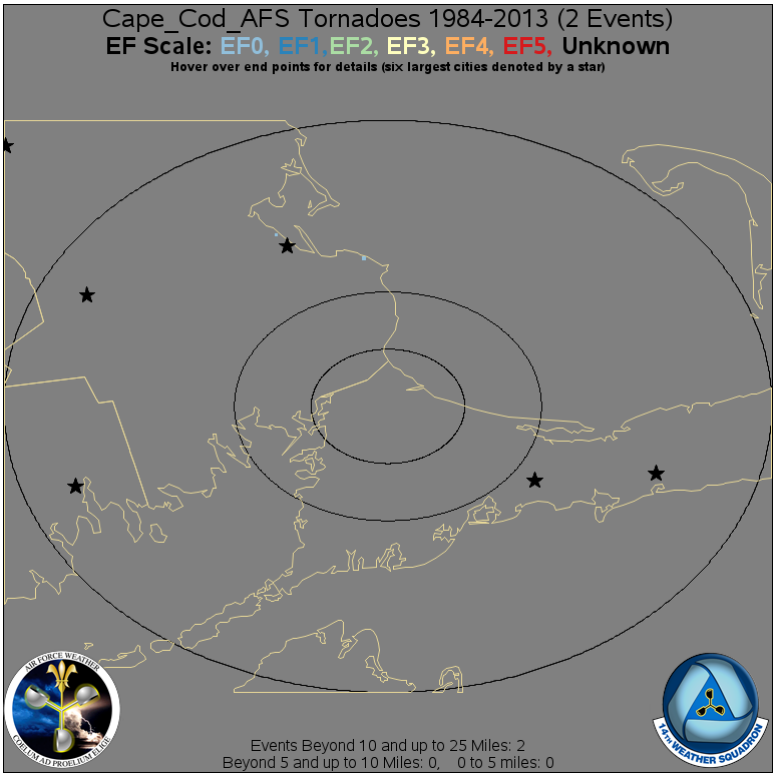

**Buckley AFB, CO**



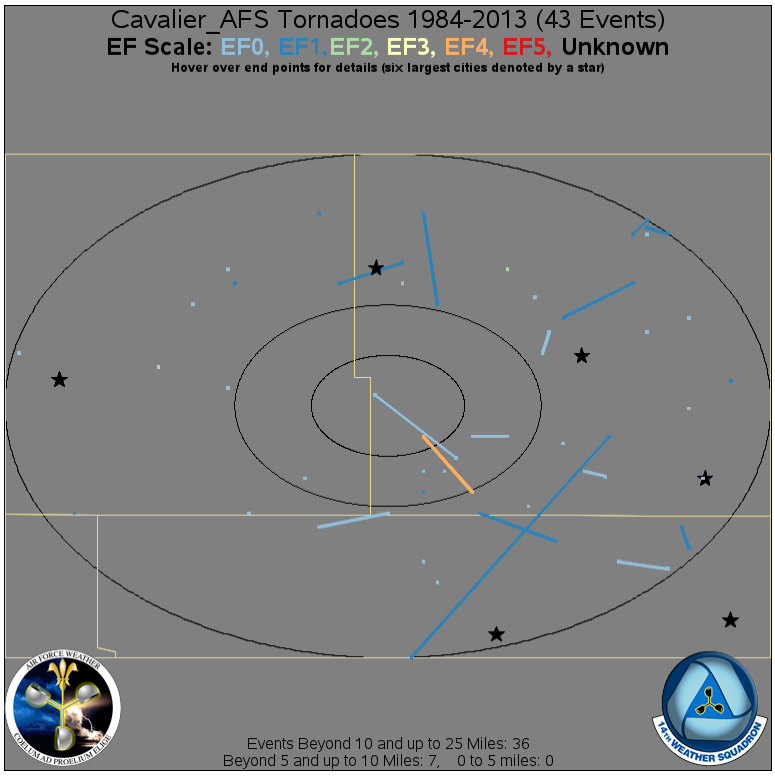

**Cannon AFB, NM**



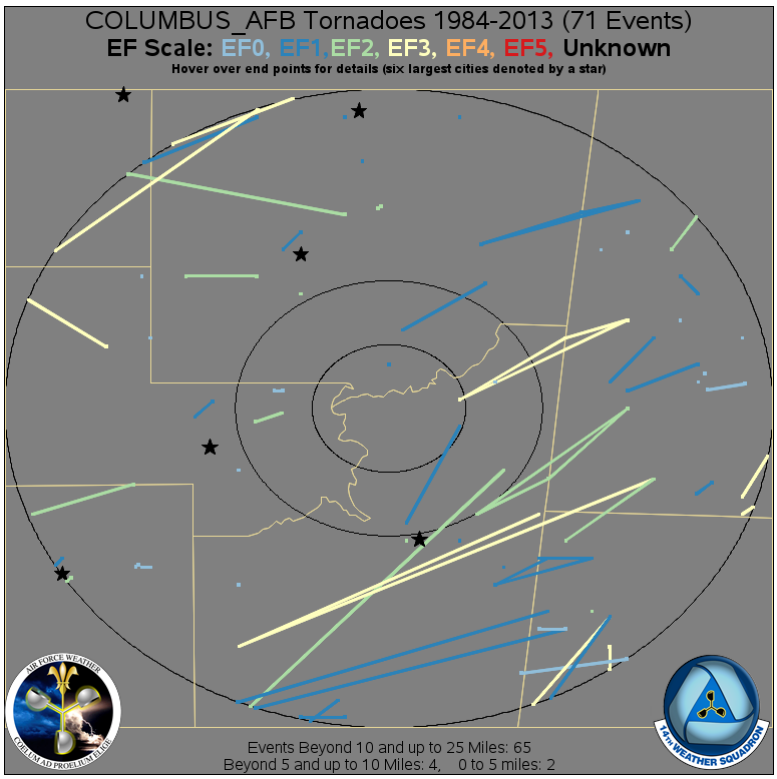

**Cape Canaveral AFS, FL**



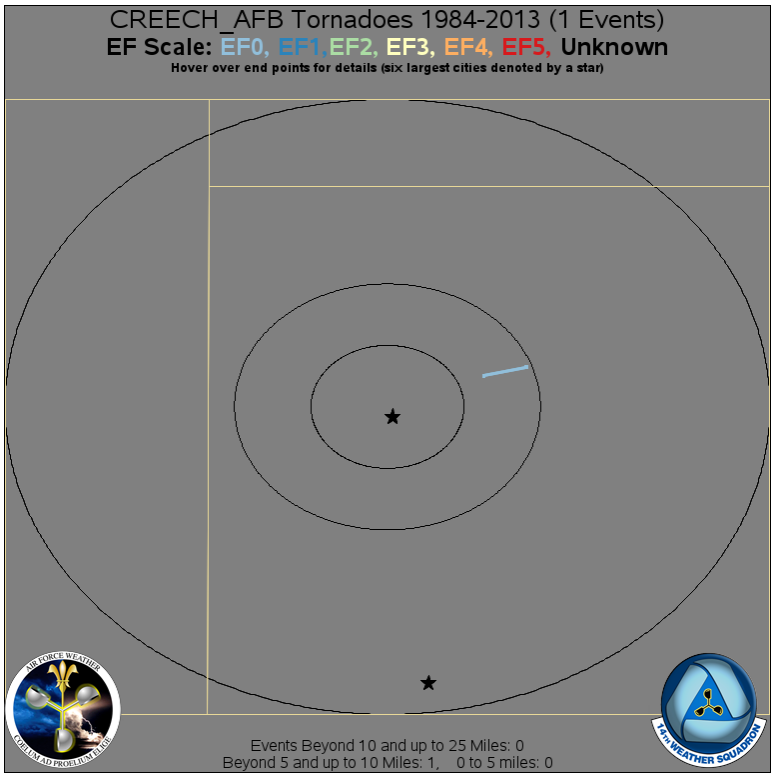

**Cape Cod AFS, MA**



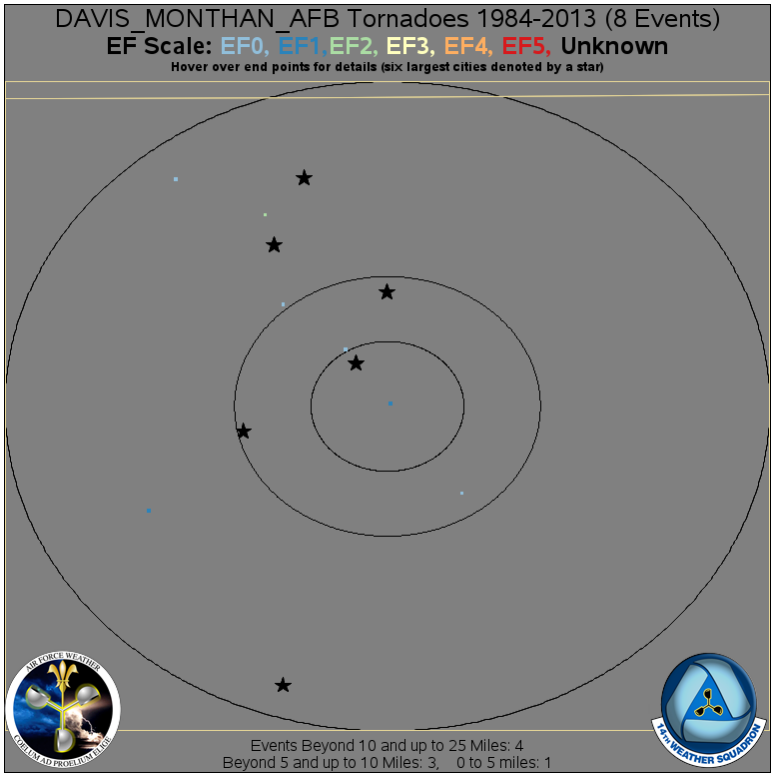

**Cavalier AFS, ND**



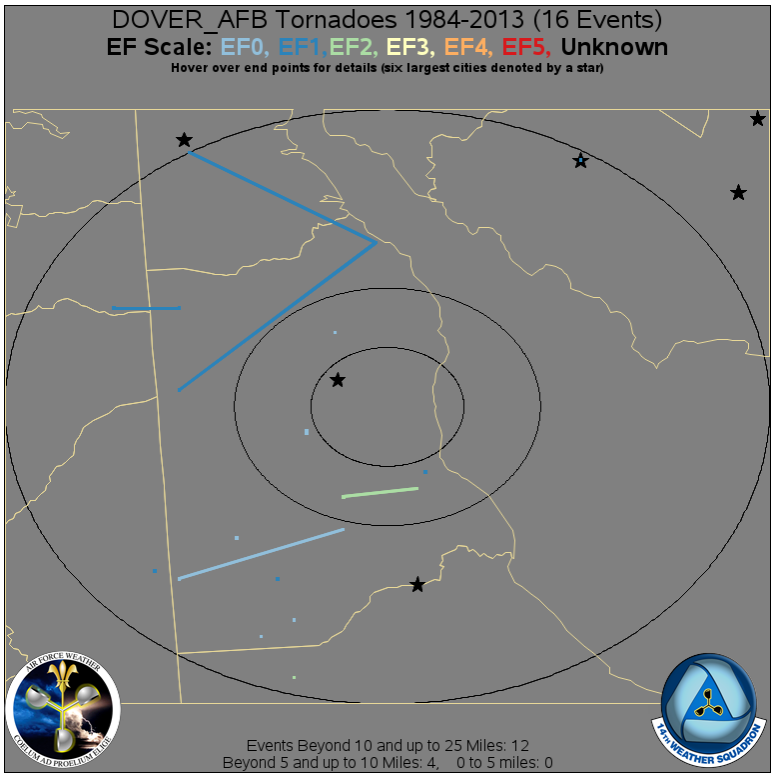

**Columbus AFB, MS**



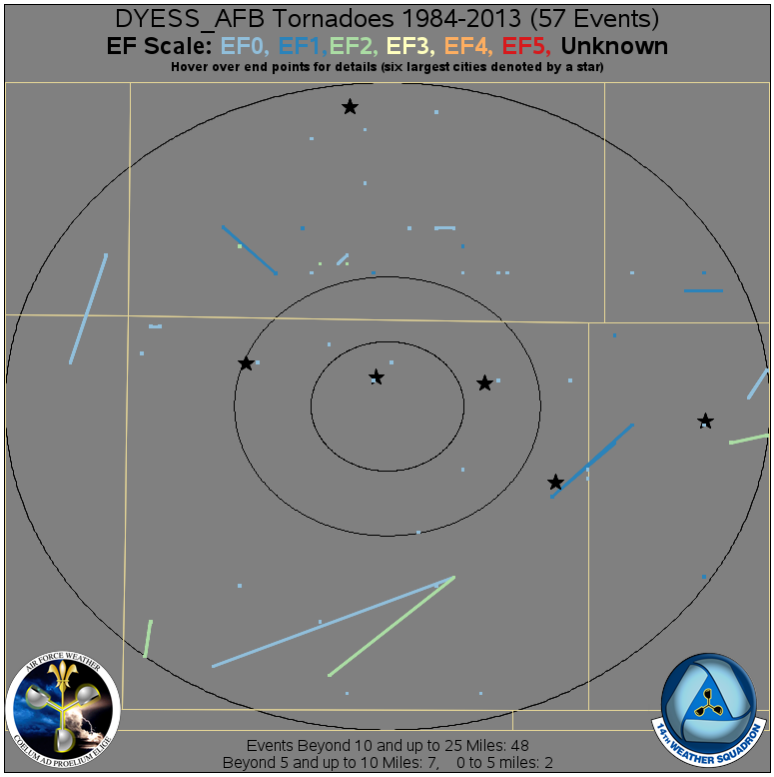

**Creech AFB, NV**



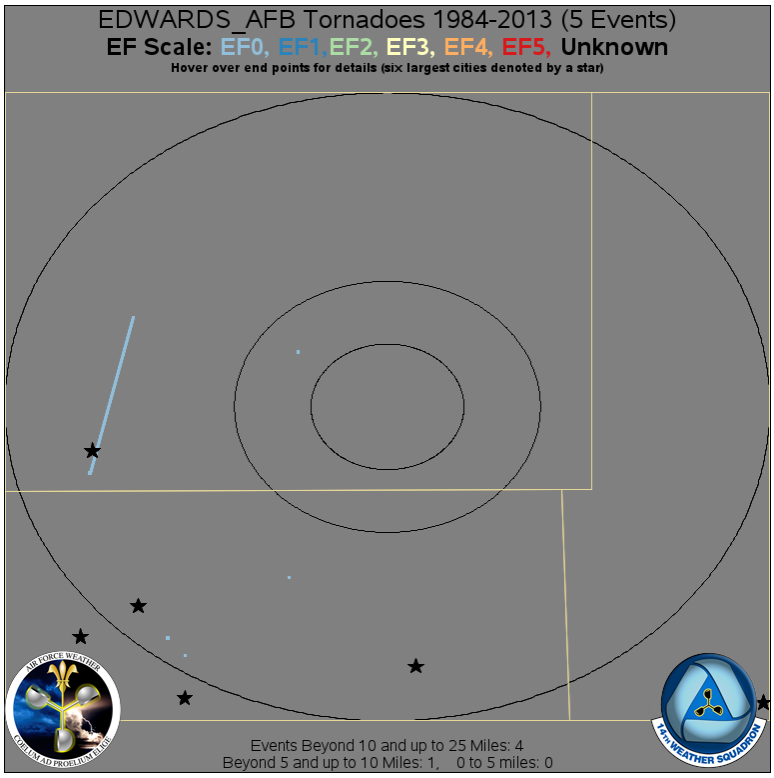

**Davis Monthan AFB, AZ**



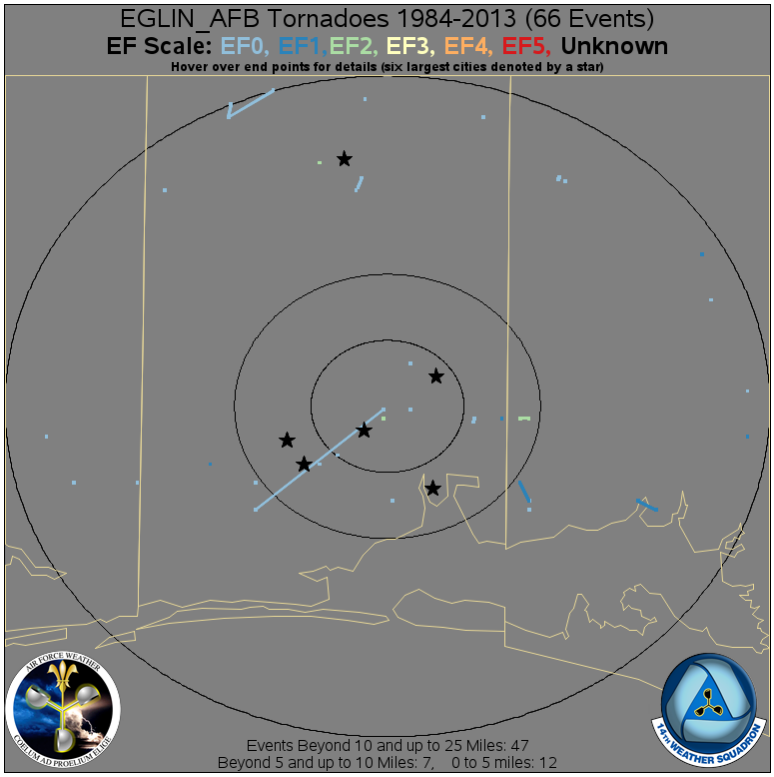

**Dover AFB, DE**



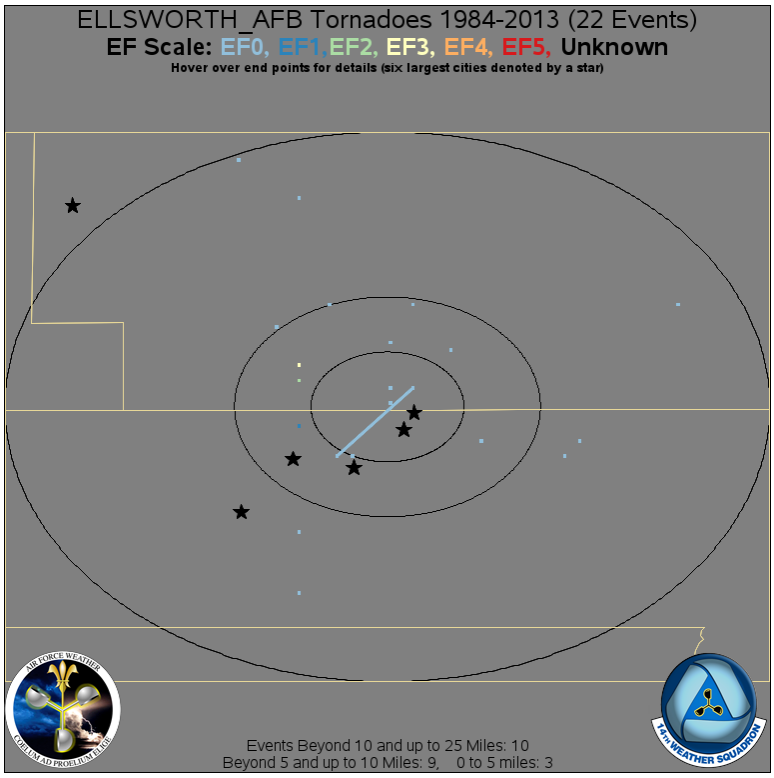

**Dyess AFB, TX**



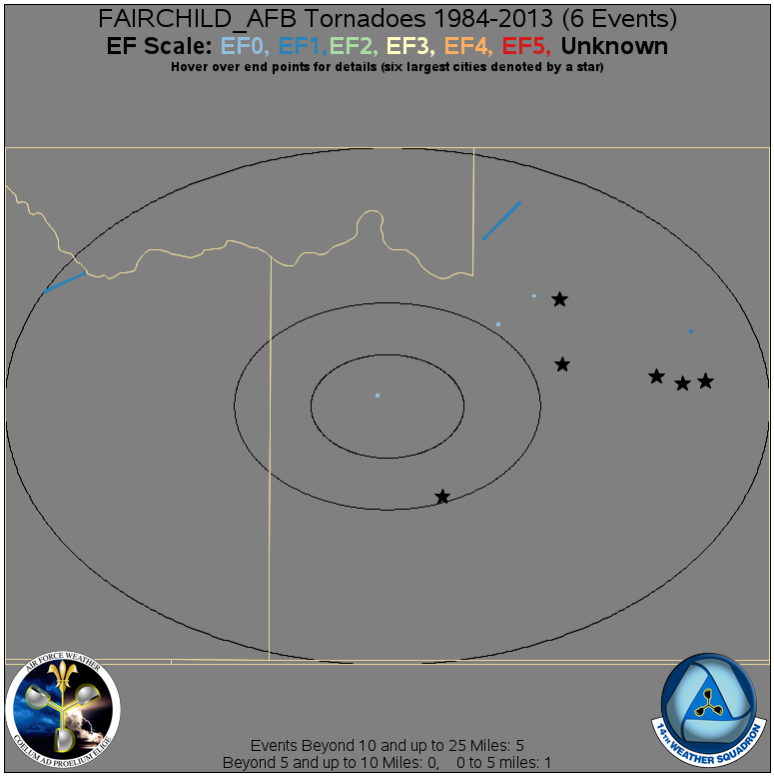

**Edwards AFB, CA**



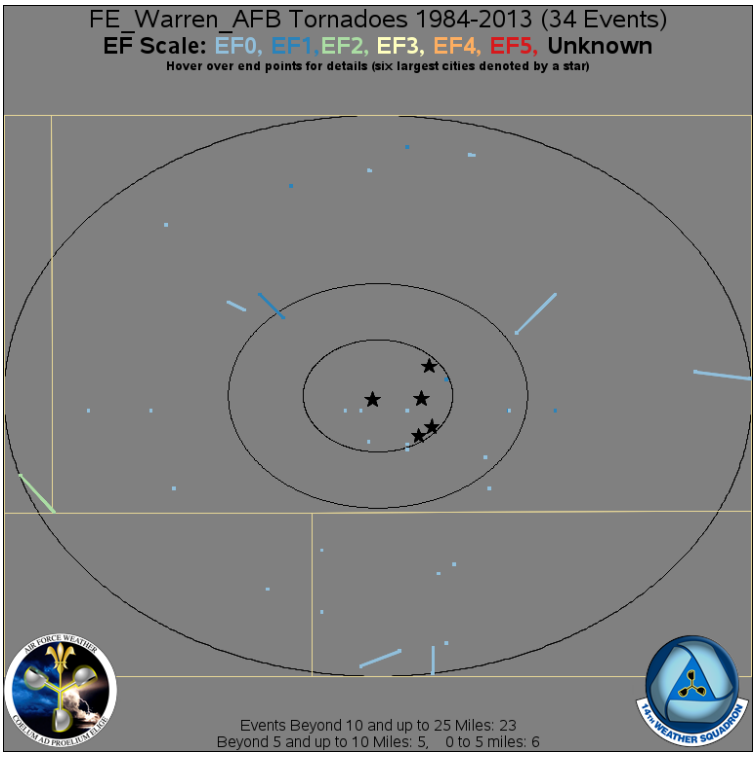

**Eglin AFB, FL**



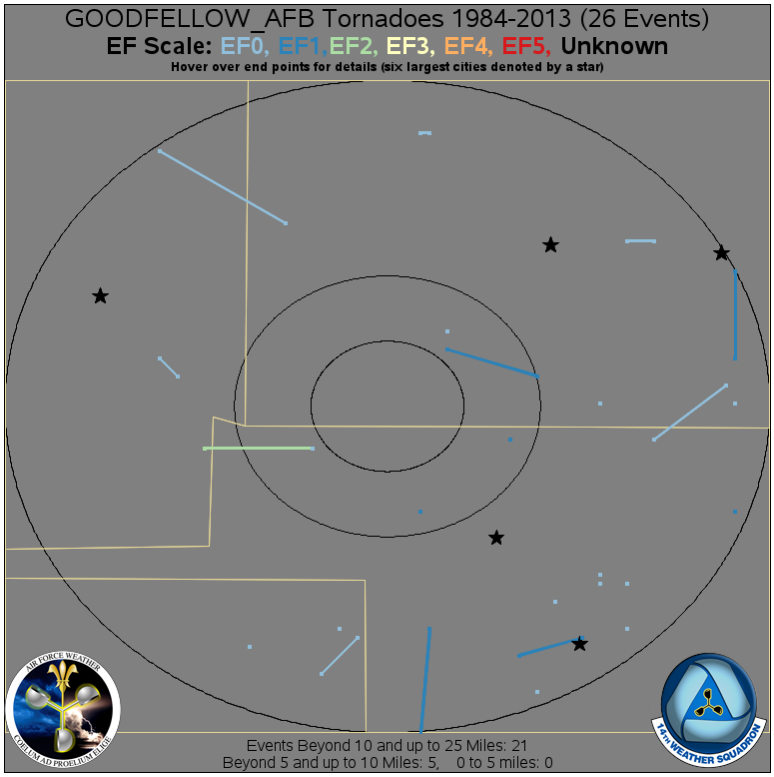

**Ellsworth AFB, SD**



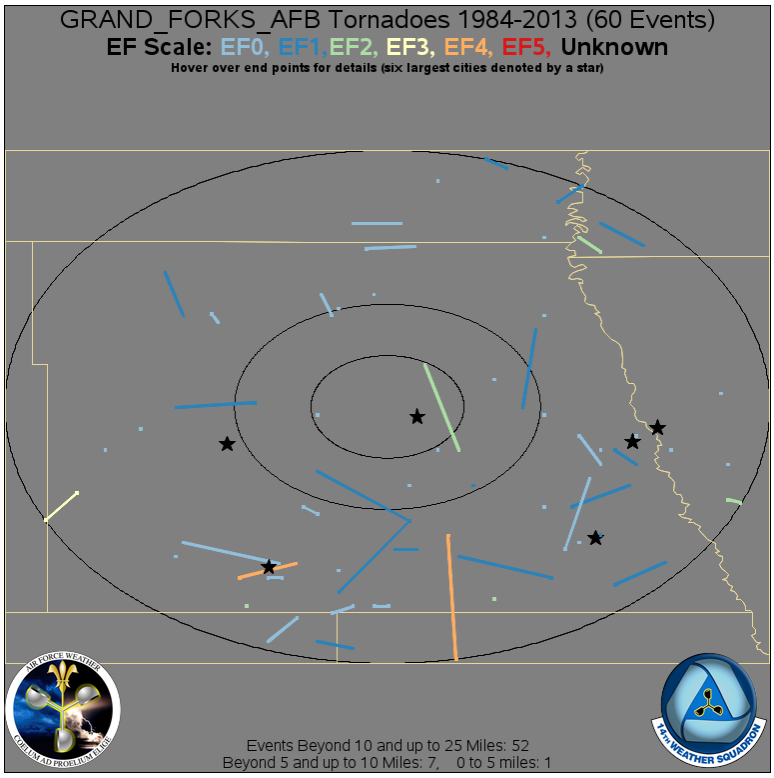

**Fairchild AFB, WA**



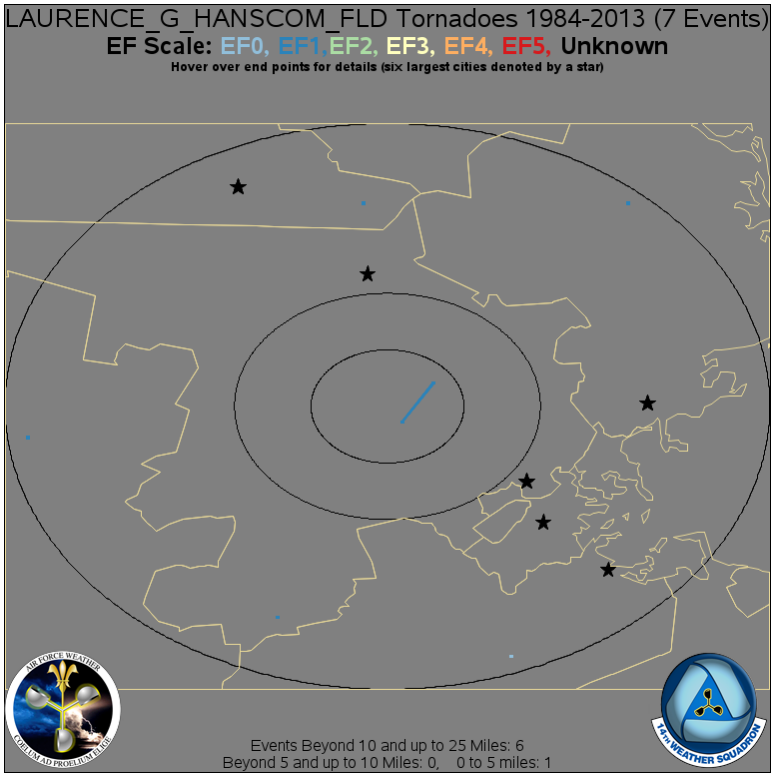

**F.E. Warren AFB, WY**



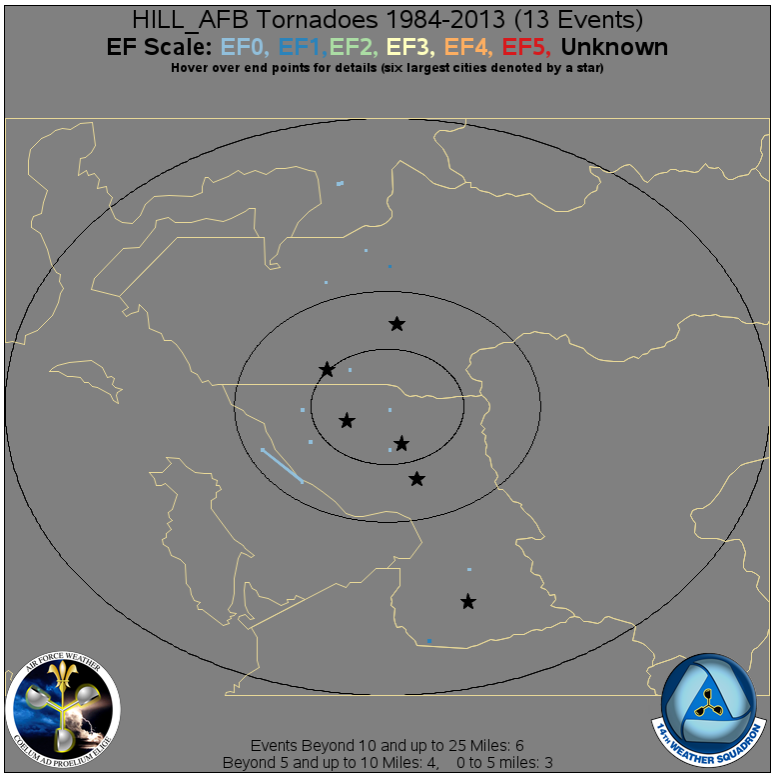

**Goodfellow AFB, TX**



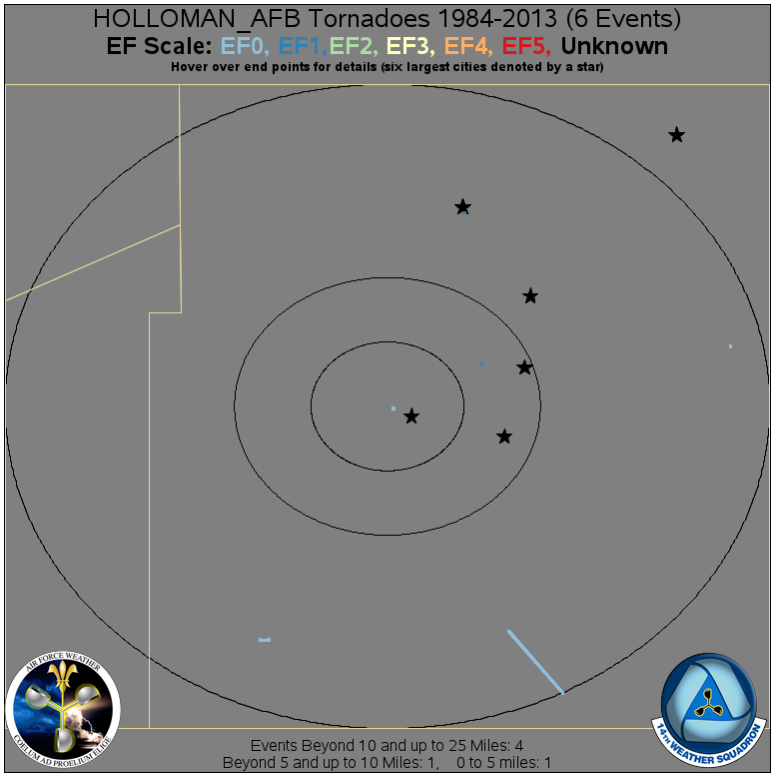

**Grand Forks AFB, ND**



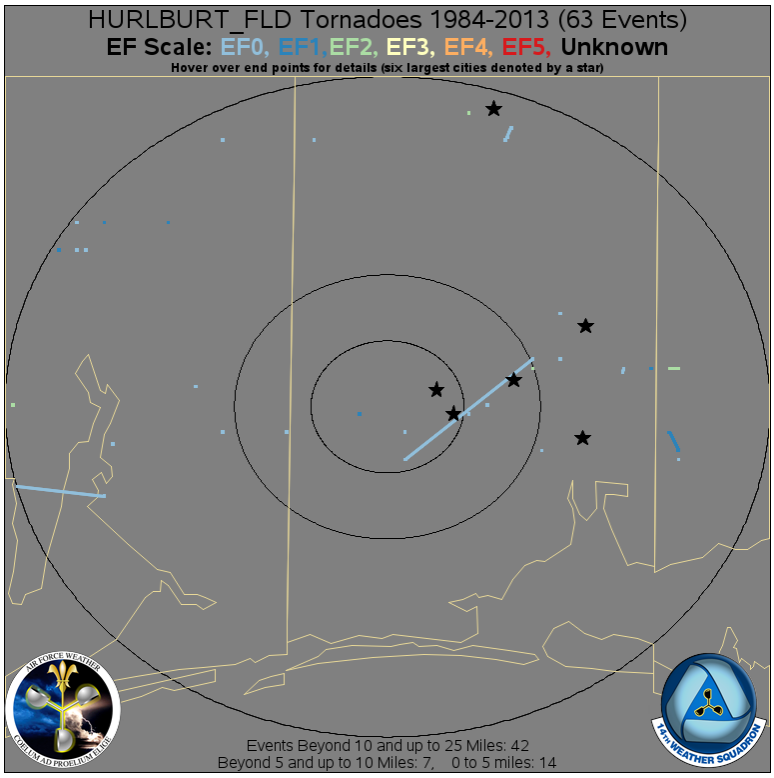

**Hanscom AFB, MA**



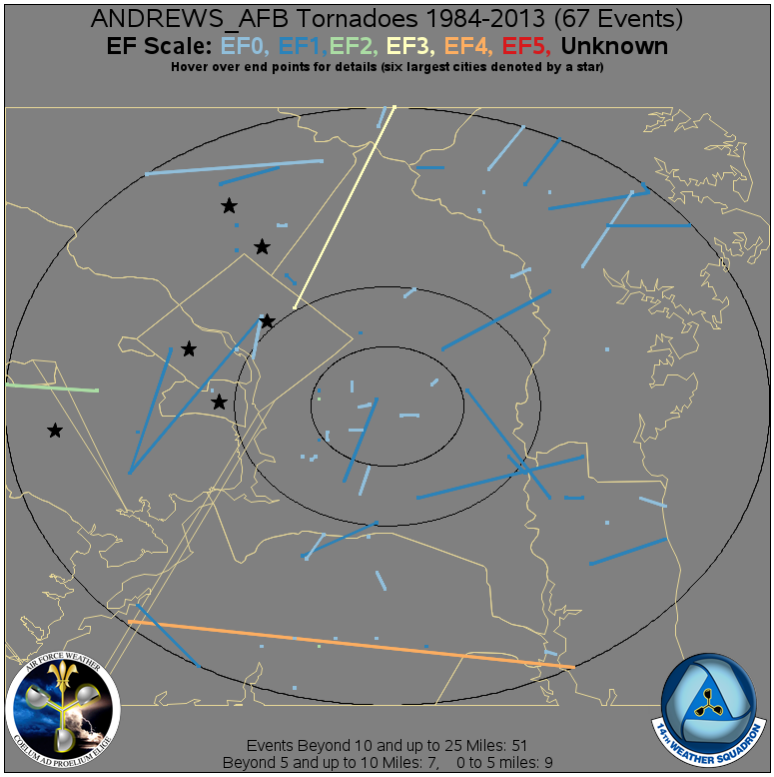

**Hill AFB, UT**



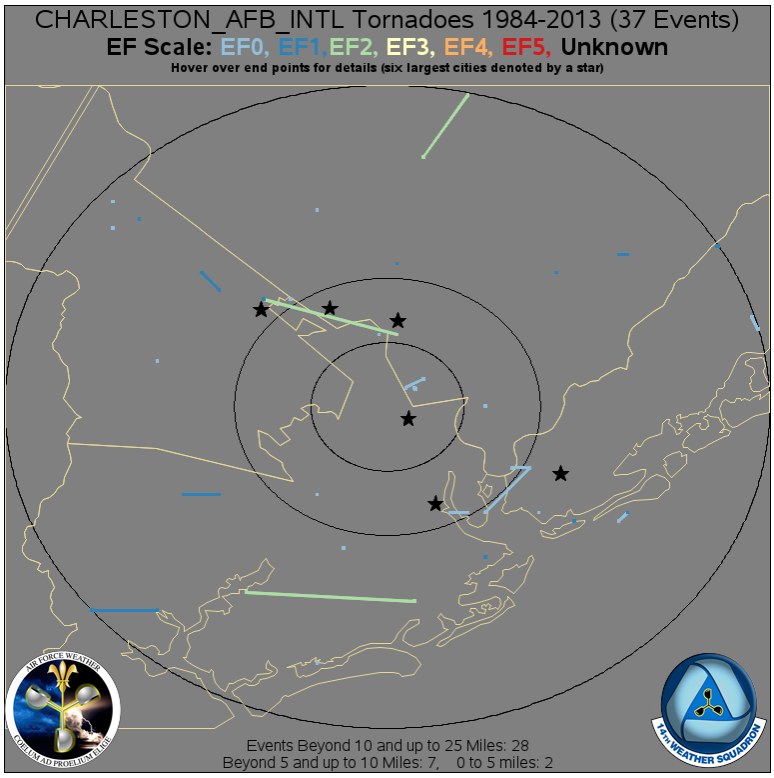

**Holloman AFB, NM**



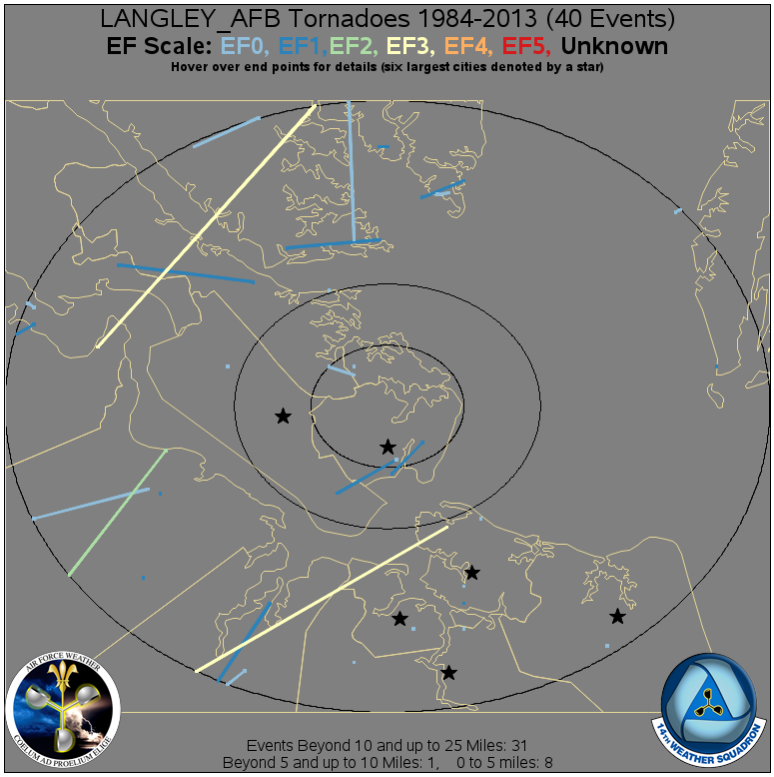

**Hurlburt Field, FL**



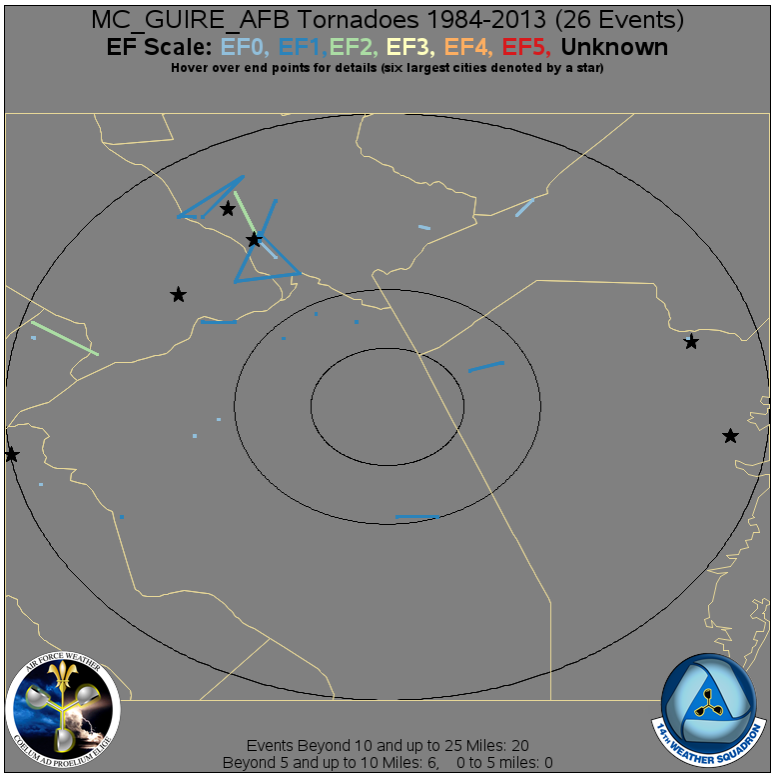

**Joint Base Andrews, MD**



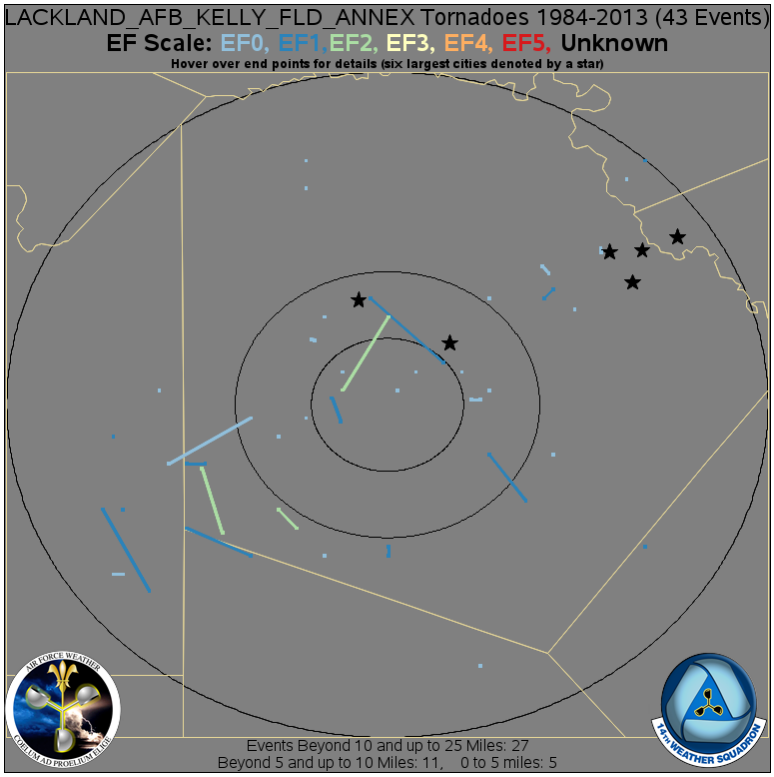

**Joint Base Charleston, SC**



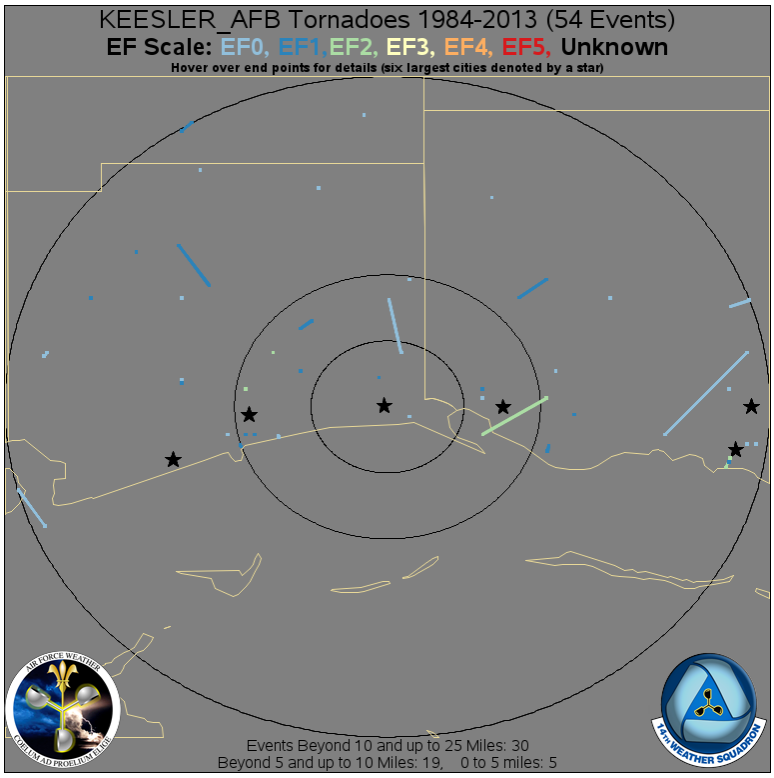

**Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE), VA**



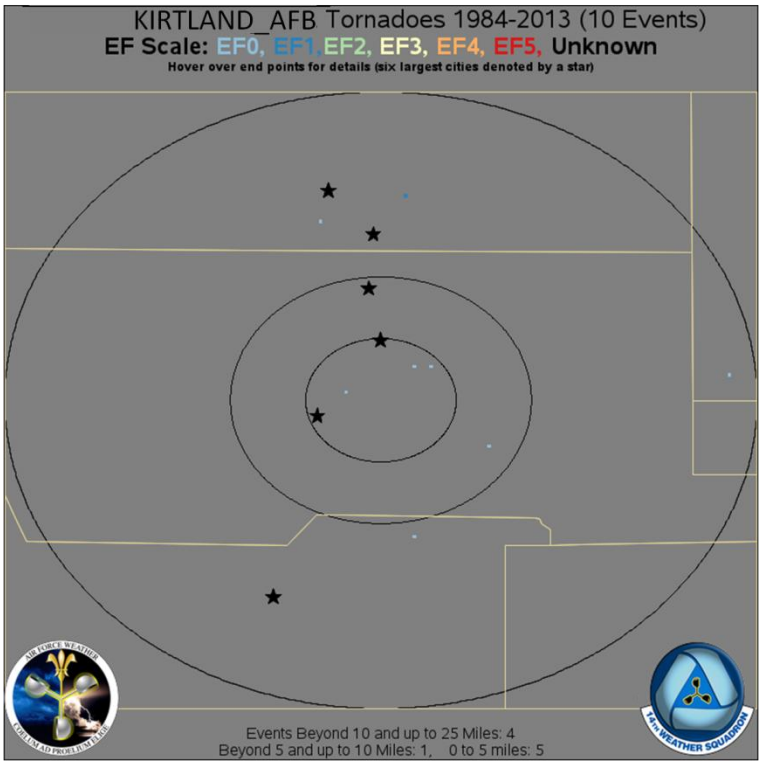

**Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL), NJ**



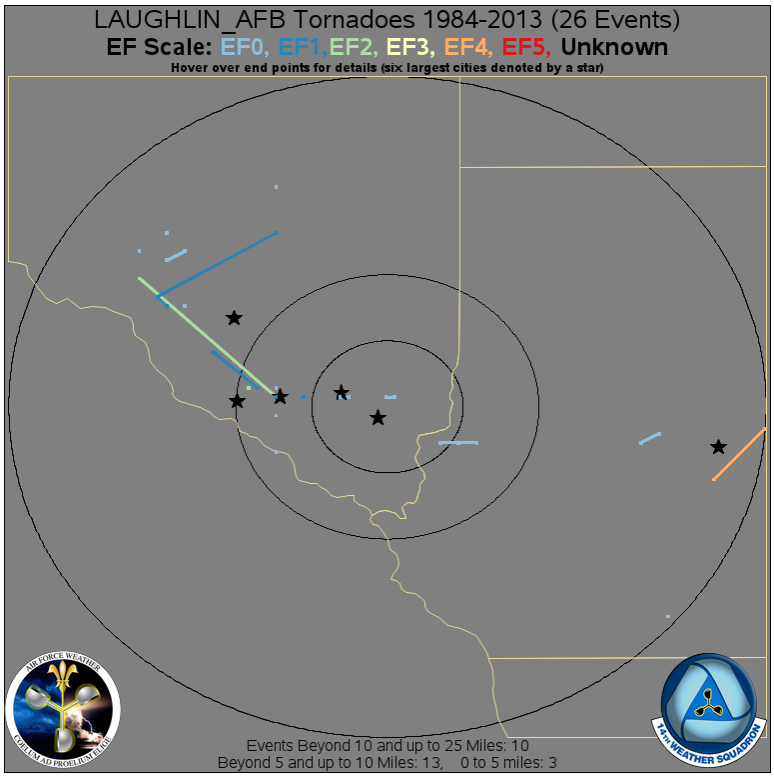

**Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA), TX**



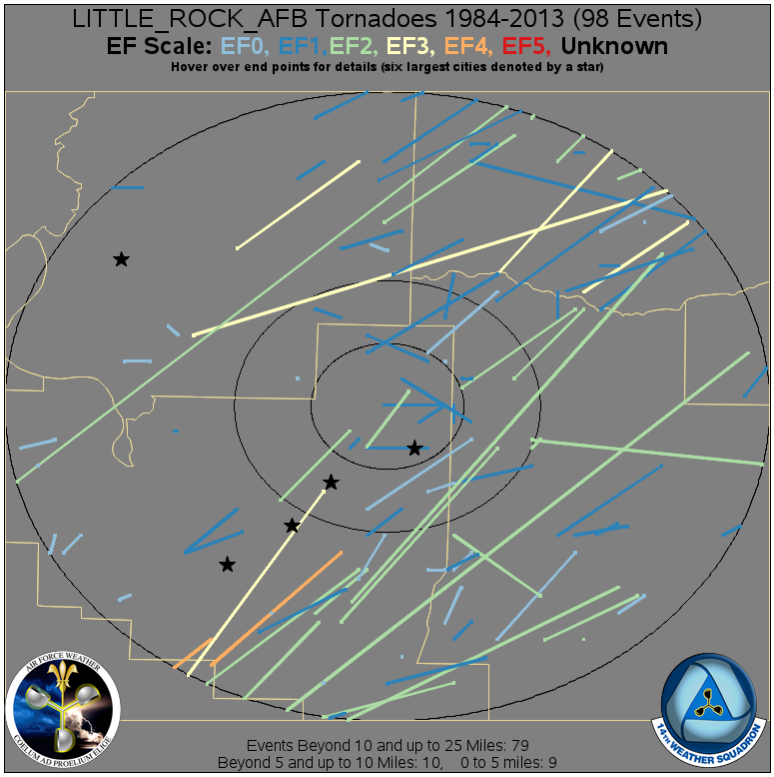

**Keesler AFB, MS**



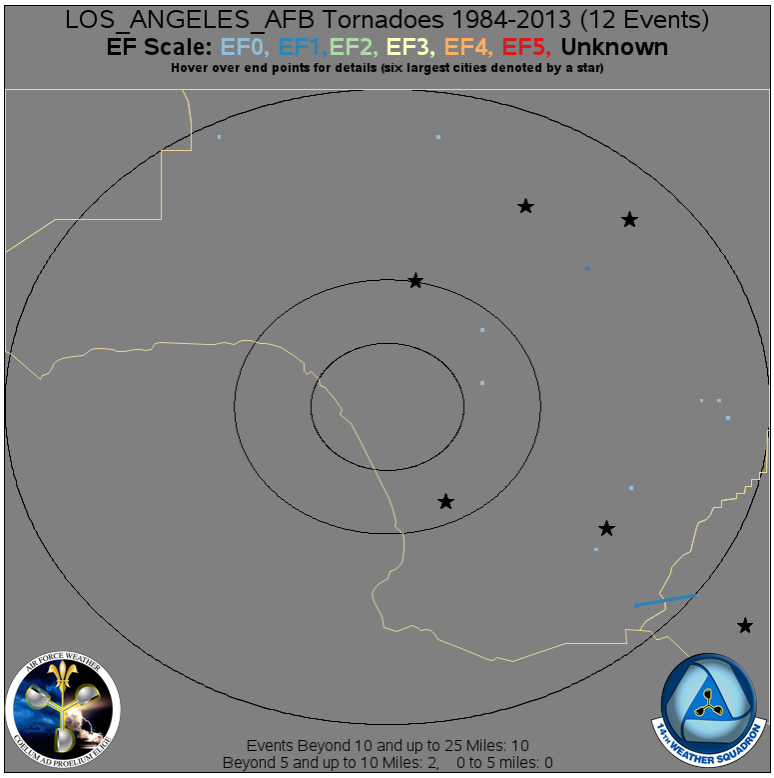

**Kirtland AFB, NM**



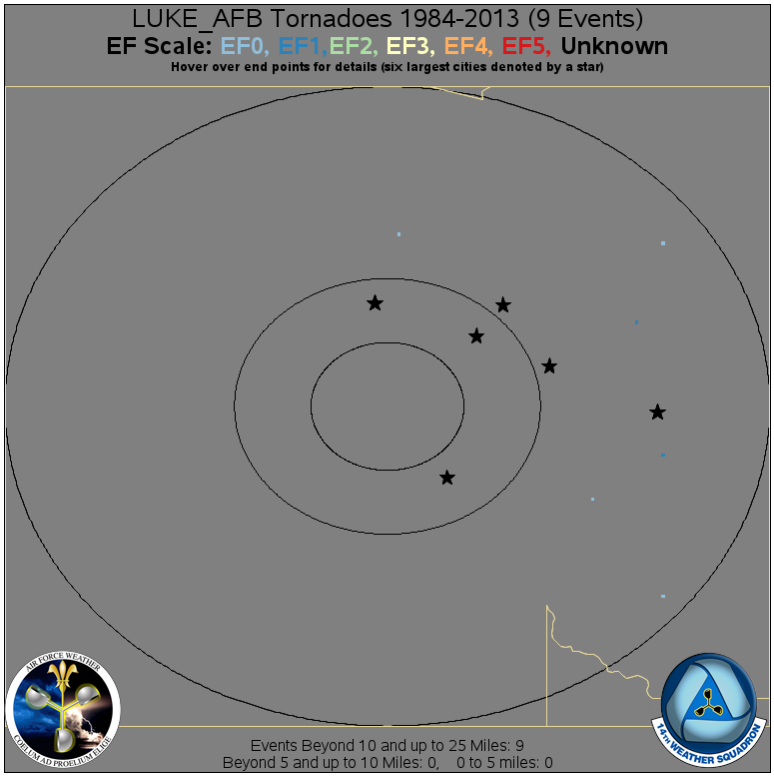

**Laughlin AFB, TX**



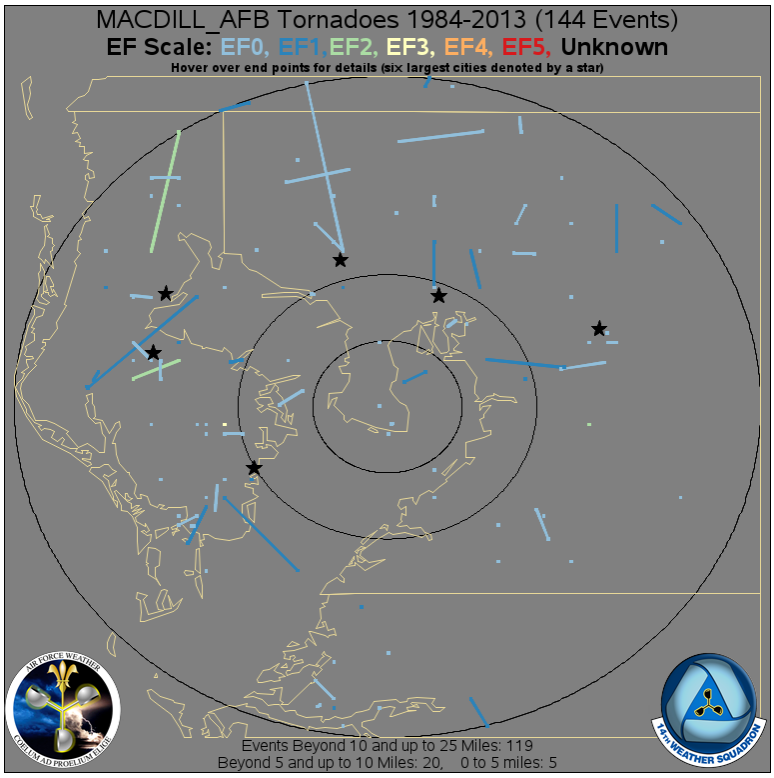

**Little Rock AFB, AR**



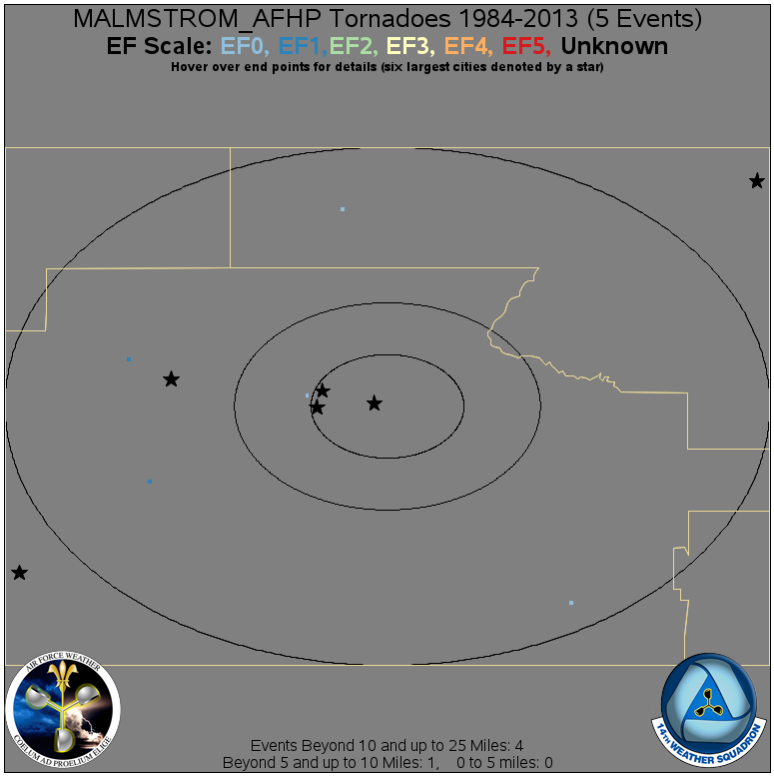

**Los Angeles AFB, CA**



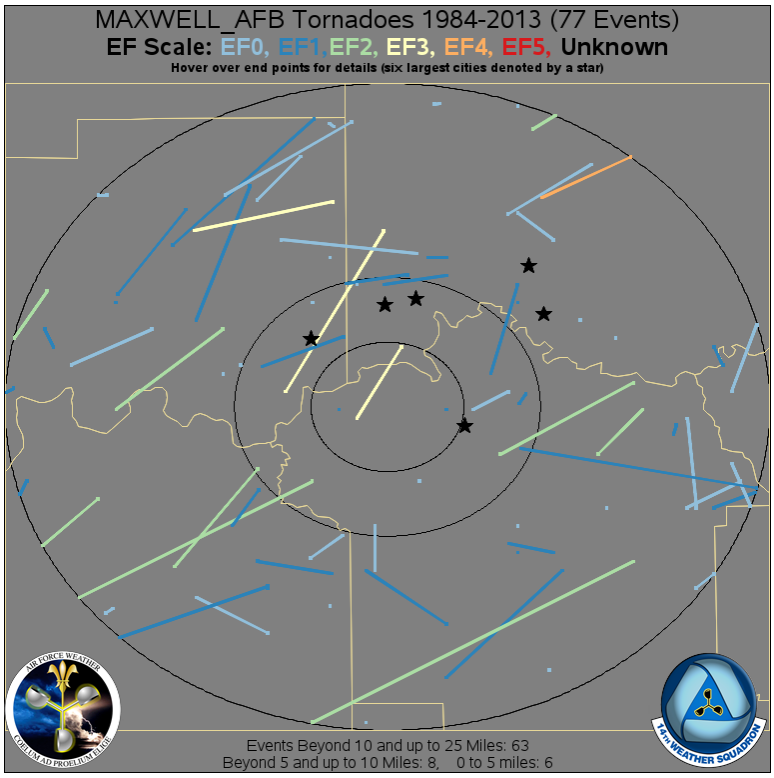

**Luke AFB, AZ**



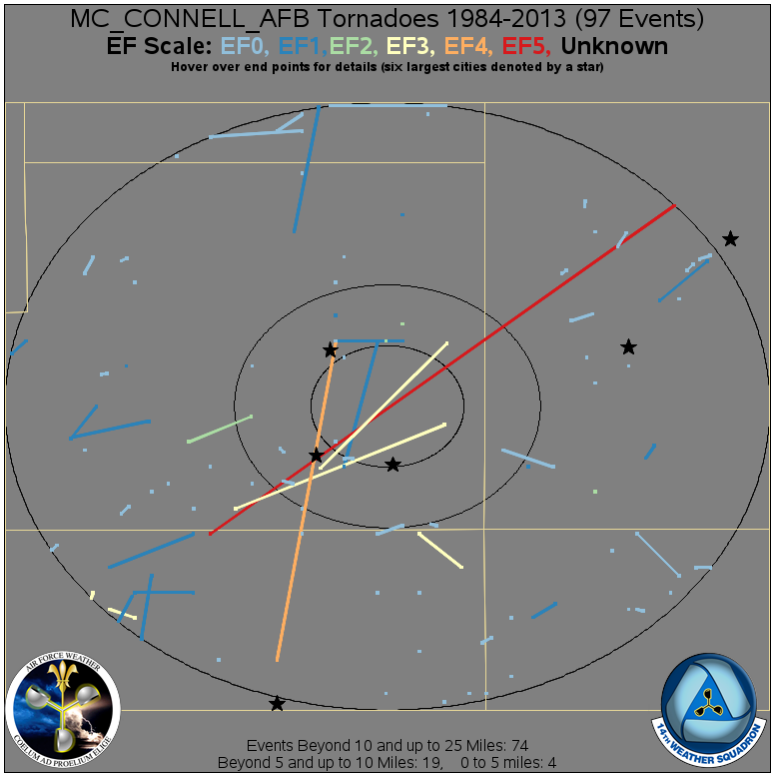

**MacDill AFB, FL**



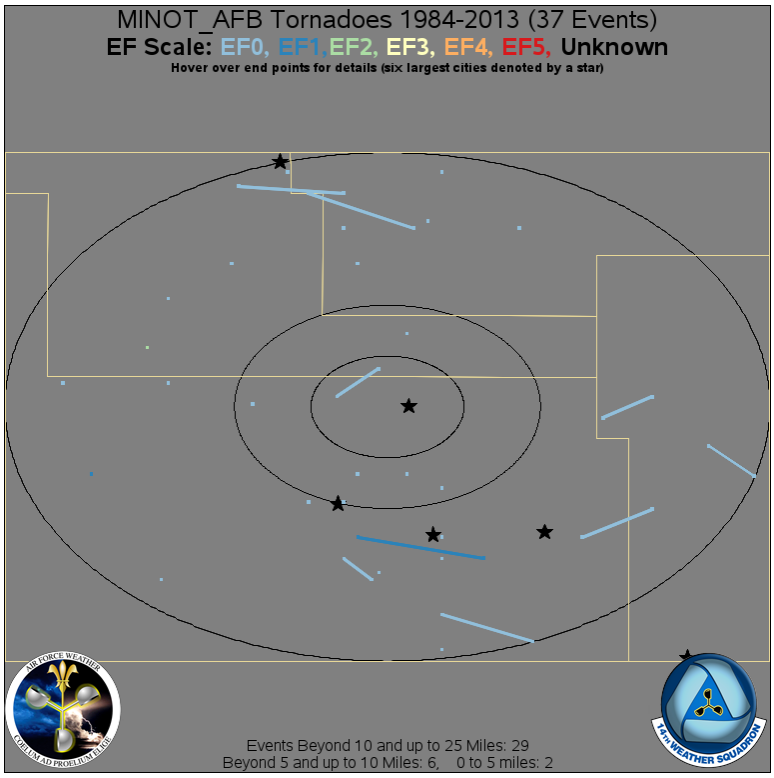

**Malmstrom AFB, MT**



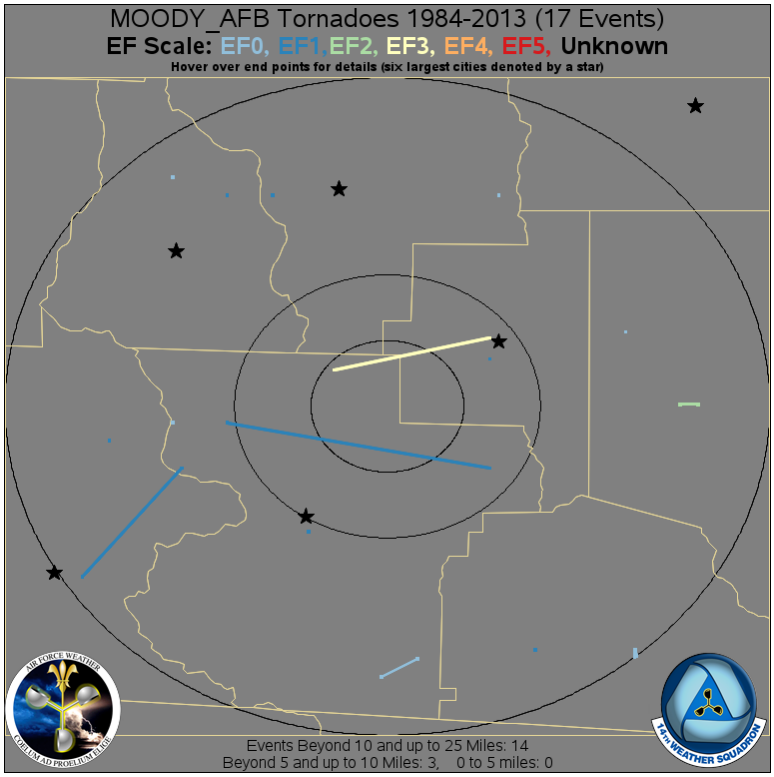

**Maxwell AFB, AL**



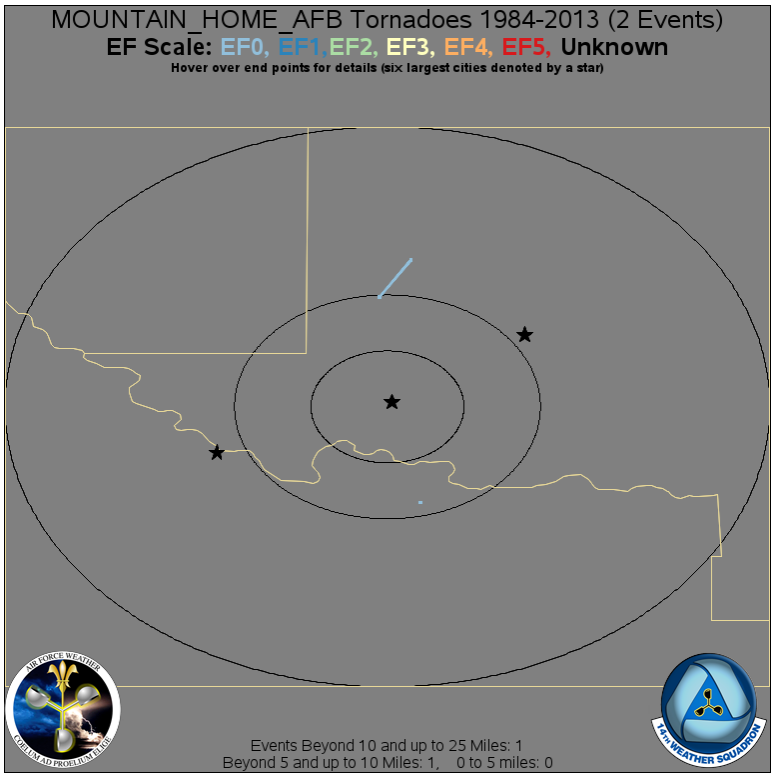

**McConnell AFB, KS**



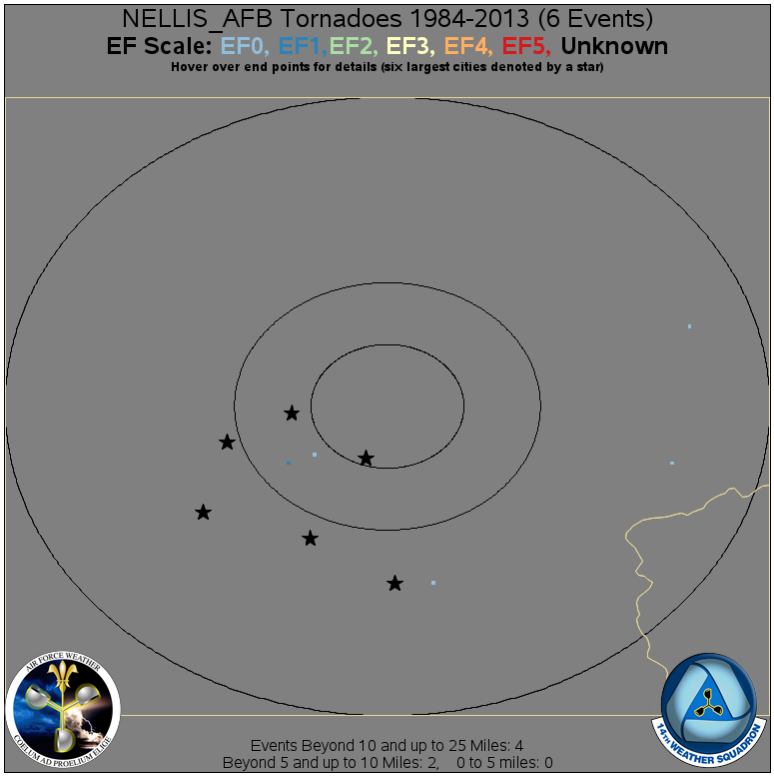

**Minot AFB, ND**



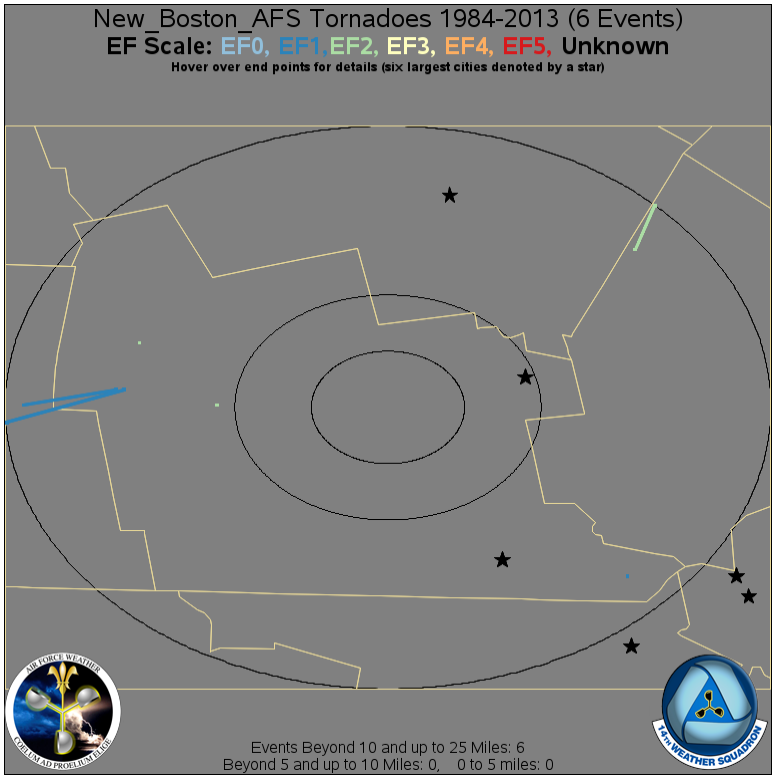

**Moody AFB, GA**



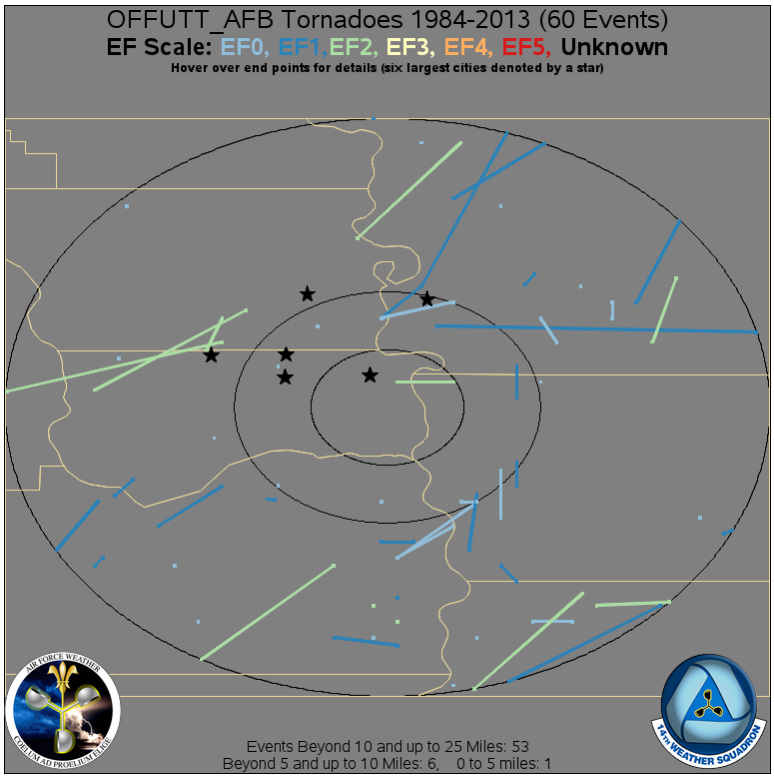

**Mountain Home AFB, ID**



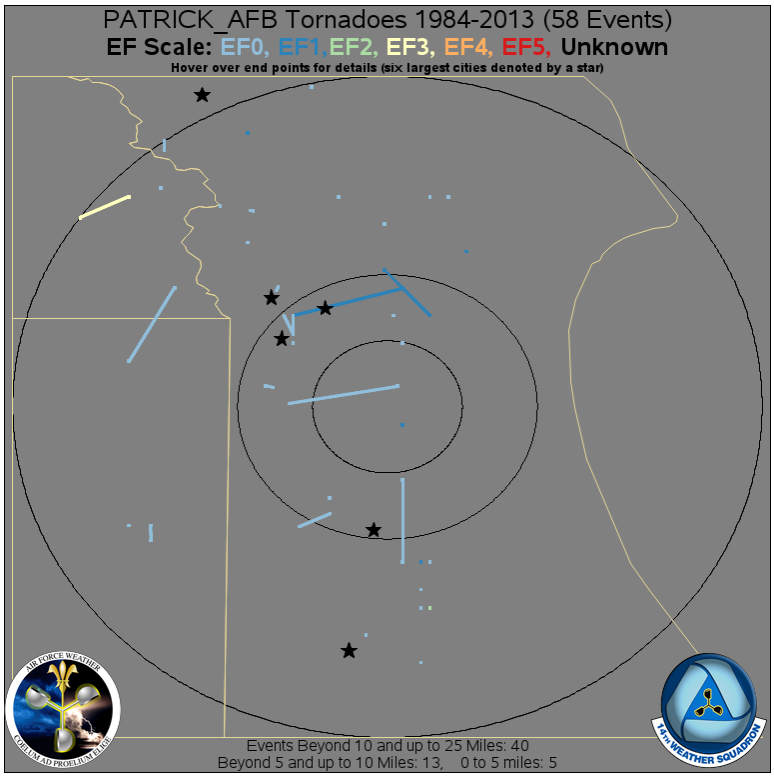

**Nellis AFB, NV**



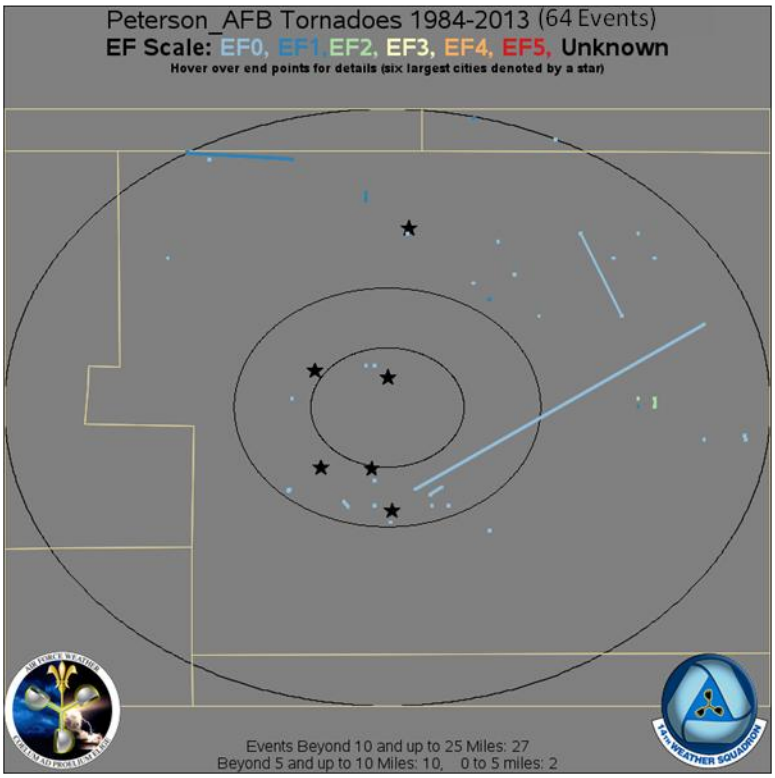

**New Boston AFS, NH**



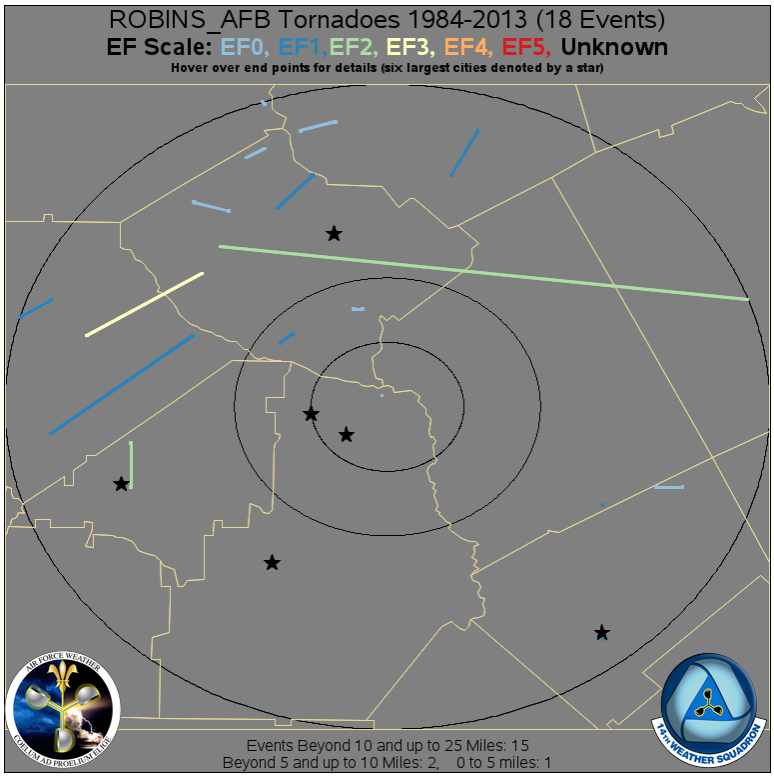

**Offutt AFB, NE**



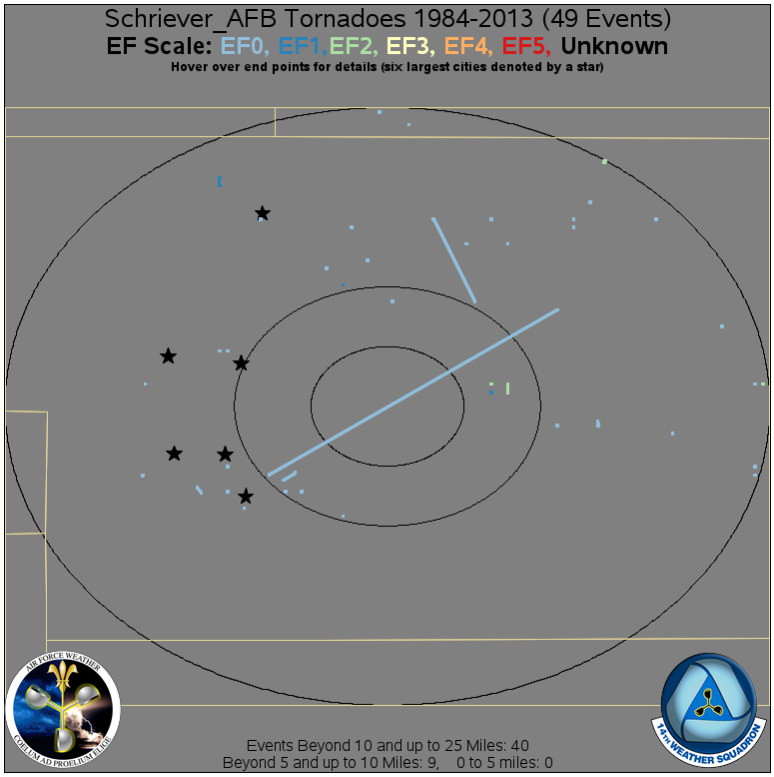

**Patrick AFB, FL**



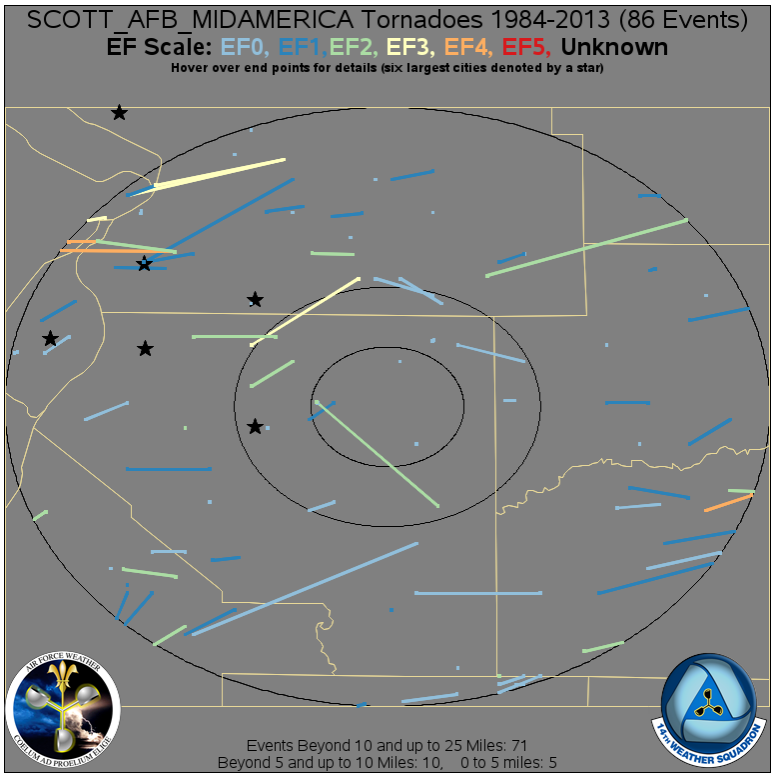

**Peterson AFB, CO**



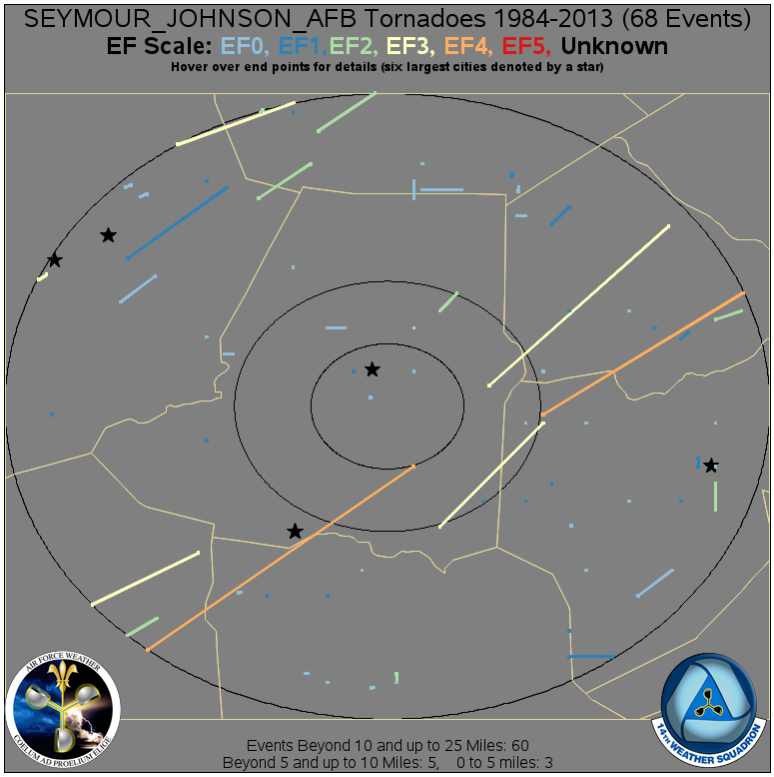

**Robins AFB, GA**



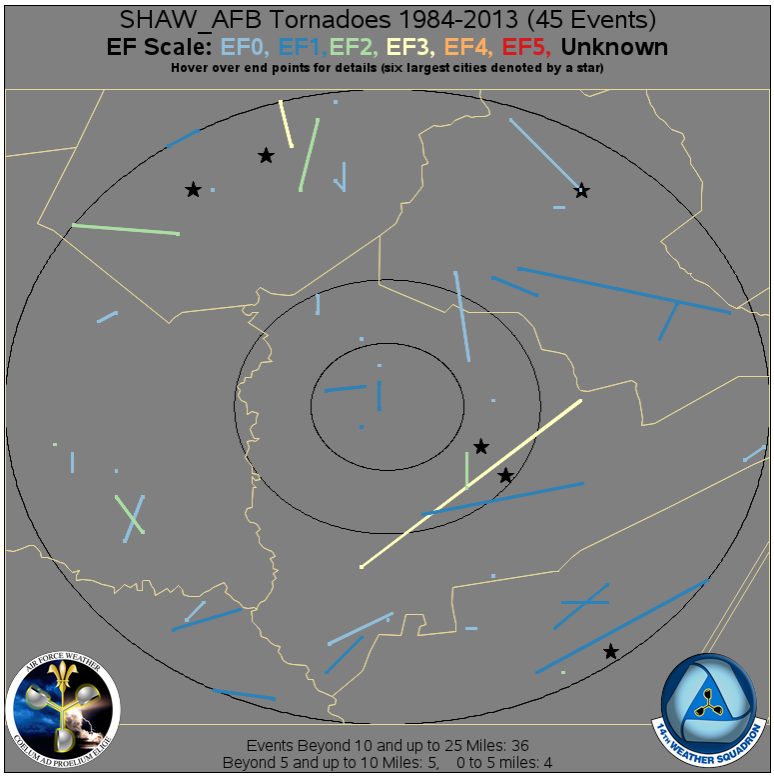

**Schriever AFB, CO**



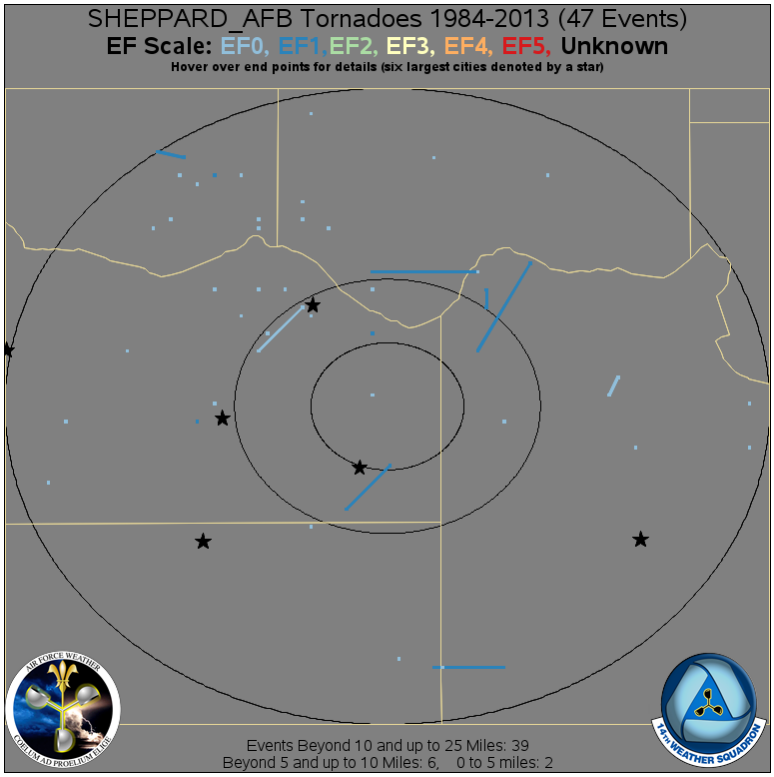

**Scott AFB, IL**



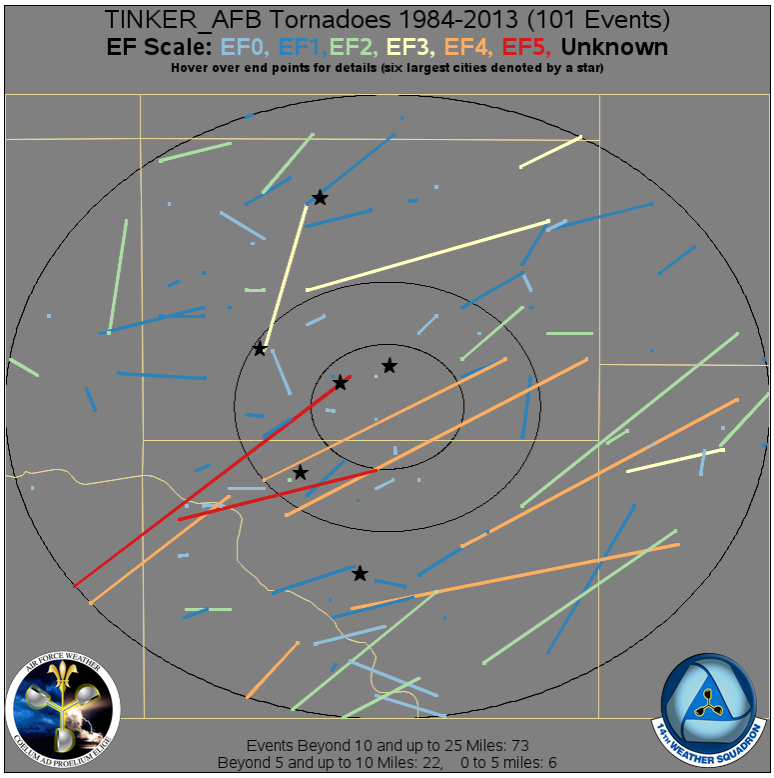

**Seymour Johnson AFB, NC**



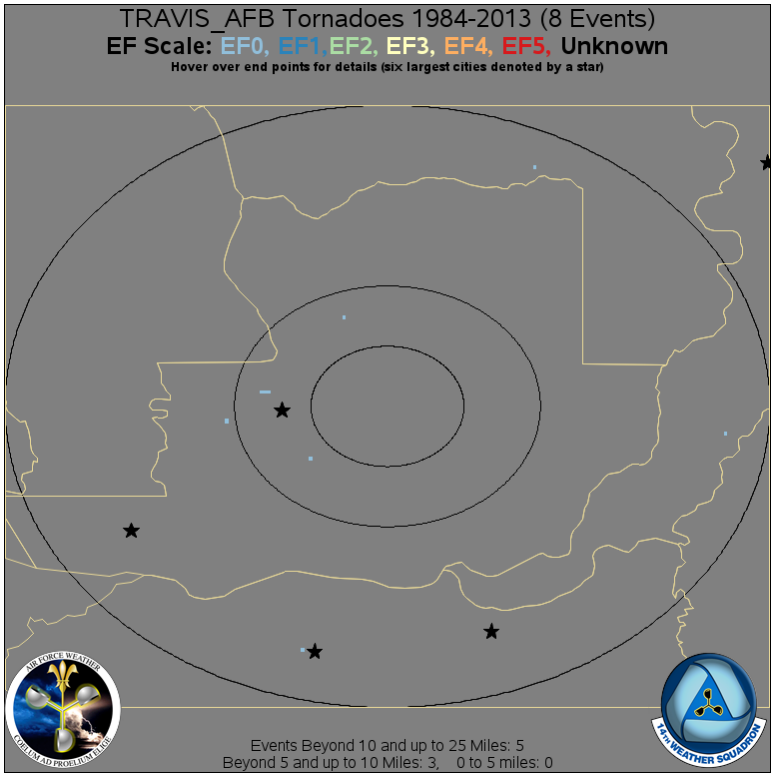

**Shaw AFB, SC**



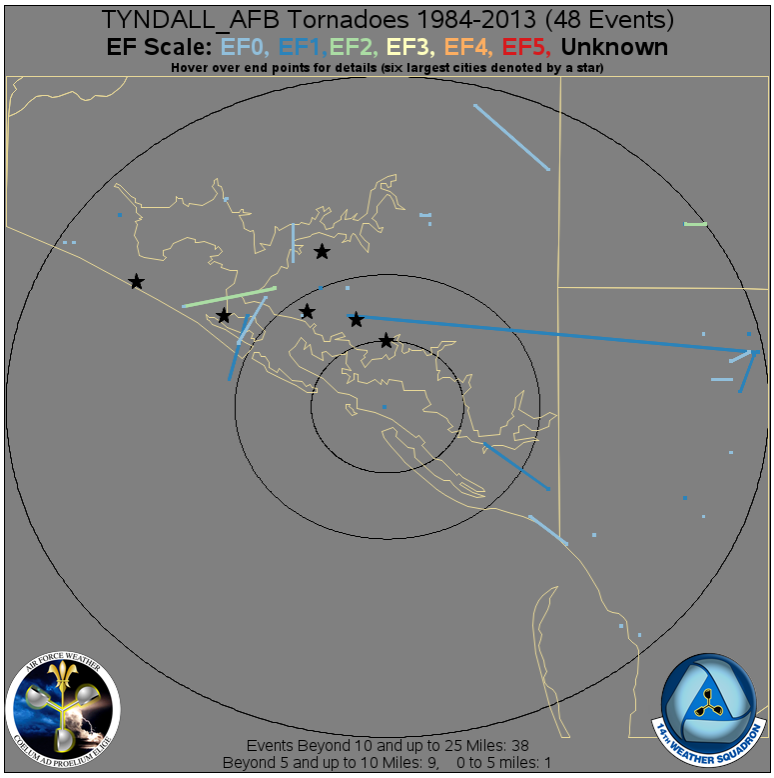

**Sheppard AFB, TX**



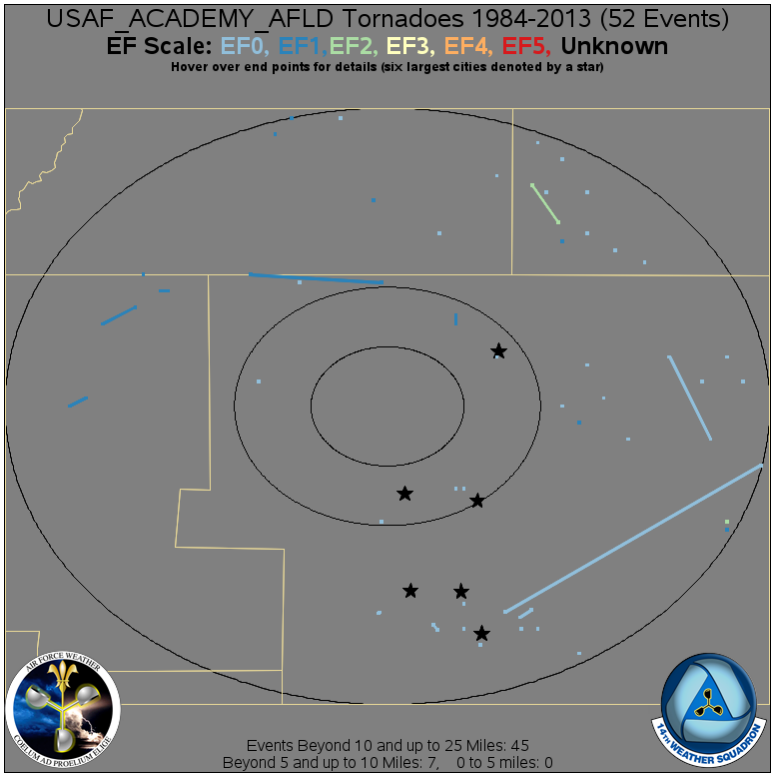

**Tinker AFB, OK**



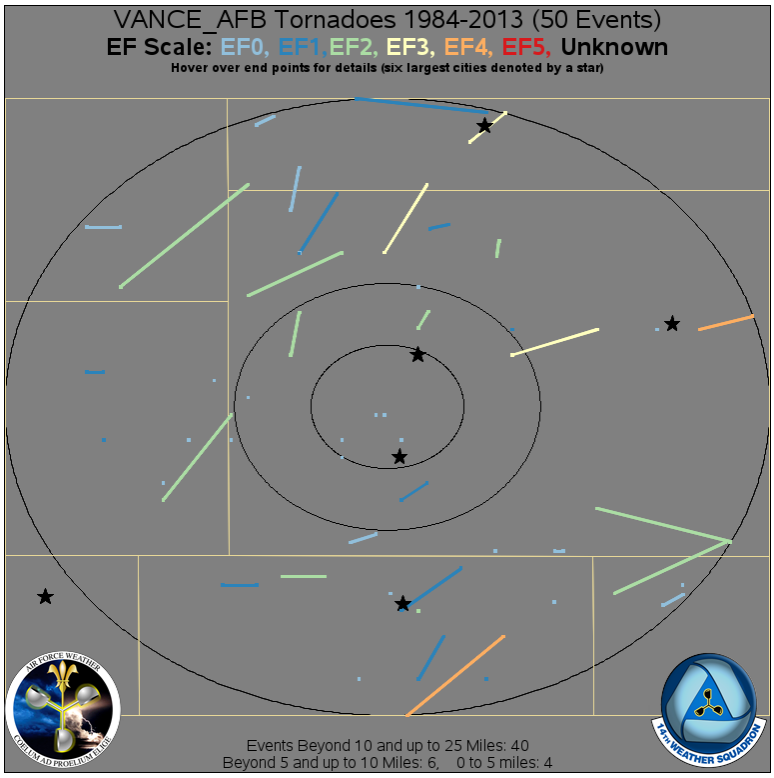

**Travis AFB, CA**



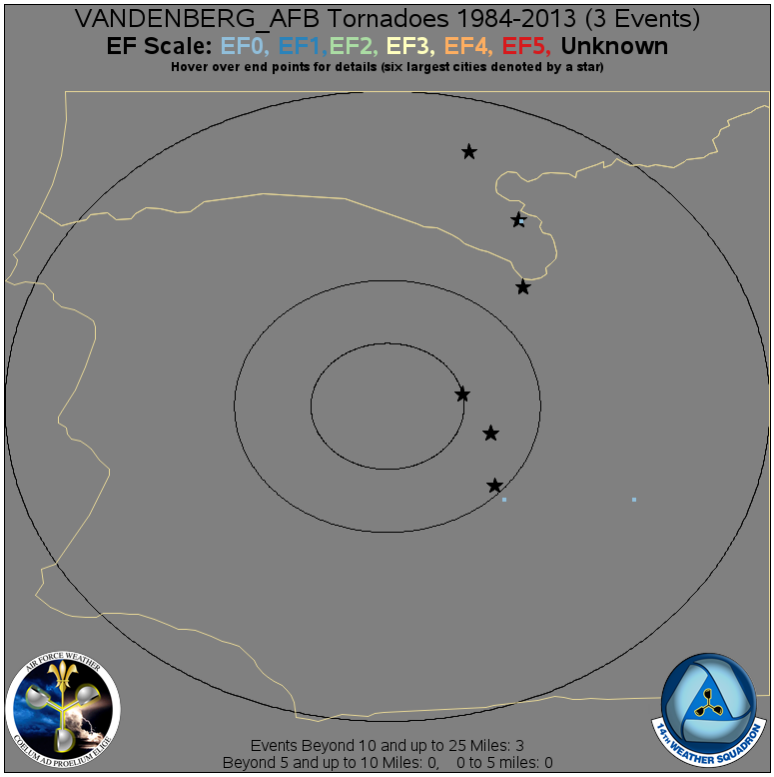

**Tyndall AFB, FL**



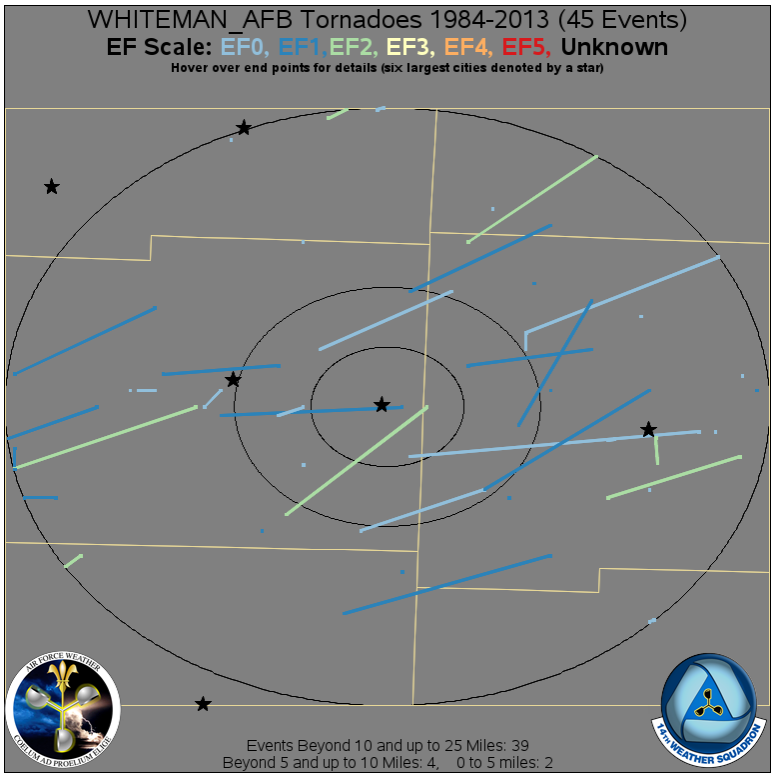

**US Air Force Academy, CO**



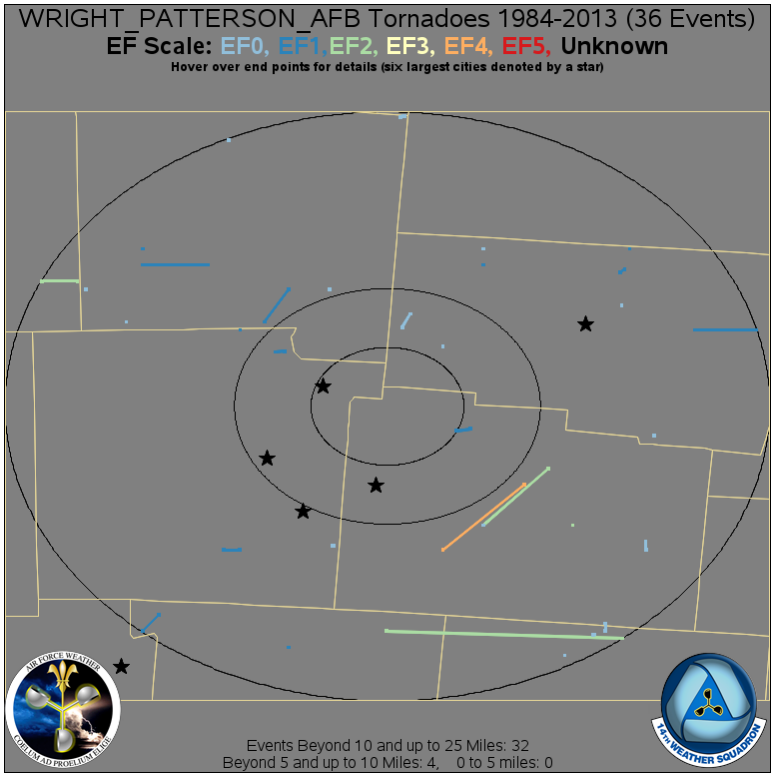

**Vance AFB, OK**




**Vandenberg AFB, CA**




**Whiteman AFB, MO**




**Wright-Patterson AFB, OH**

## Appendix F – Tornado Damage Indicators (DIs) for EF Scale

According to the National Weather Service's Storm Prediction Center, to rate a tornado using the EF-Scale, begin with the 28 Damage Indicators (DIs) listed below (NWS, 2007). Each DI listed has a corresponding description of the type of building or style of construction. Next, once the correct DI is chosen, the next step is to assign a Degree of Damage (DoD). A sample DoD for DI No. 17 is shown in Appendix G. For each DoD within a given DI, there is an expected wind speed and a lower and upper bound of wind speed. The final EF rating comes from a set of wind estimates based on damage, not actual wind-speed readings (NWS, 2007).

| DI No. | Damage Indicator (DI) |
|---|---|
| 1 | Small Barns or Farm Outbuildings (SBO) |
| 2 | One- or Two-Family Residences (FR12) |
| 3 | Manufactured Home – Single Wide (MHSW) |
| 4 | Manufactured Home – Double Wide (MHDW) |
| 5 | Apartments, Condos, Townhouses [3 stories or less] (ACT) |
| 6 | Motel (M) |
| 7 | Masonry Apartment or Motel Building (MAM) |
| 8 | Small Retail Building [Fast Food Restaurants] (SRB) |
| 9 | Small Professional Building [Doctor's Office, Branch Banks] (SPB) |
| 10 | Strip Mall (SM) |
| 11 | Large Shopping Mall (LSM) |
| 12 | Large, Isolated Retail Building [K-Mart, Wal-Mart] (LIRB) |
| 13 | Automobile Showroom (ASR) |
| 14 | Automobile Service Building (ASB) |
| 15 | Elementary School [Single Story; Interior or Exterior Hallways] (ES) |
| 16 | Junior or Senior High School (JHSH) |
| 17 | Low-Rise Building [1-4 Stories] (LRB) |
| 18 | Mid-Rise Building [5-20 Stories] (MRB) |
| 19 | High-Rise Building [More than 20 Stories] (HRB) |
| 20 | Institutional Building [Hospital, Government or University Building] (IB) |
| 21 | Metal Building System (MBS) |
| 22 | Service Station Canopy (SSC) |
| 23 | Warehouse Building [Tilt-up Walls or Heavy-Timber Construction](WHB) |
| 24 | Electrical Transmission Lines (ETL) |
| 25 | Free-Standing Towers (FST) |
| 26 | Free-Standing Light Poles, Luminary Poles, Flag Poles (FSP) |
| 27 | Trees: Hardwood (TH) |
| 28 | Trees: Softwood (TS) |

(NWS, 2007)

## Appendix G – Tornado Degrees of Damage (DoD)

17. LOW-RISE BUILDING: 1–4 STORIES (LRB)

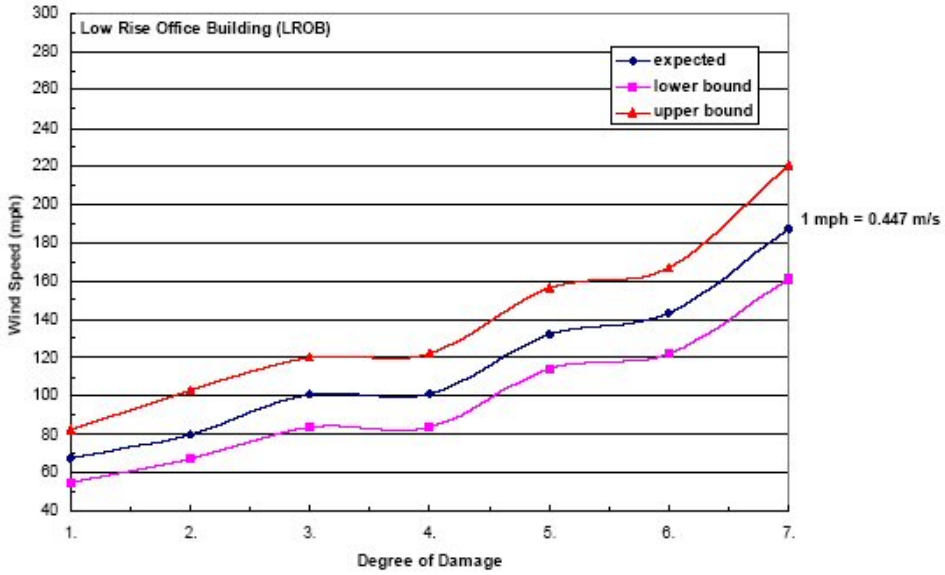
(NWS, 2007)

General Description

- Generally consist of rectangular modules but can be "odd shaped" in plan
- Most will have flat roofs but can have gable, hip, or mansard shapes
- Roofing materials include BUR, single-ply membrane, metal panels, or standing seam
- Roof deck is wood or metal deck, poured gypsum deck, or concrete slab
- Steel or reinforced concrete structural frame
- Glass and metal curtain walls, metal studs with EIFS, non-bearing masonry walls with stucco, or brick veneer
- Examples are office buildings, medical facilities, and bank buildings.

| DOD* | Damage description | EXP | LB | UB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Threshold of visible damage | 68 | 55 | 83 |
| 2 | Loss of roof covering (<20%) | 80 | 67 | 103 |
| 3 | Uplift of metal roof decking at eaves and roof corners: significant loss of roofing material (>20%) | 101 | 83 | 120 |
| 4 | Broken glass in windows, entryways or atriums | 101 | 83 | 122 |
| 5 | Uplift of lightweight roof structure | 133 | 114 | 157 |
| 6 | Significant damage to exterior walls and some interior walls | 143 | 122 | 167 |
| 7 | Complete destruction of all or a large section of building | 188 | 161 | 221 |

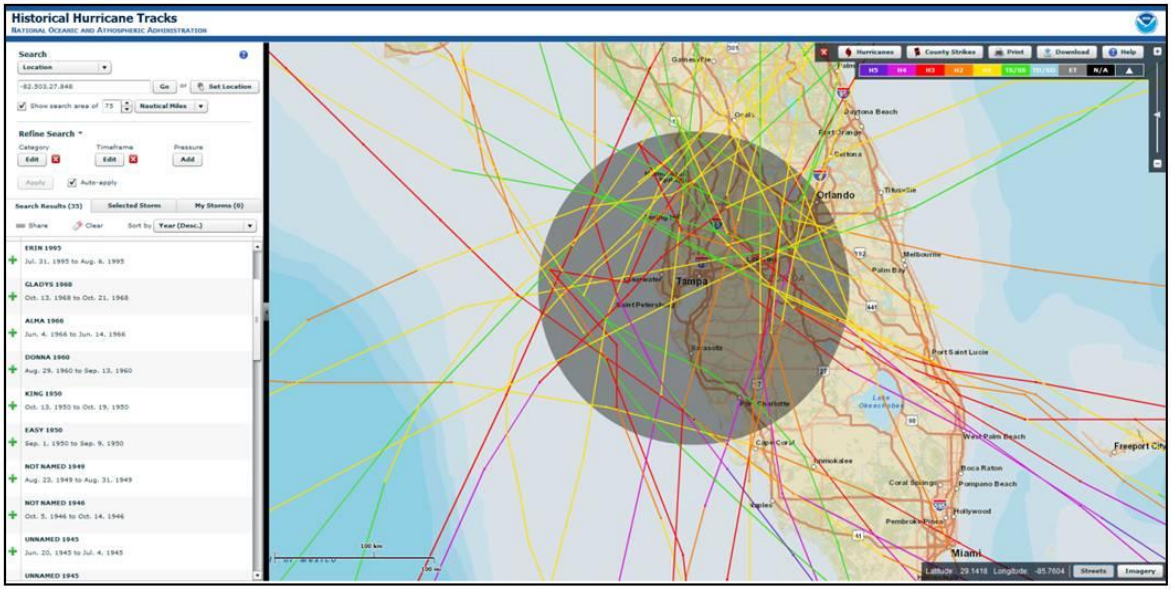
* Degree of Damage



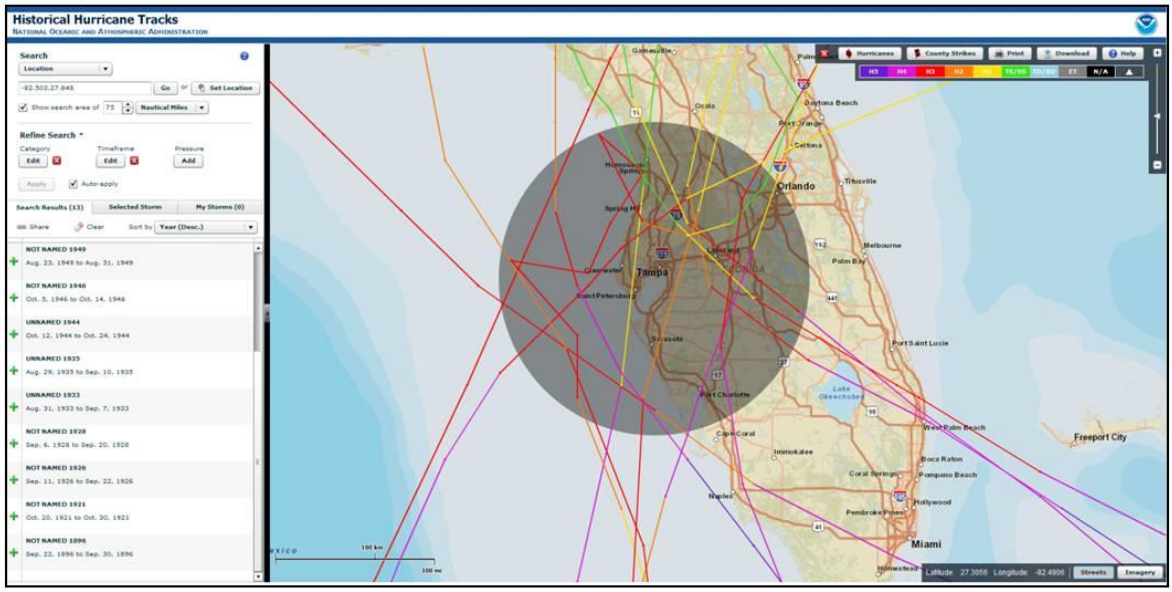
## Appendix H – Map of Hurricane Occurrences by Base

**Hurricane Rank #1 – MacDill AFB, FL**

**35 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

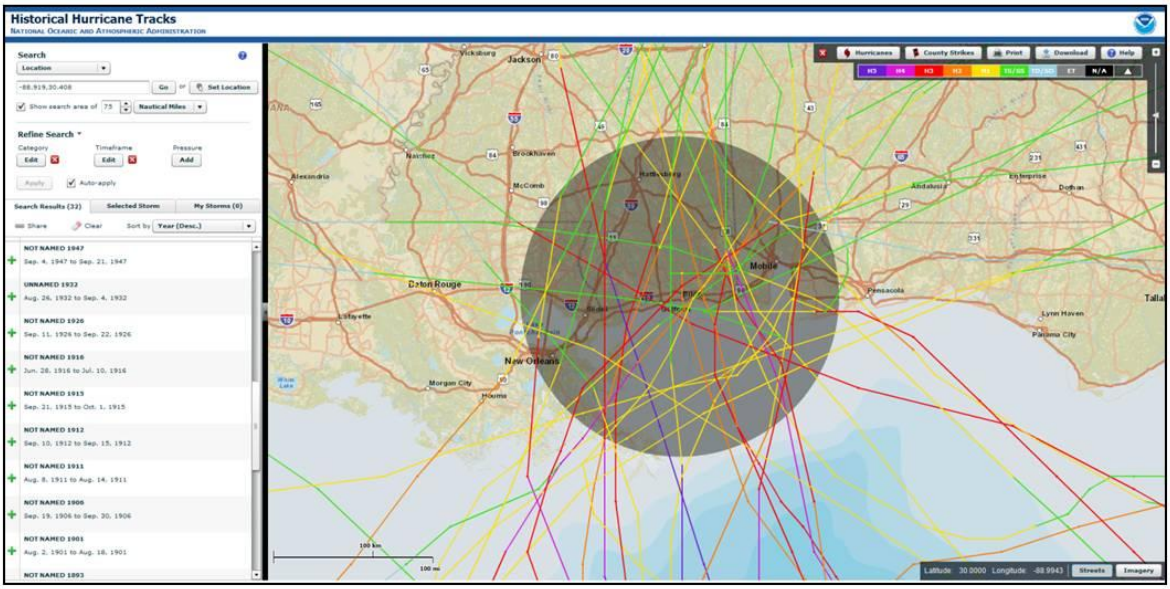



**13 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

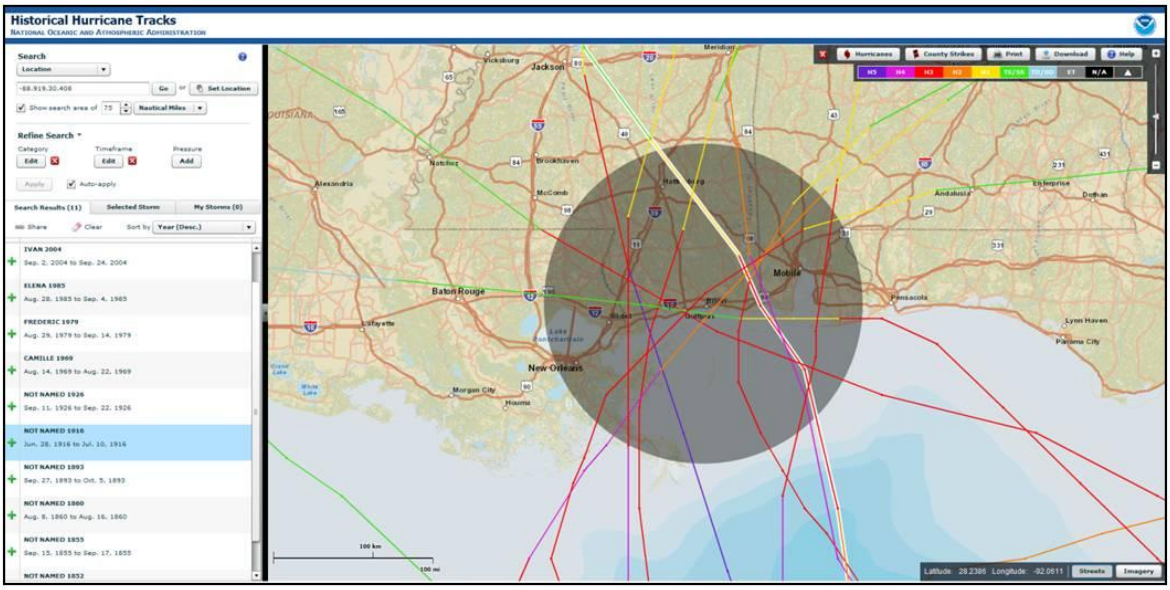


## Hurricane Rank #2 –Keesler AFB, MS

**32 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

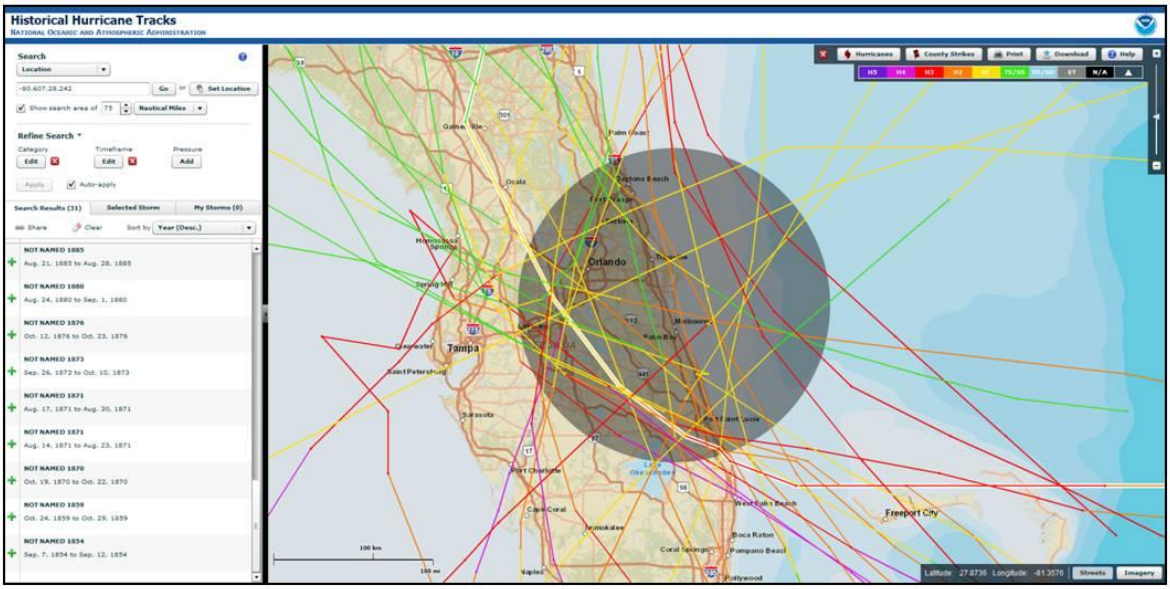



**11 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

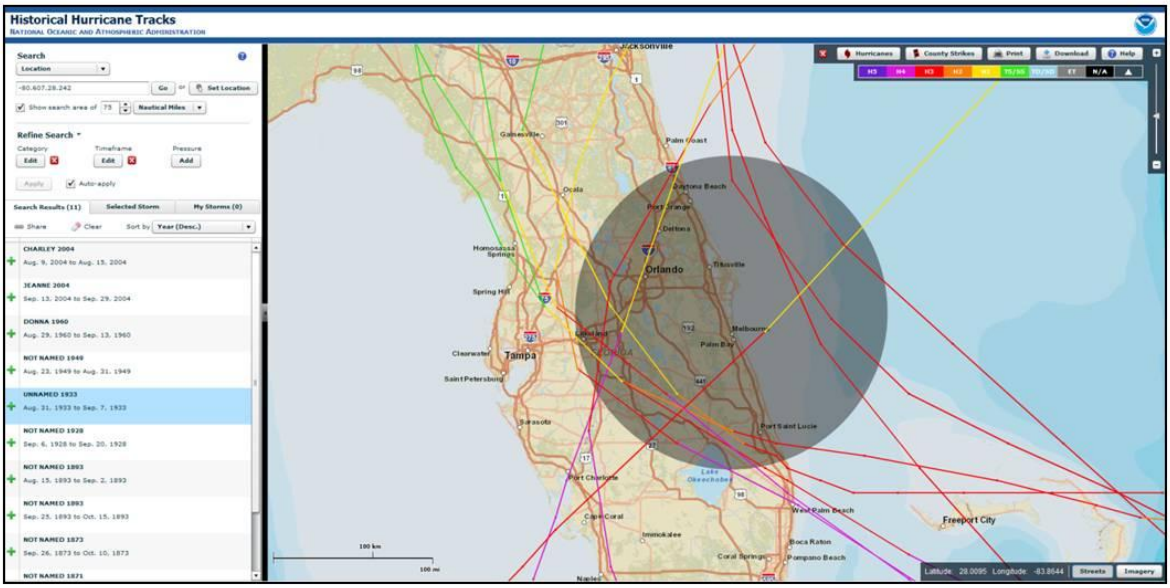


## Hurricane Rank #3 – Patrick AFB, FL

**31 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

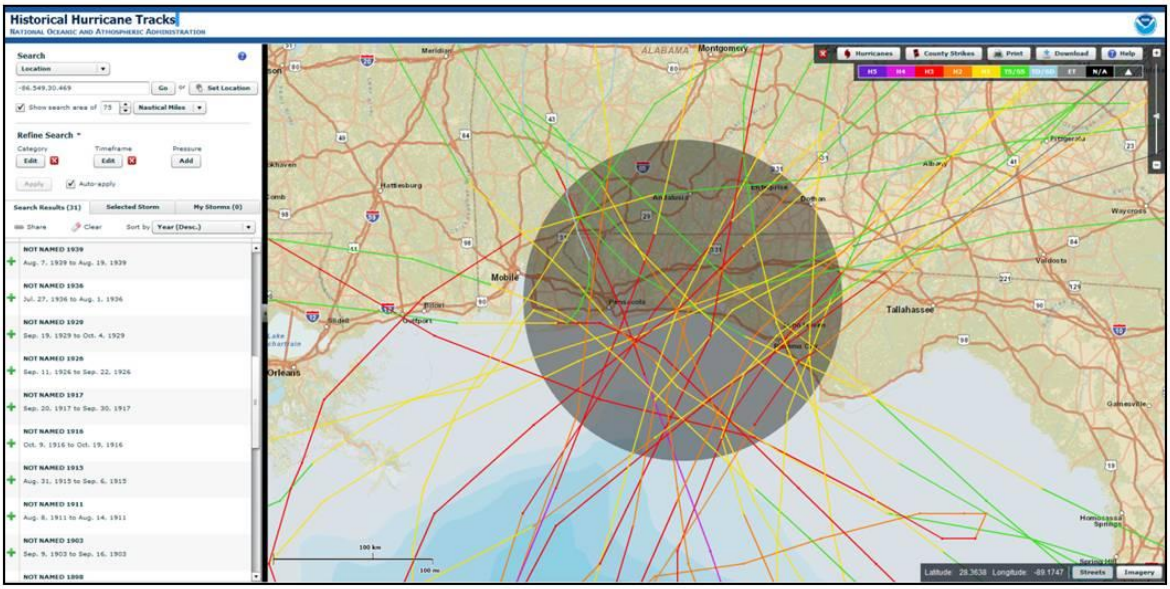



**11 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

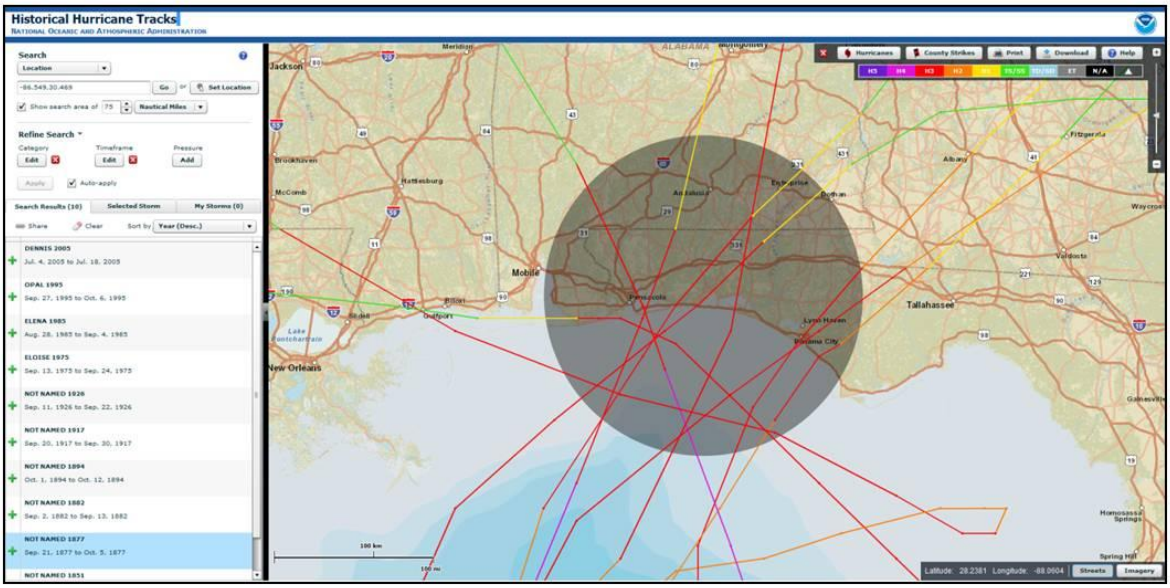


## Hurricane Rank #4 (Tie) – Eglin AFB, FL

**31 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

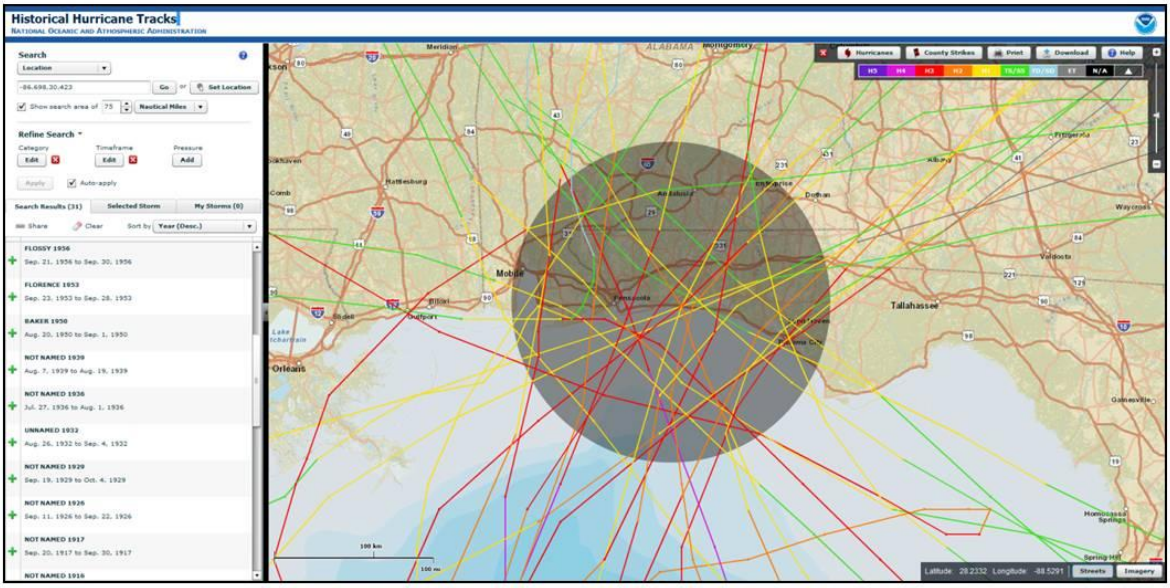



**10 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

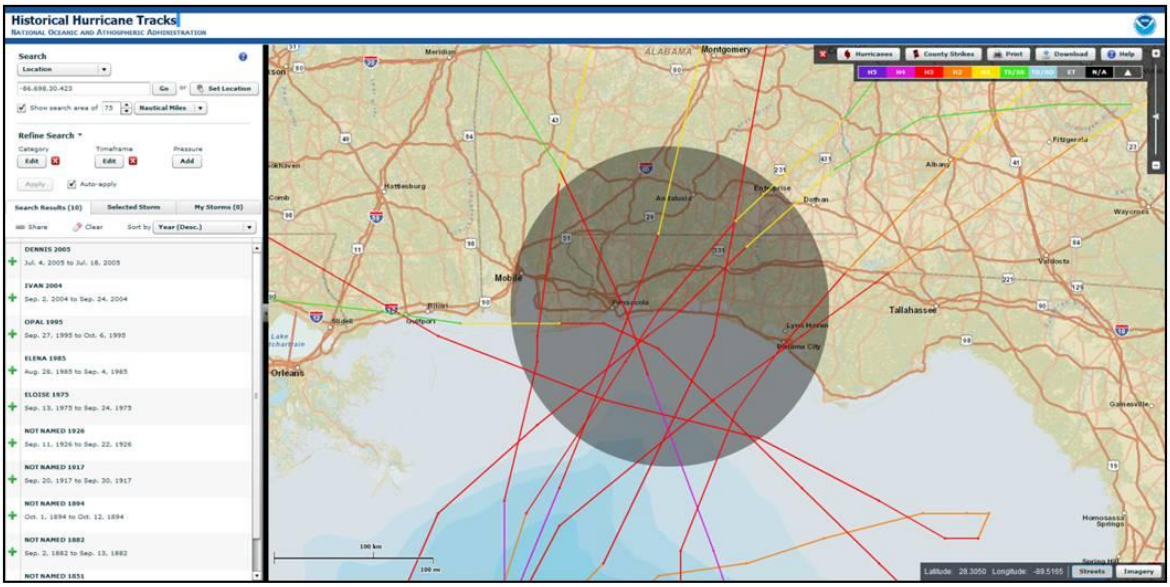


## Hurricane Rank #4 (Tie) – Hurlburt Field, FL

**31 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

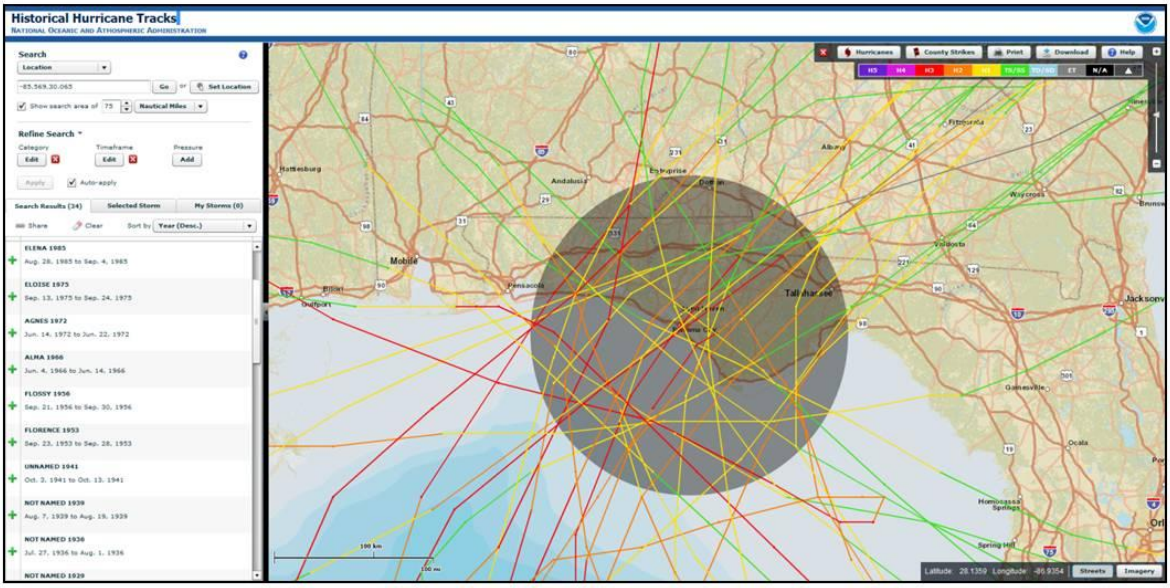



**10 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

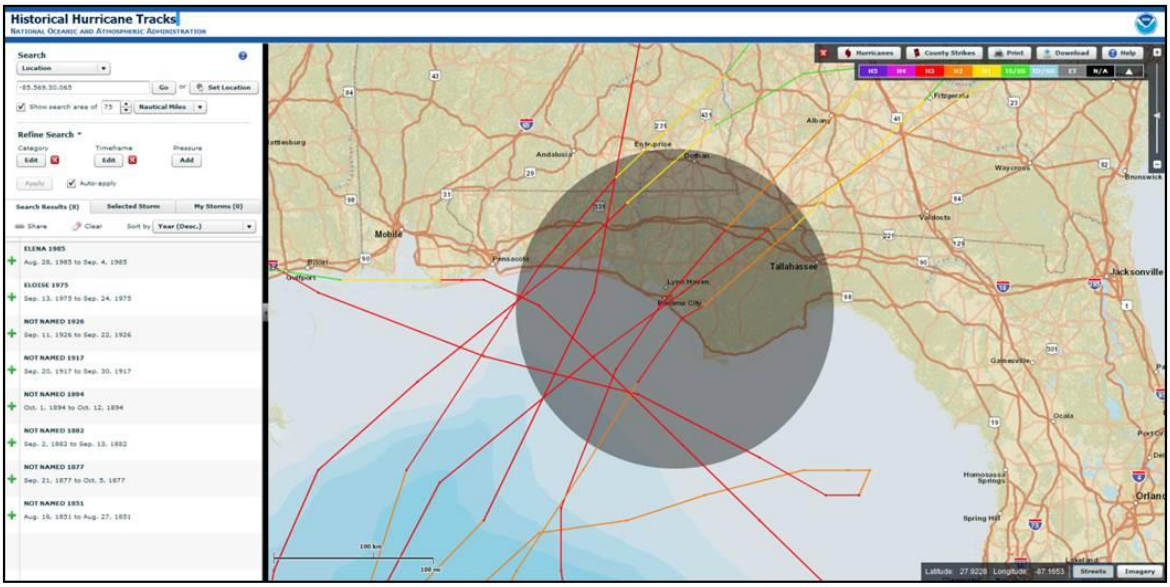


## Hurricane Rank #5 – Tyndall AFB, FL

**34 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

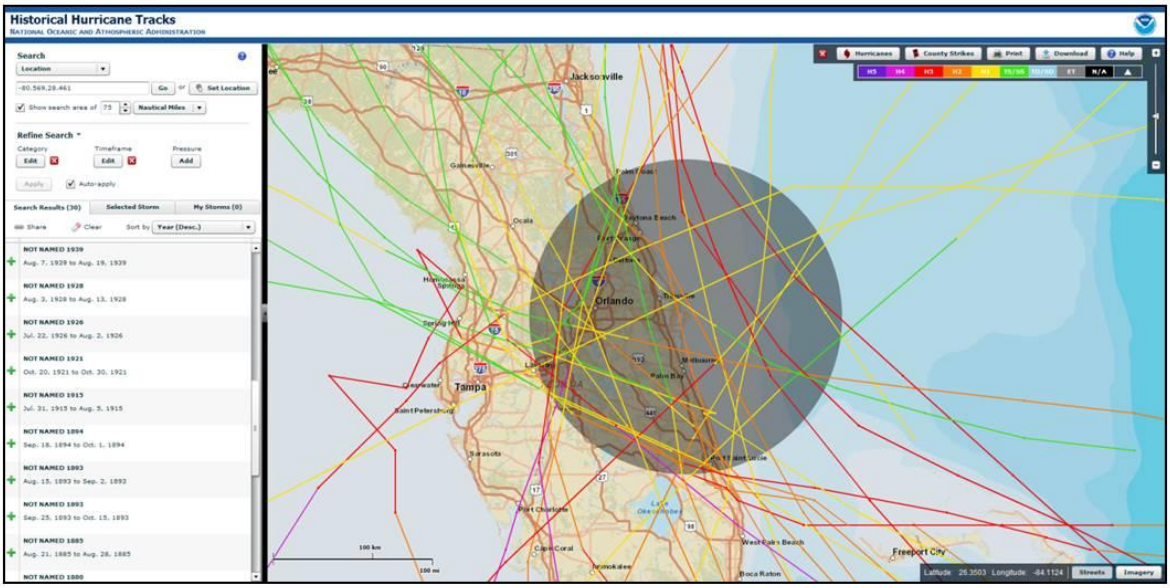



**8 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

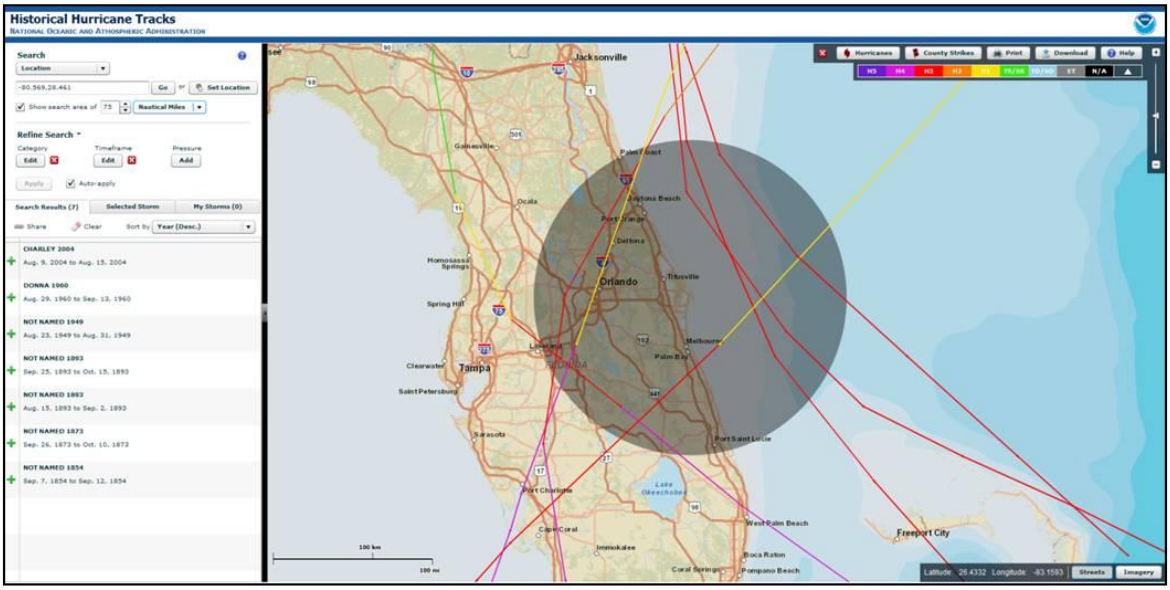


## Hurricane Rank #6 – Cape Canaveral AFS, FL

**30 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

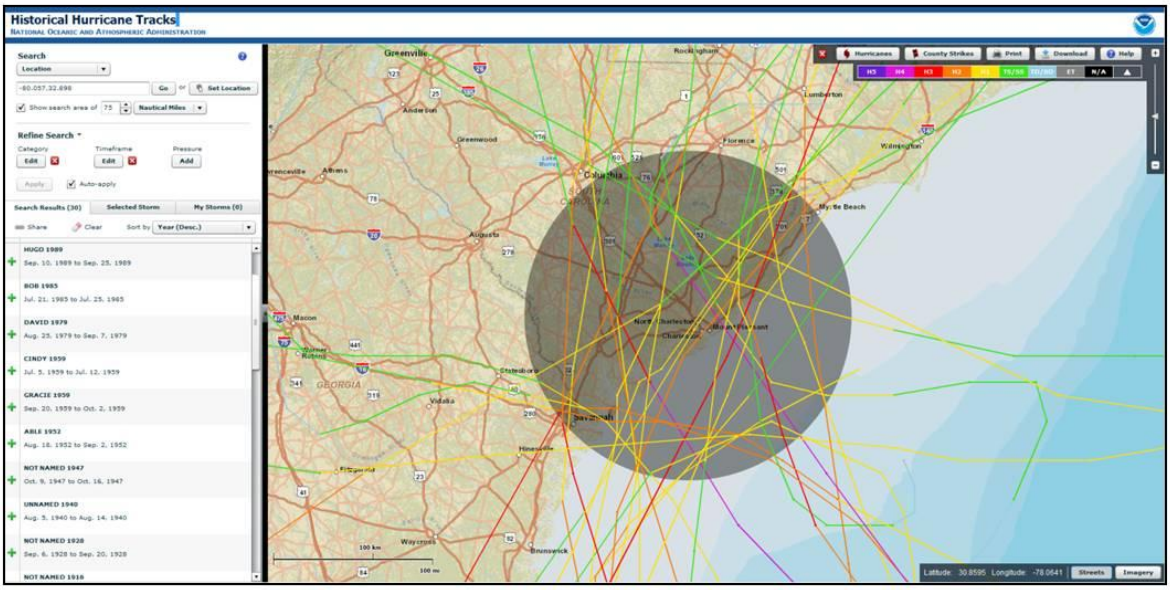



**7 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

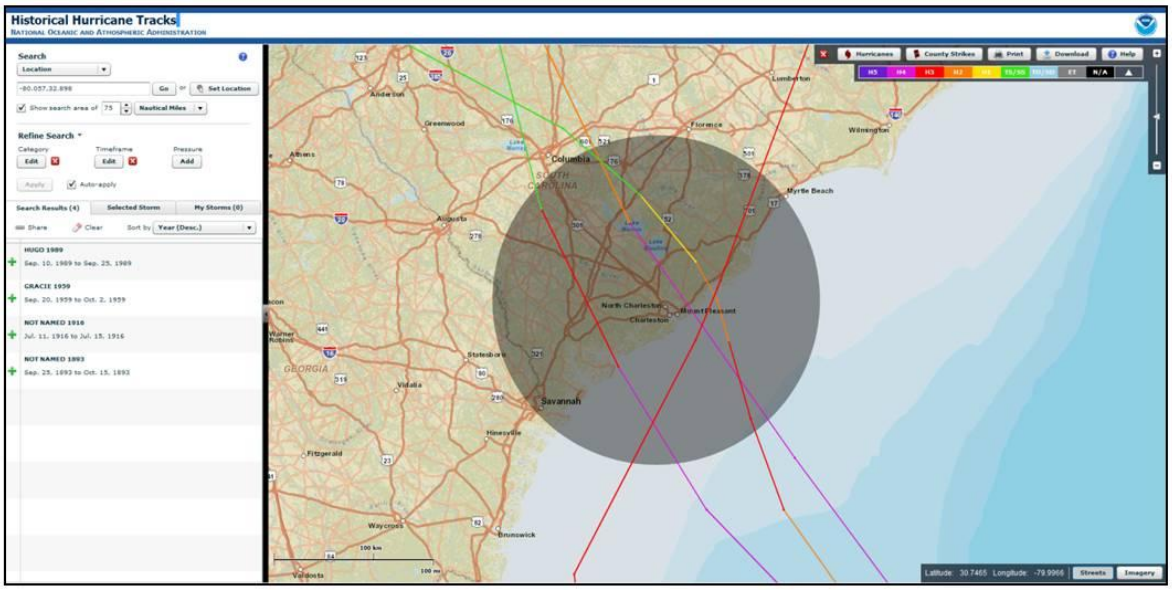


## Hurricane Rank #7 – Joint Base Charleston, SC

**30 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

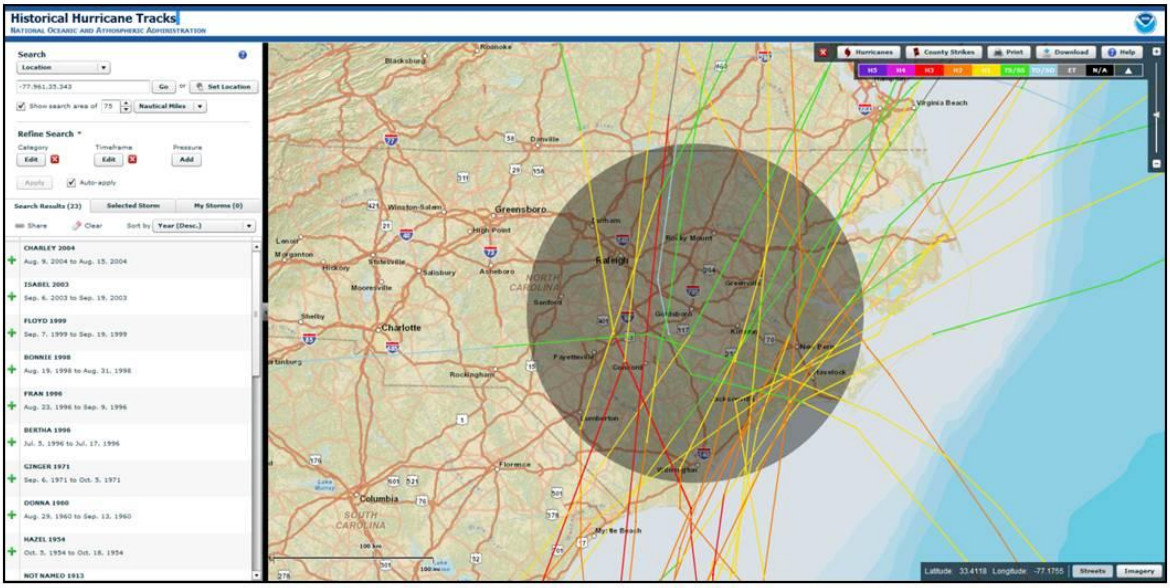



**4 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

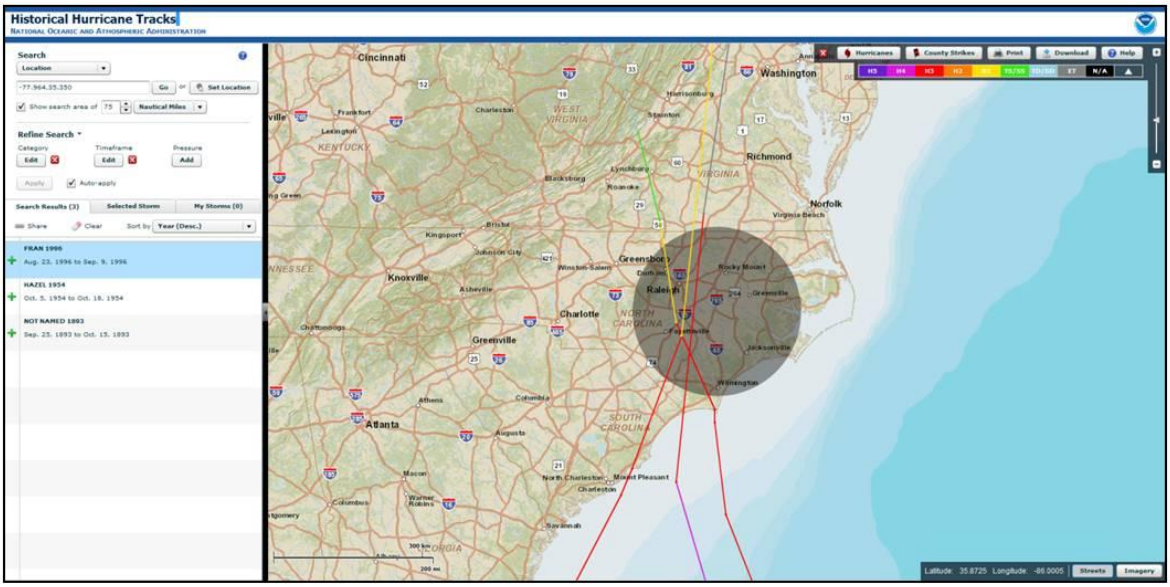


## Hurricane Rank #8 – Seymour Johnson AFB, NC

**23 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

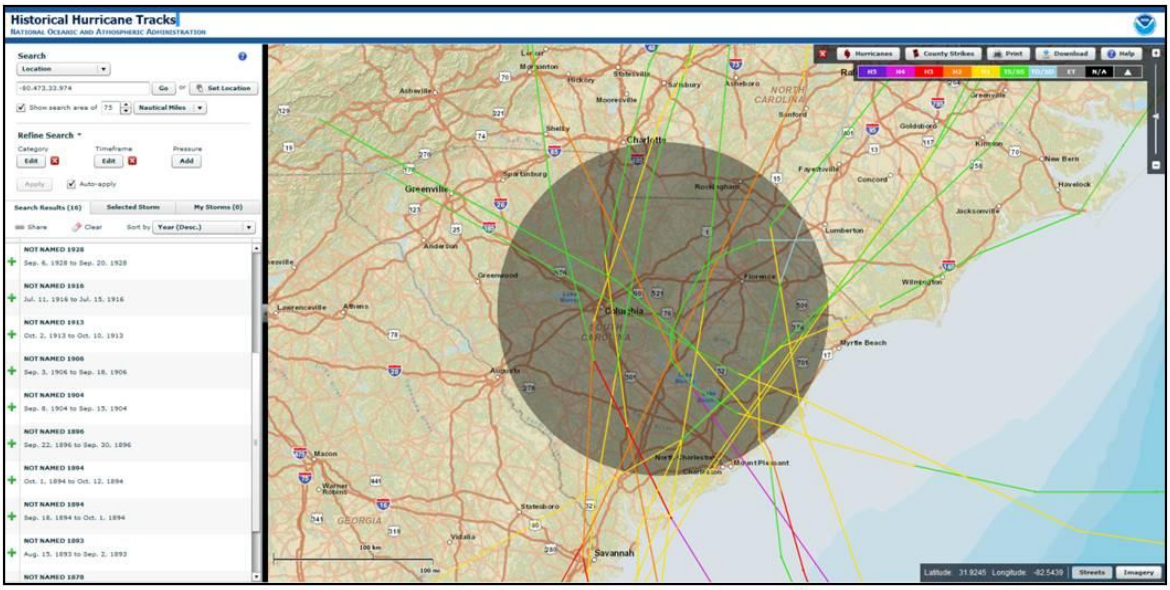



**3 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

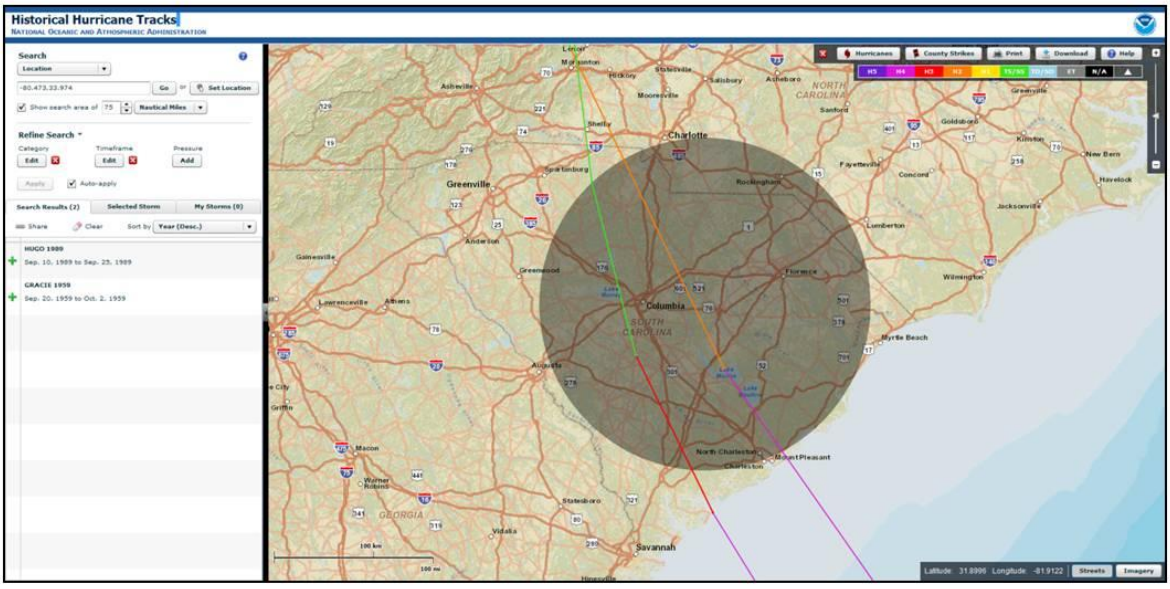


## Hurricane Rank #9 – Shaw AFB, SC

**16 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

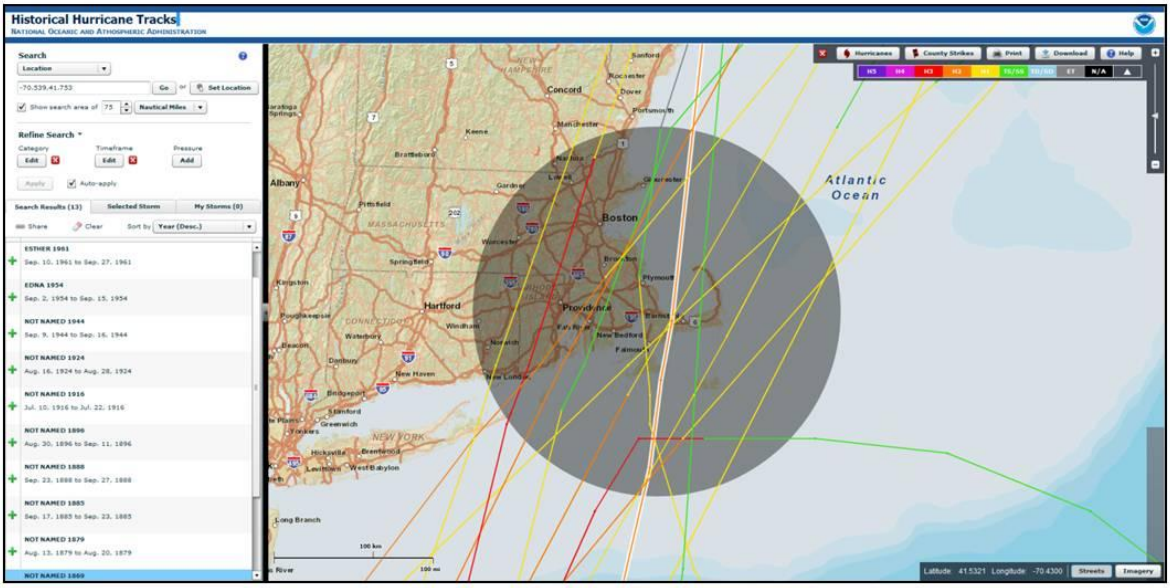



**2 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

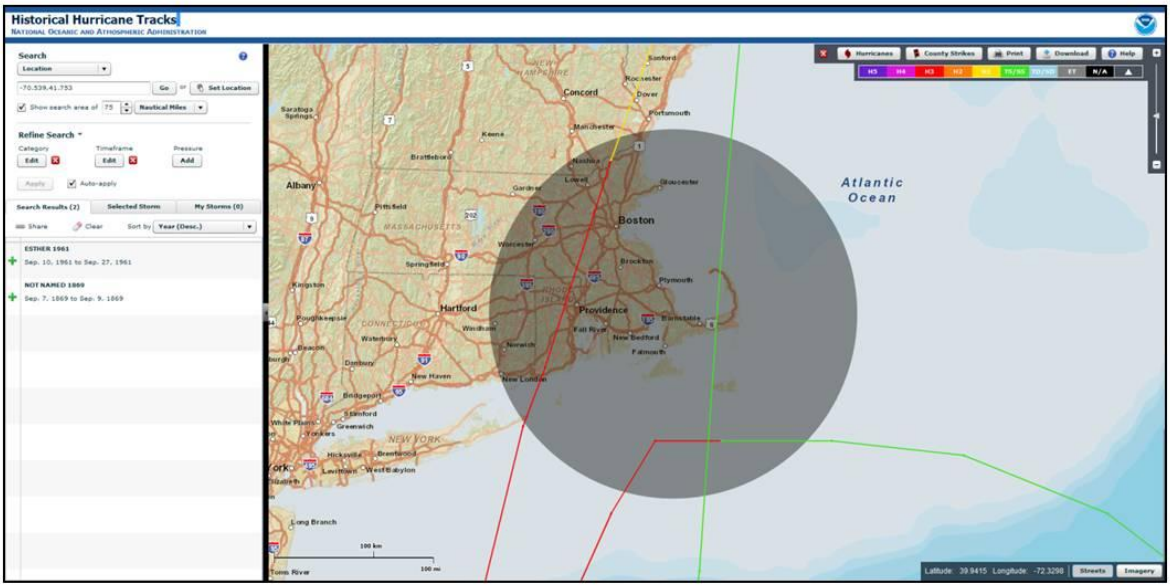


## Hurricane Rank #10 – Cape Cod AS, MA

**13 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

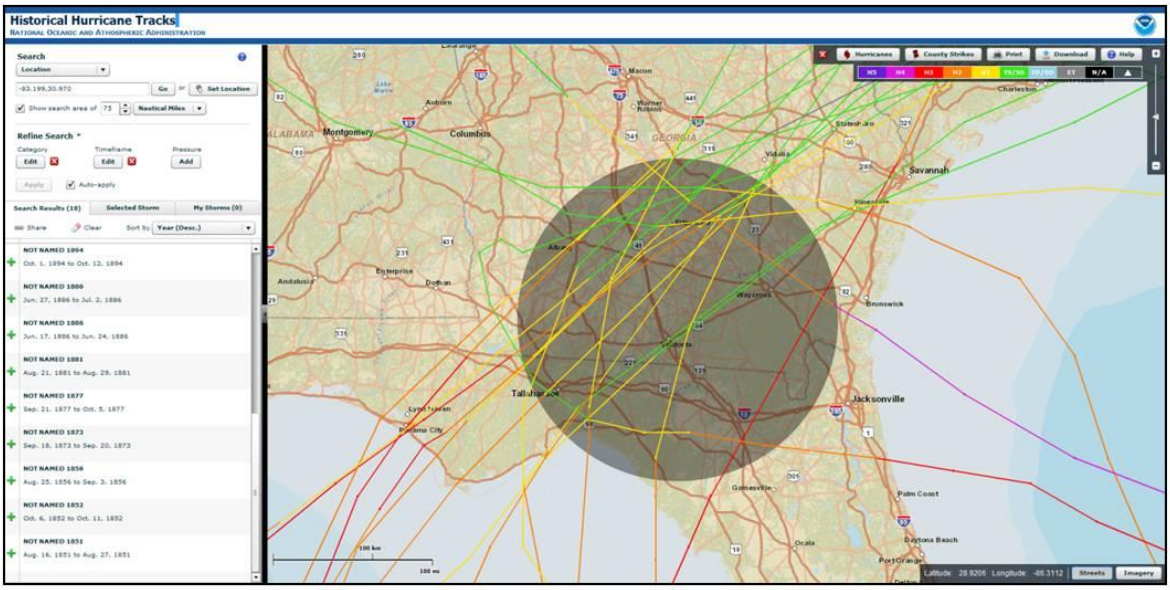



**2 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

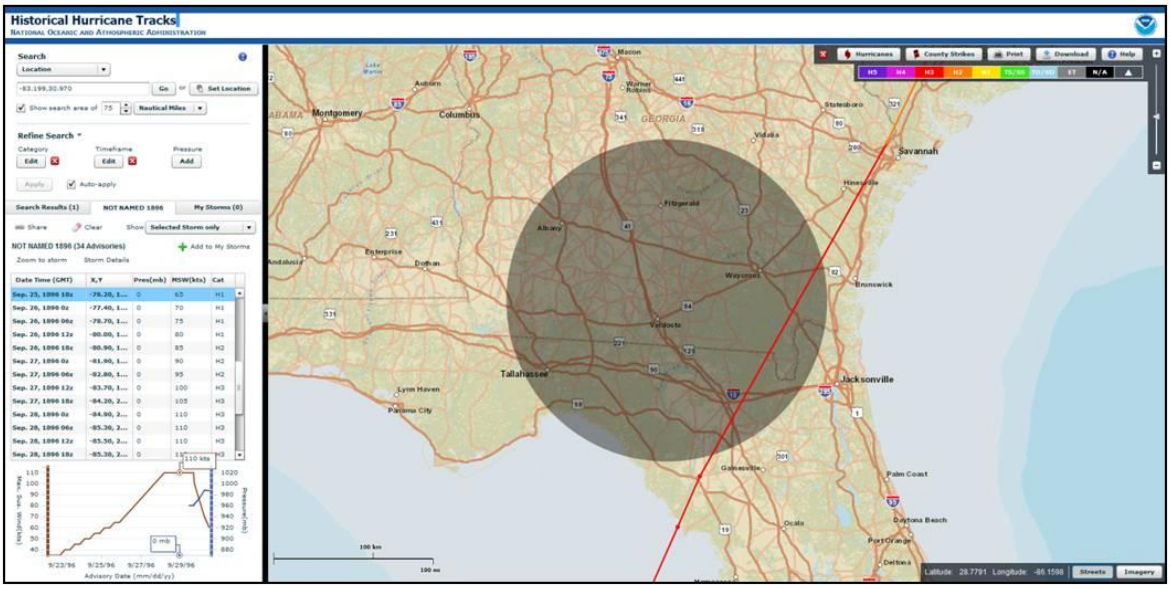


## Hurricane Rank #11 – Moody AFB, GA

**18 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

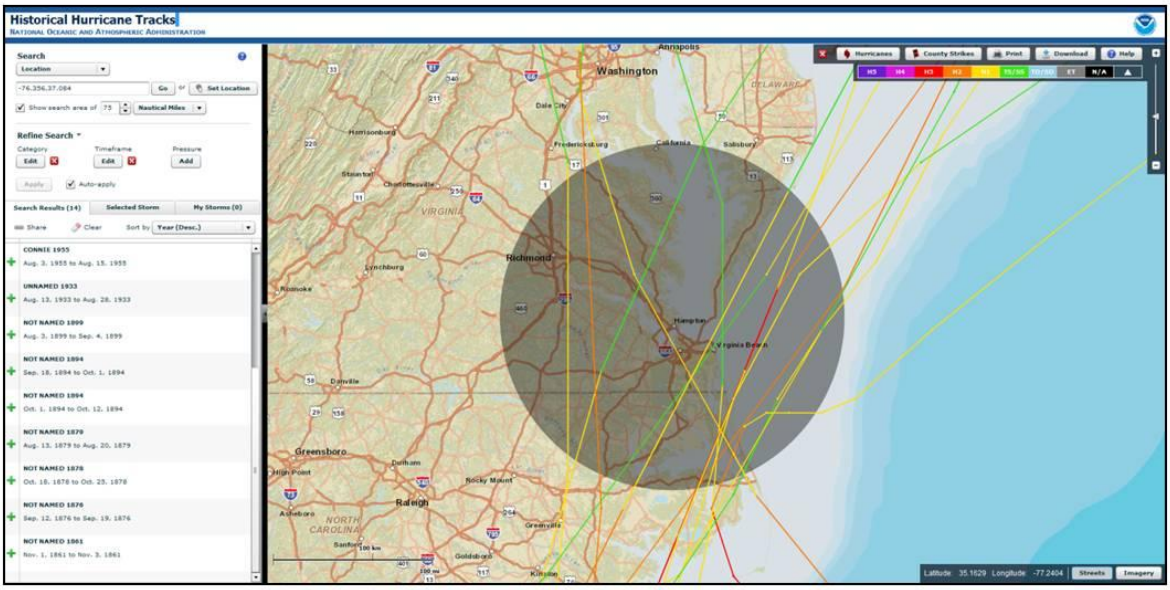



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

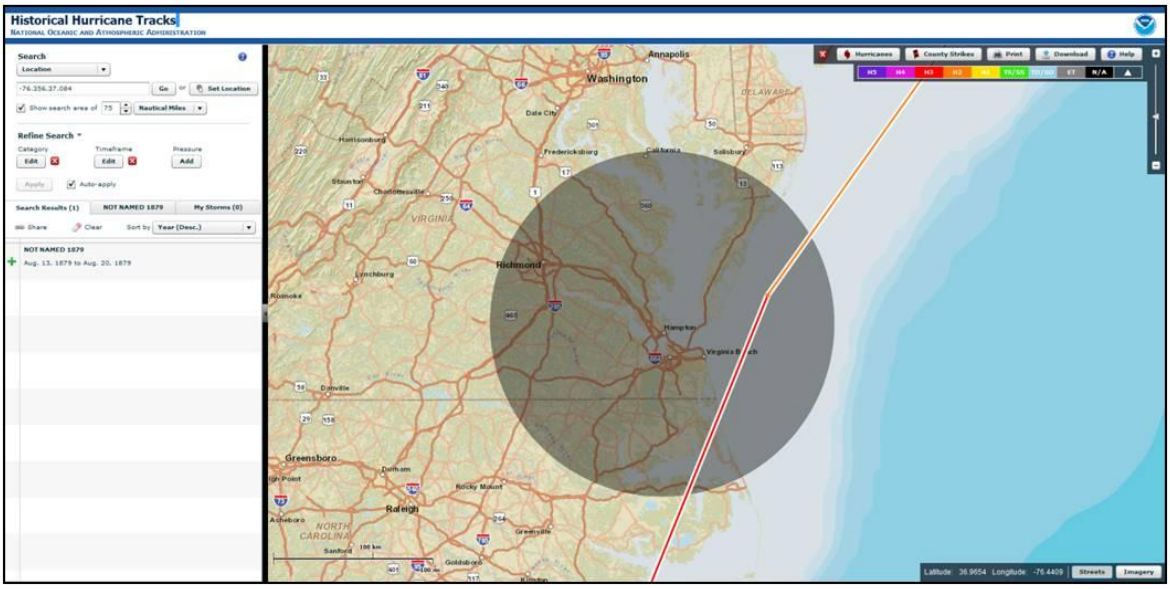


## Hurricane Rank #12 – Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE), VA

**14 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

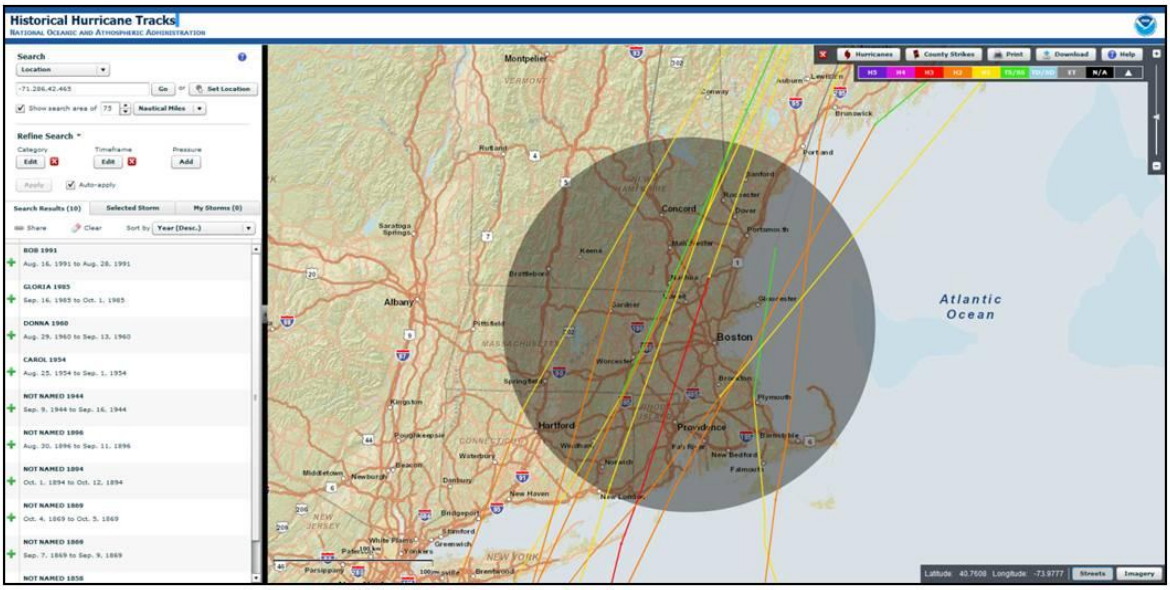



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

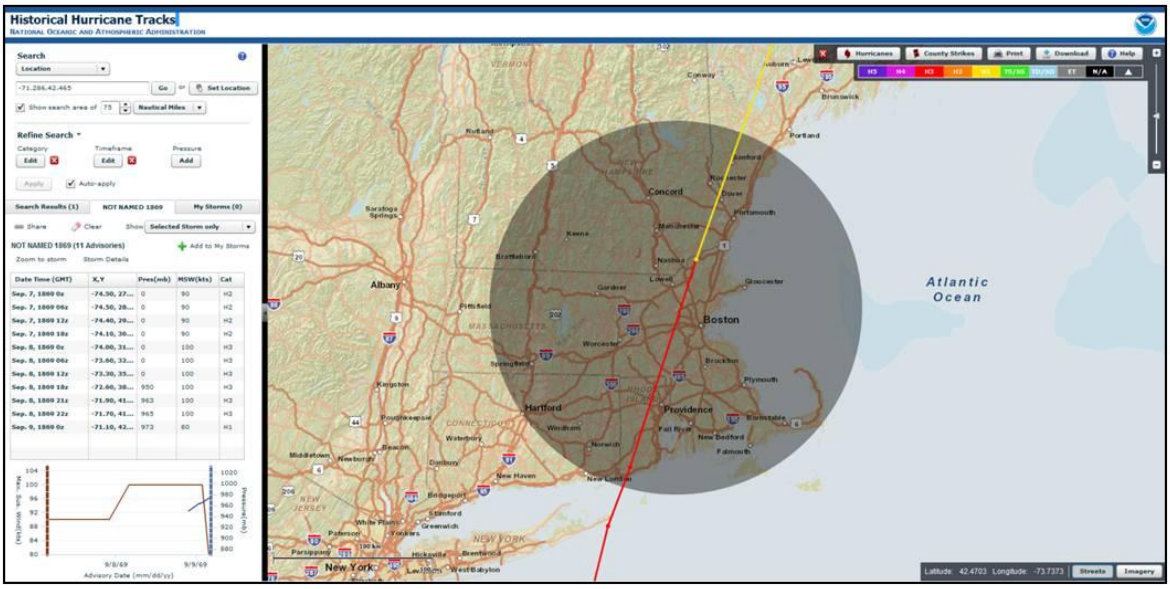


## Hurricane Rank #13 – Hanscom AFB, MA

**10 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

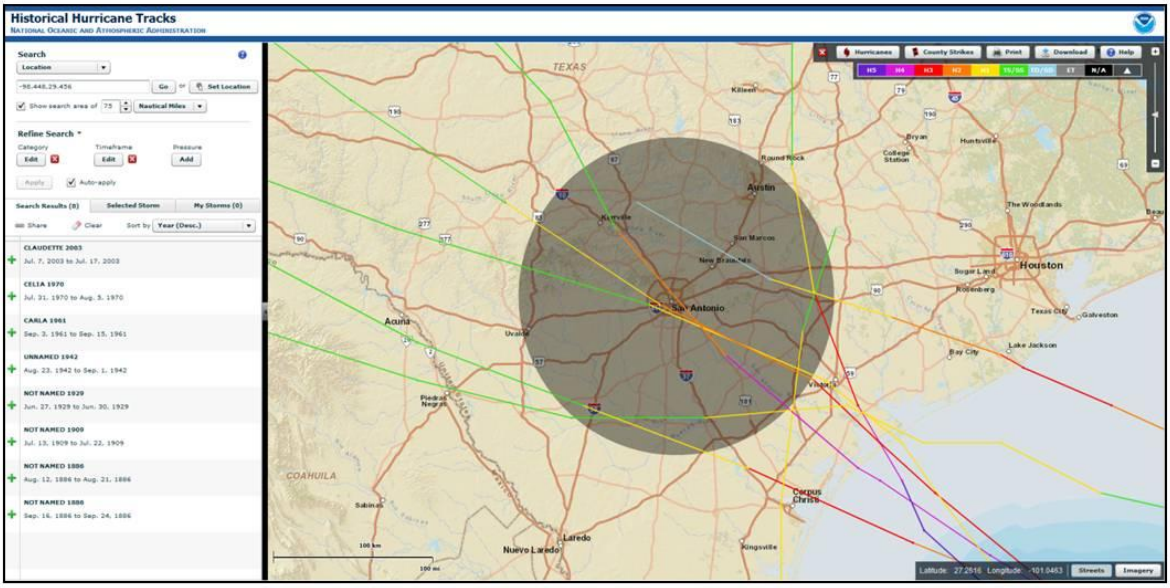



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

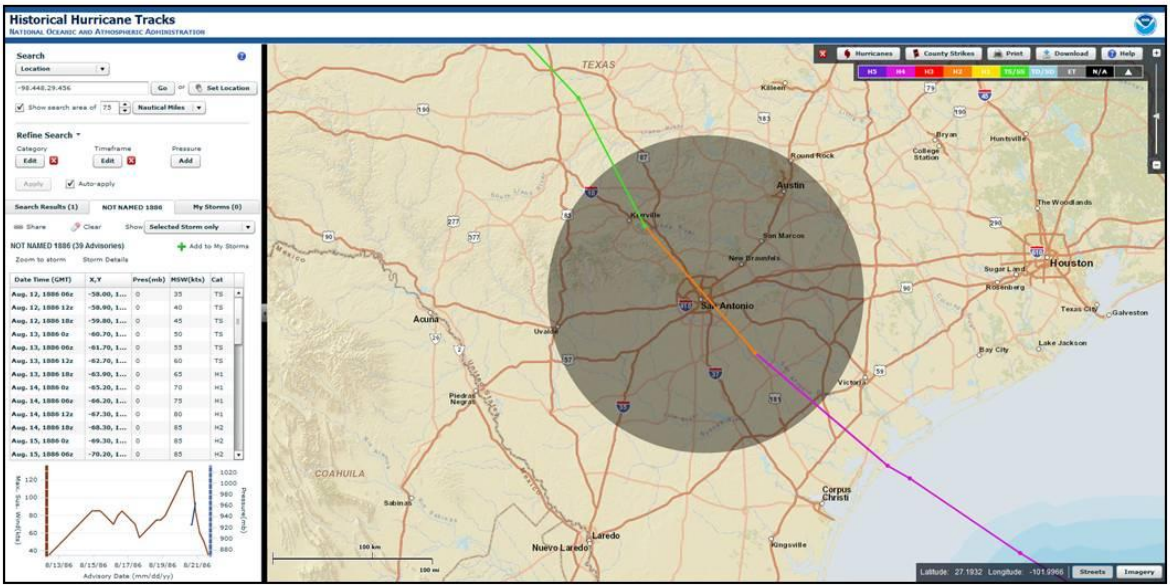


## Hurricane Rank #14 – Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA), TX

**8 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

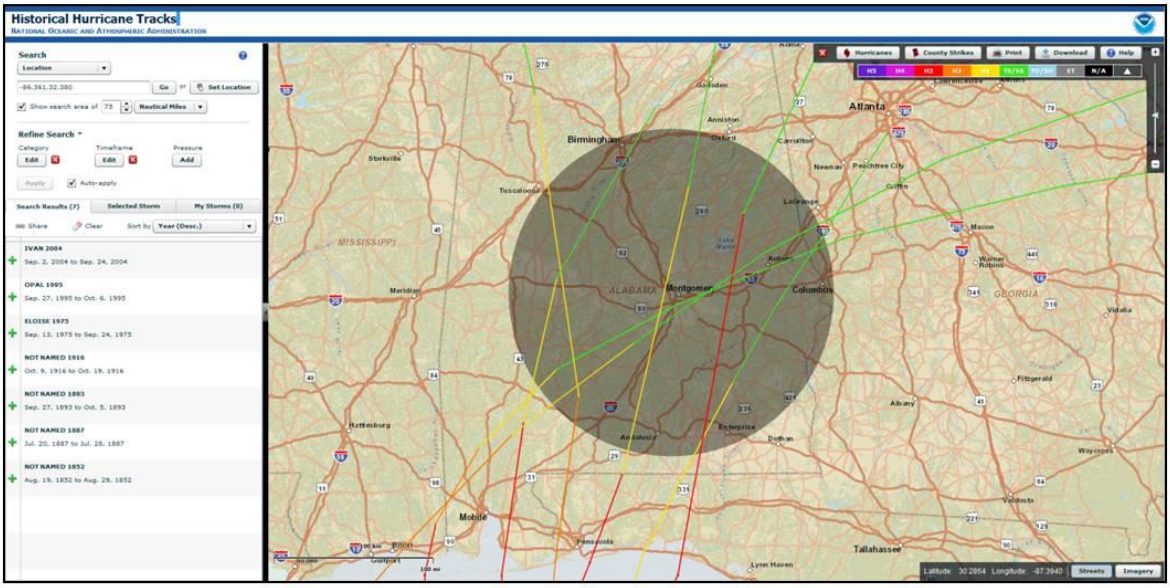



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

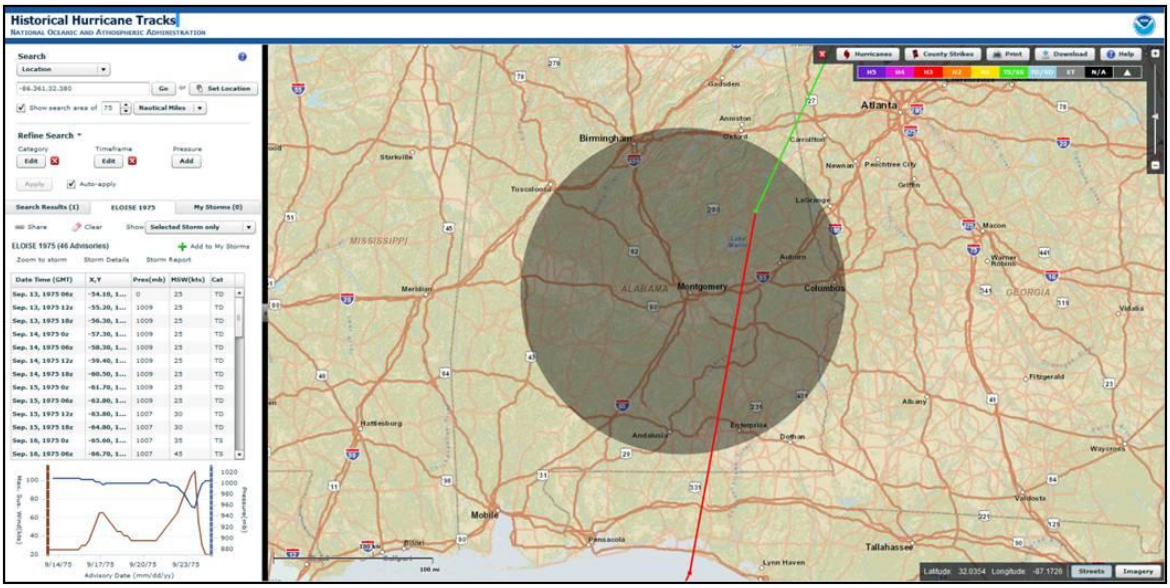


## Hurricane Rank #15 – Maxwell AFB, GA

**7 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

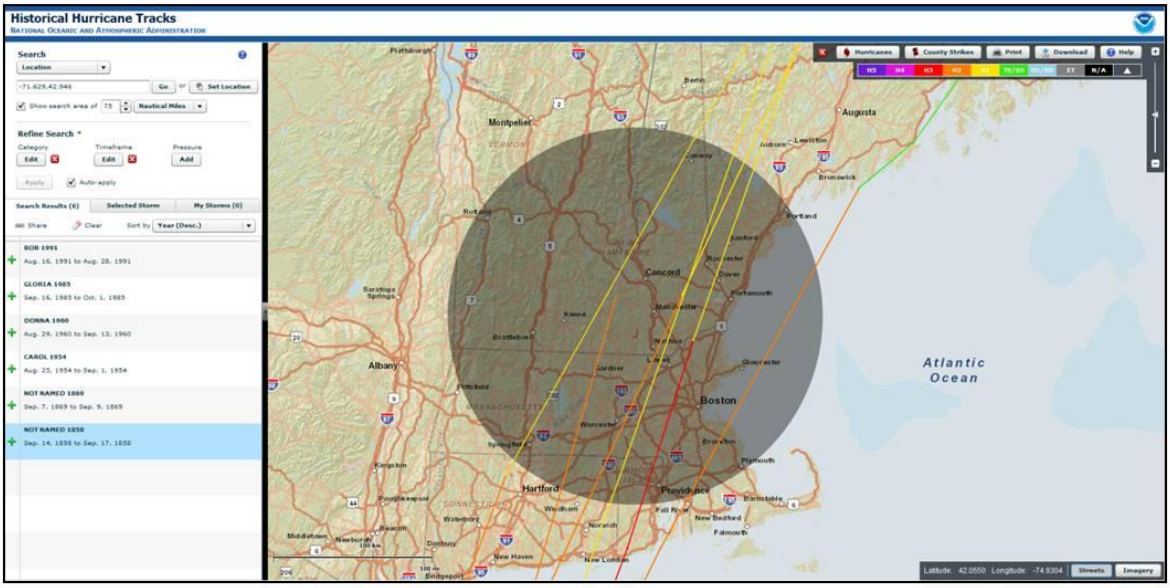



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

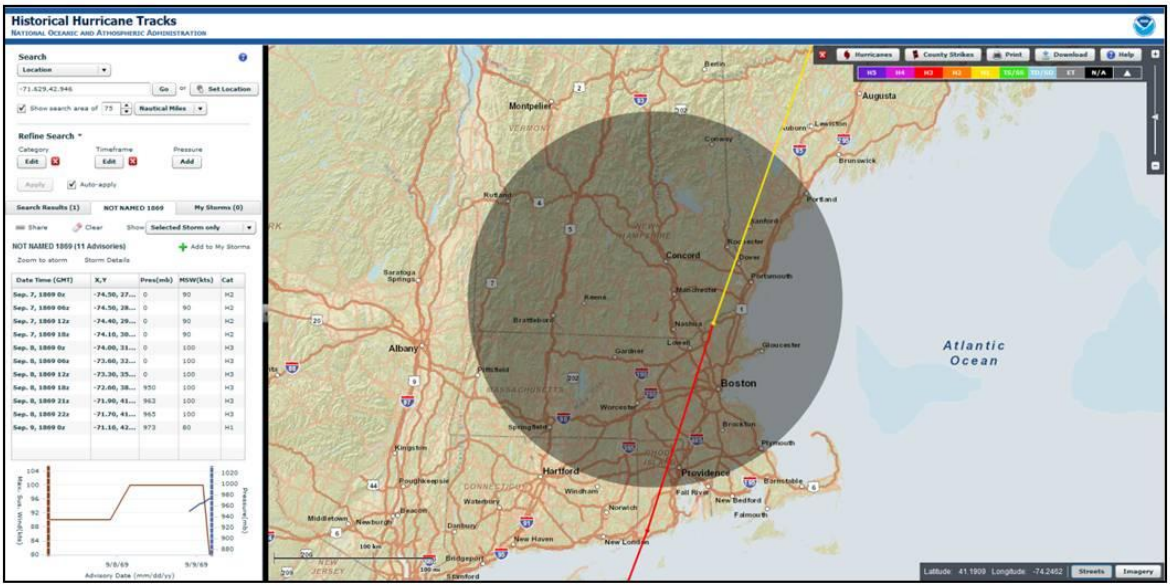


## Hurricane Rank #16 – New Boston AS, NH

**6 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

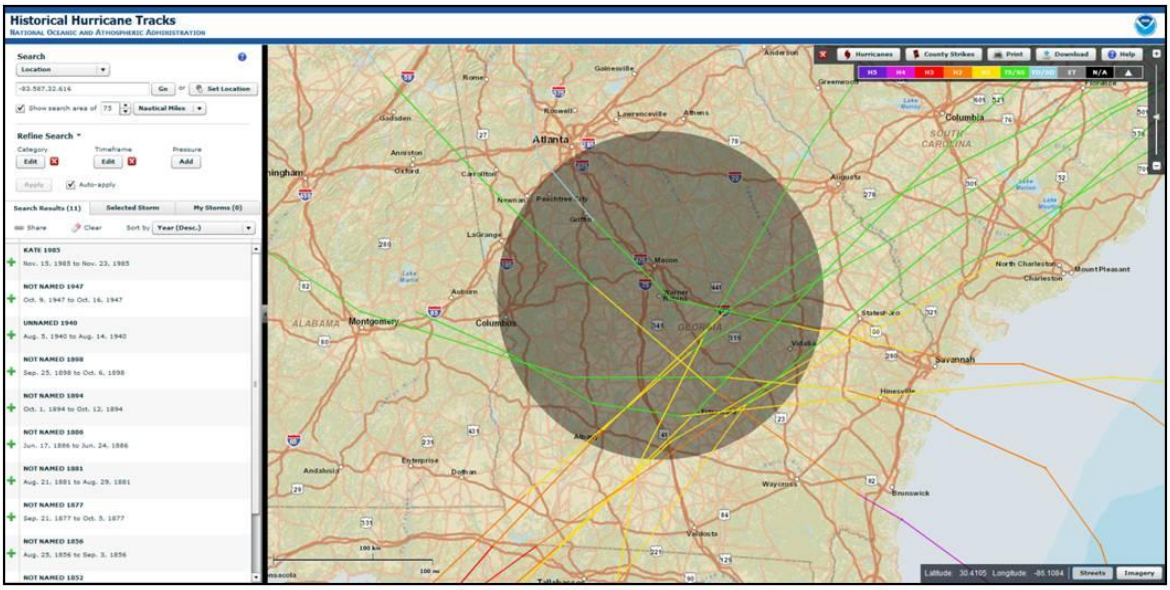



**1 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

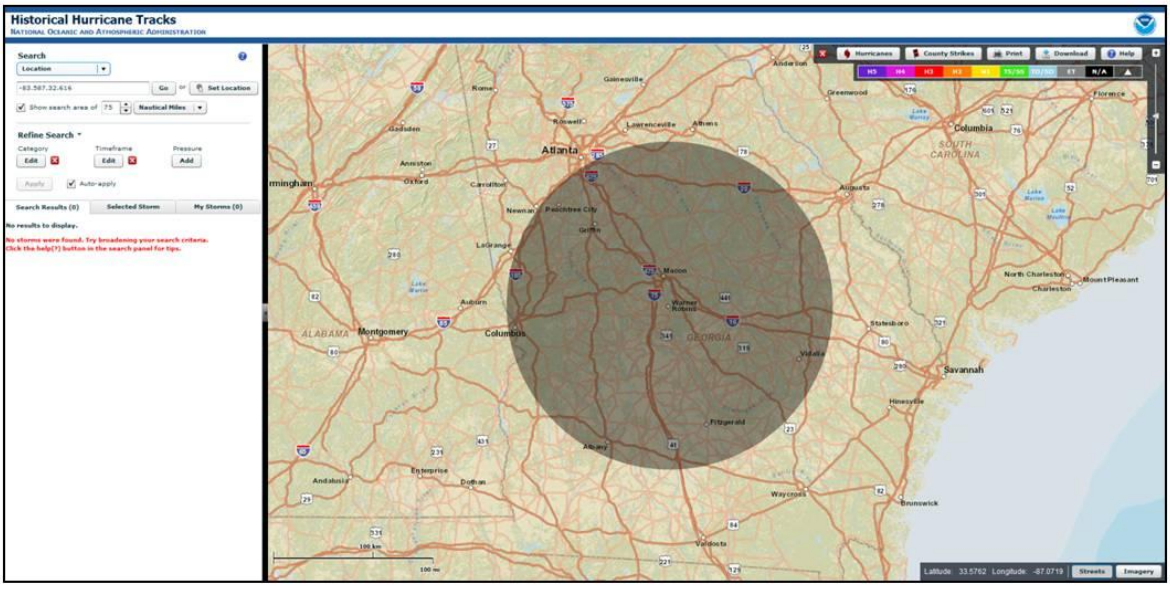


## Hurricane Rank #17 – Robins AFB, GA

**11 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

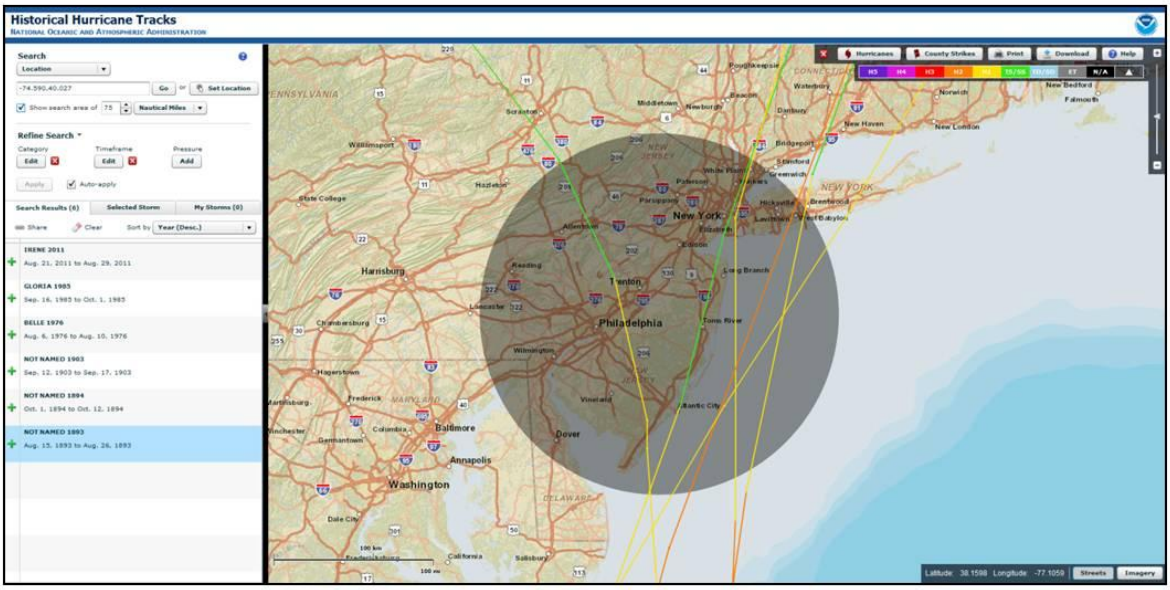



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

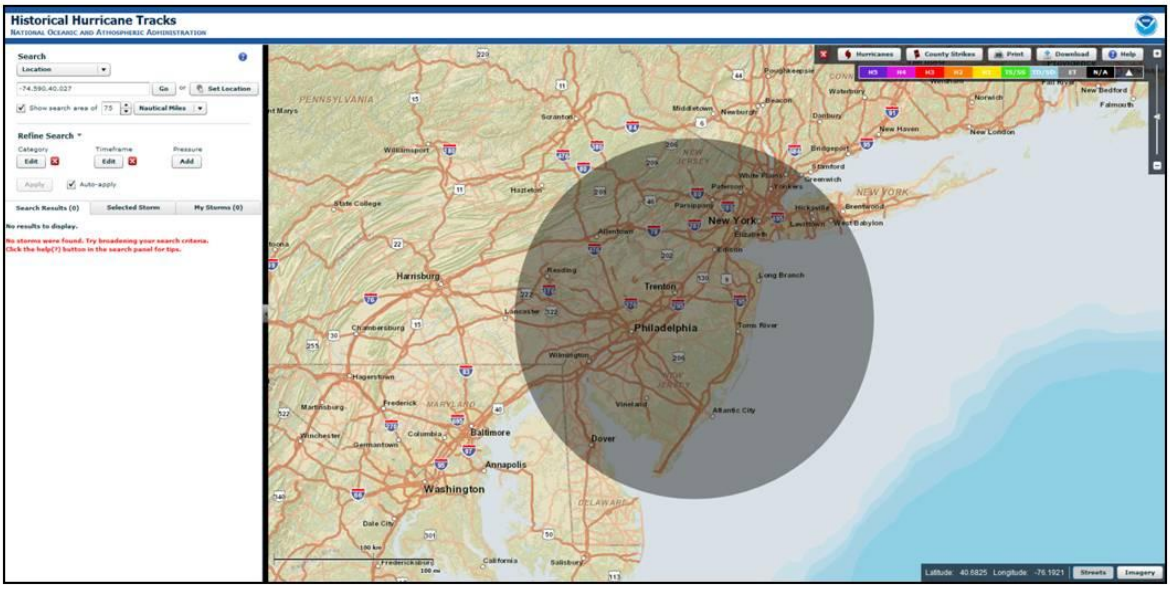


**Hurricane Rank #18 – Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL), NJ**

**6 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

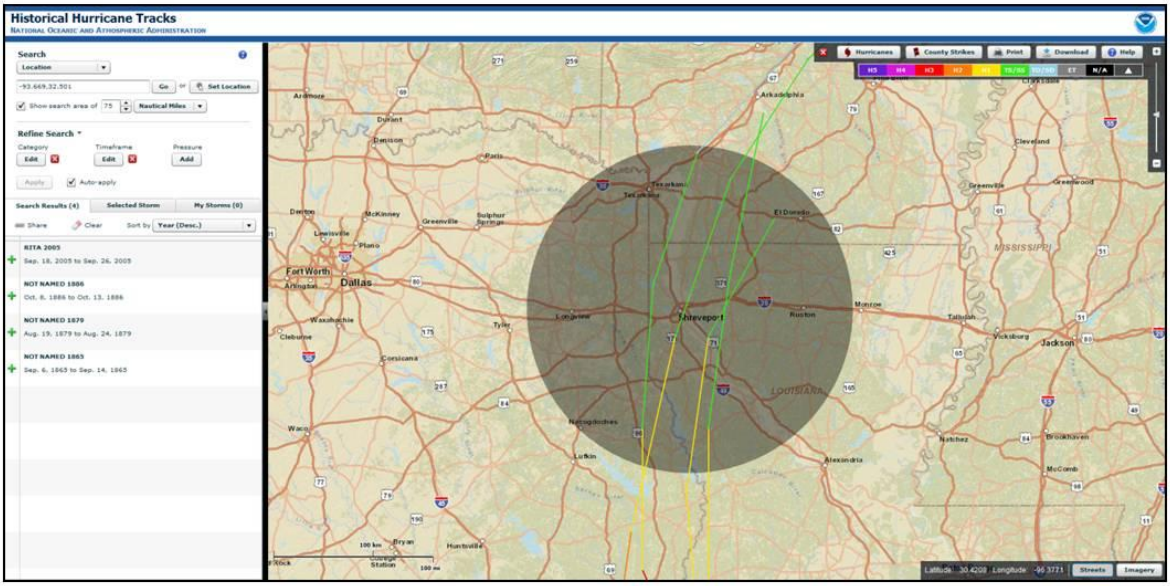



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

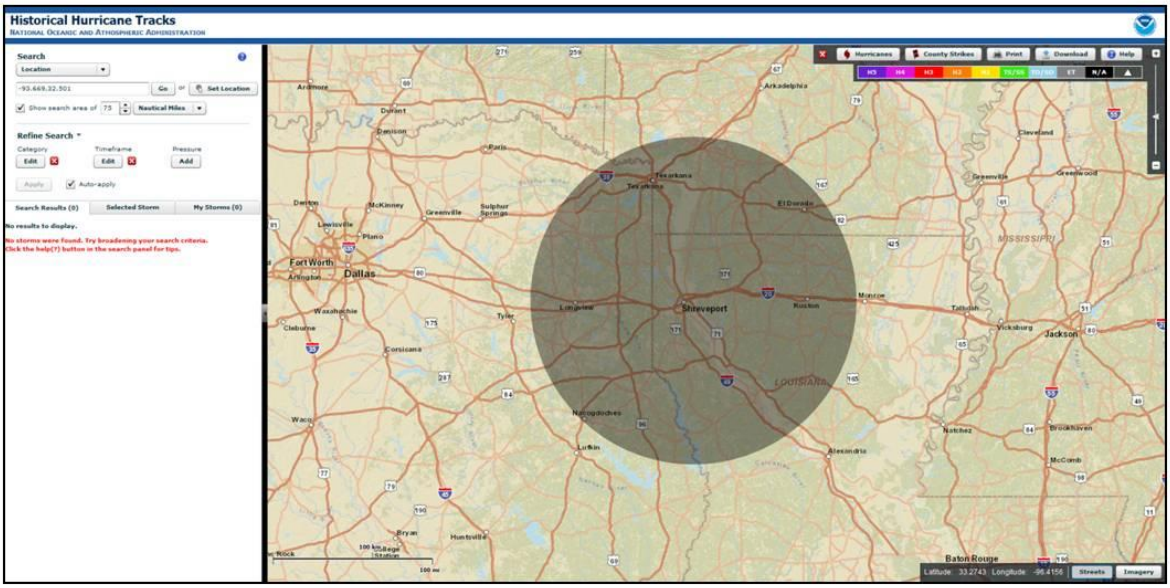


## Hurricane Rank #19 (Tie) – Barksdale AFB, LA

**4 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

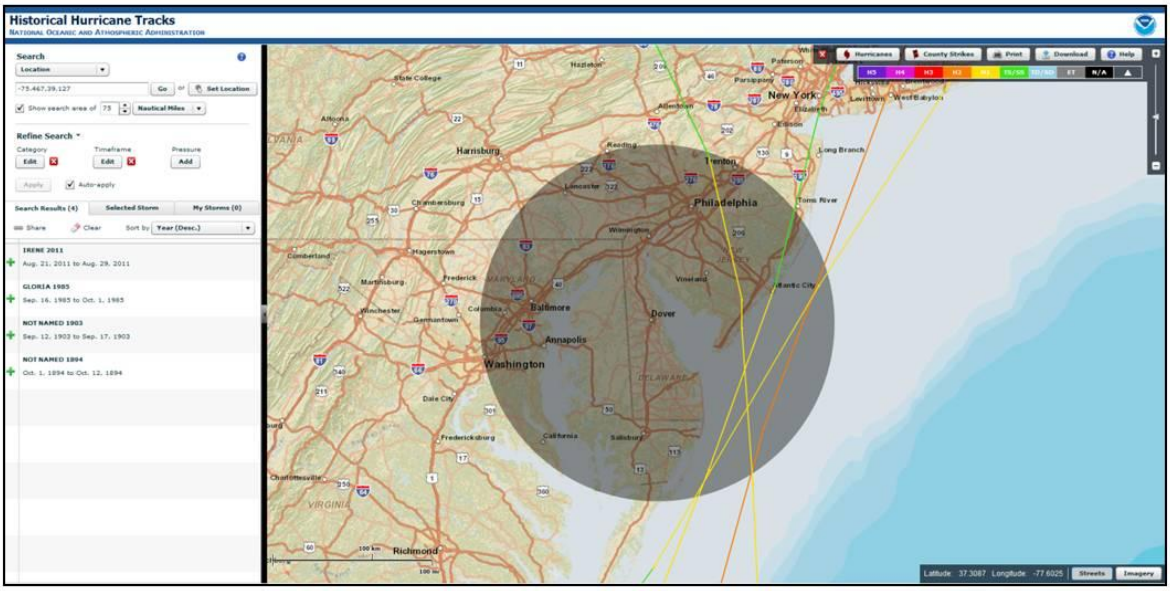



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

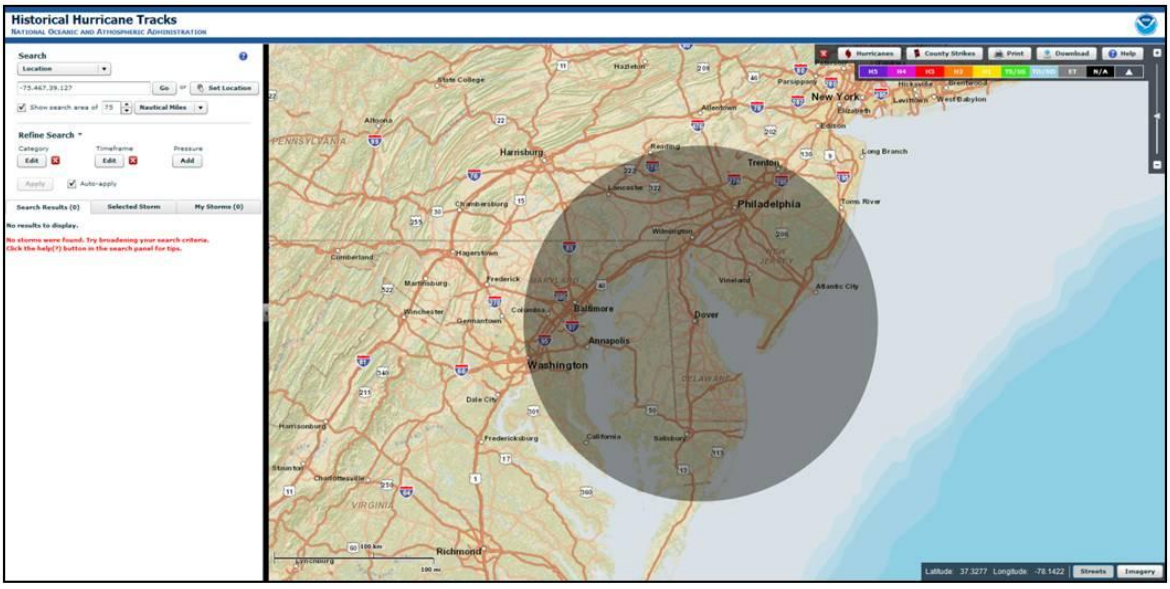


## Hurricane Rank #19 (Tie) – Dover AFB, DE

**4 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

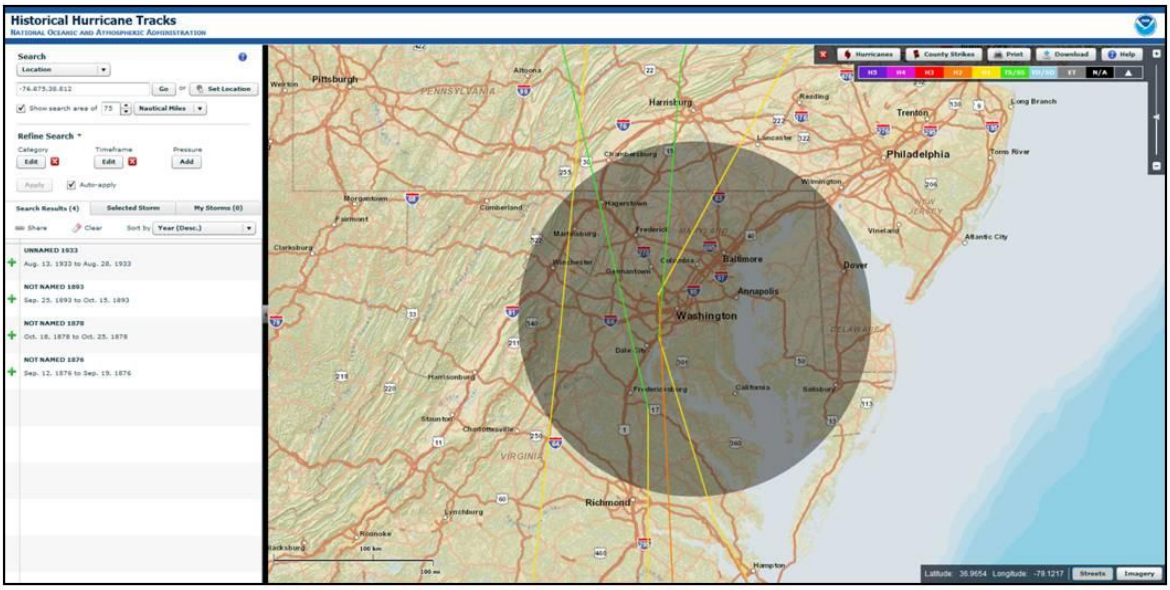



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

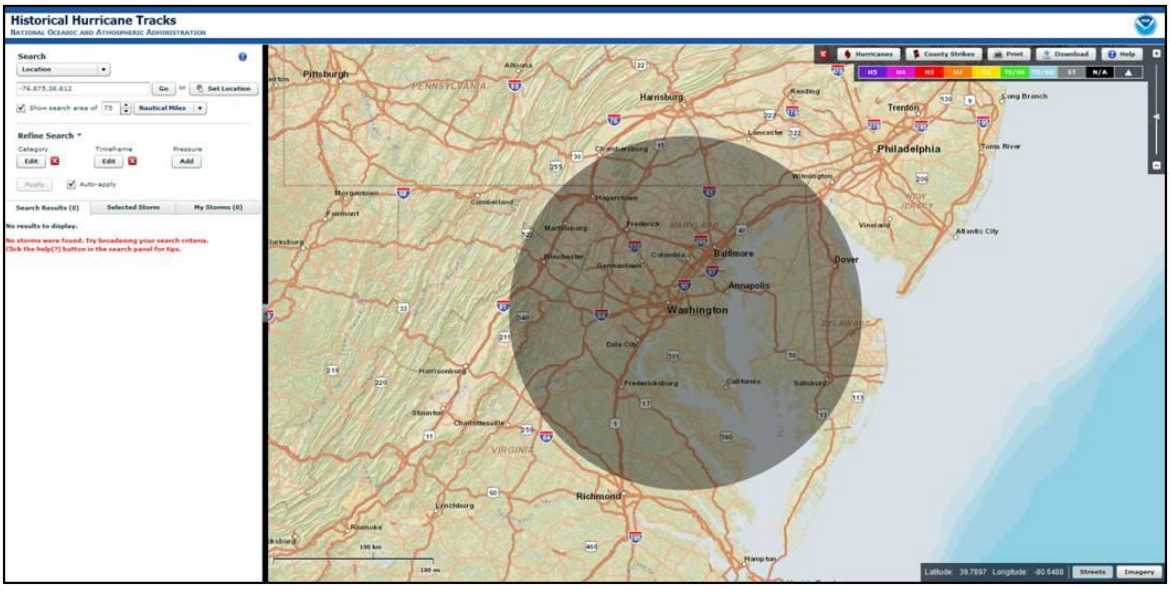


## Hurricane Rank #19 (Tie) – Joint Base Andrews, MD

**4 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

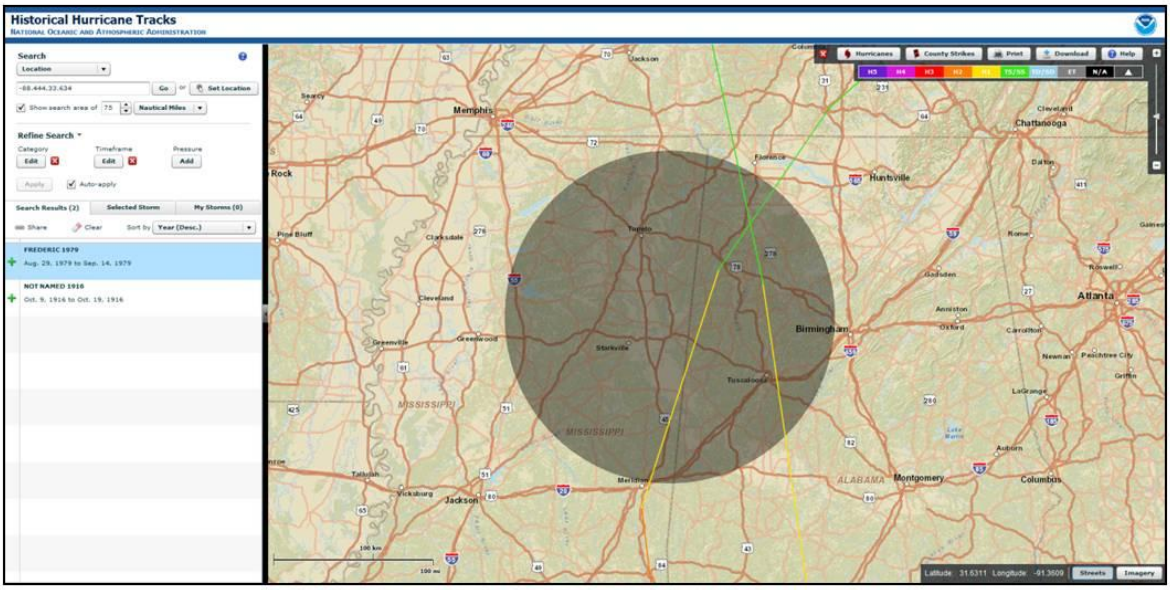



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

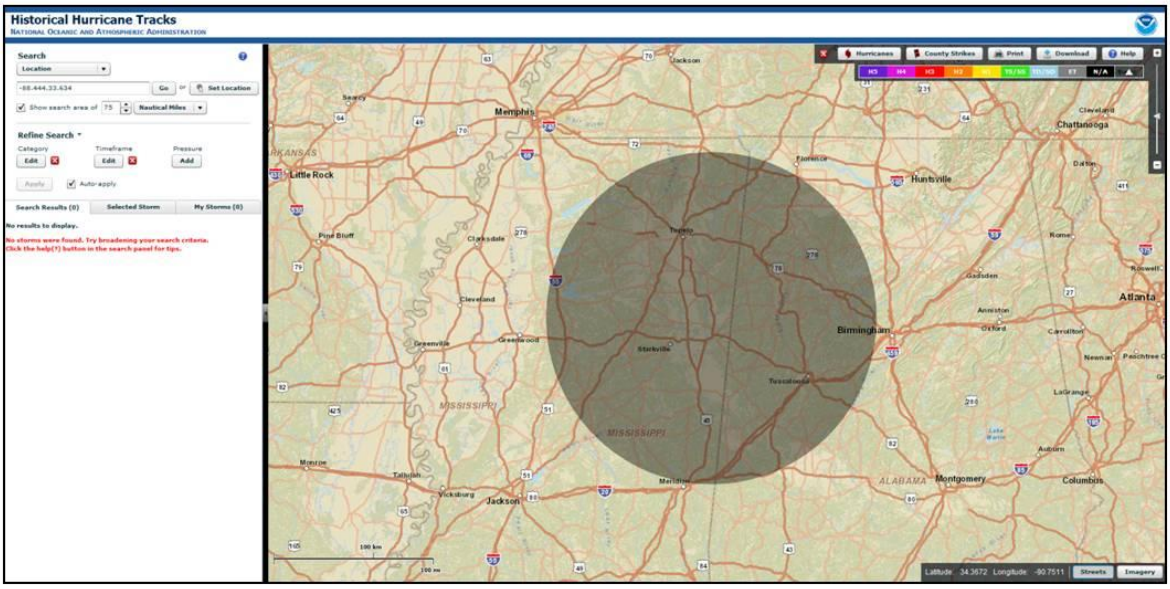


## Hurricane Rank #20 – Columbus AFB, MS

**2 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

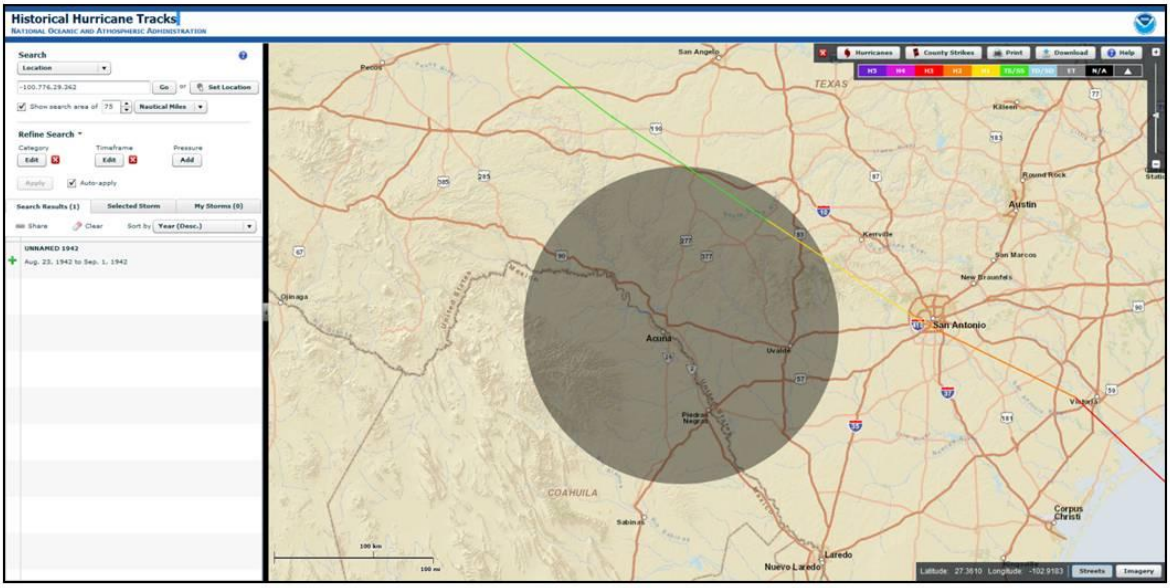



**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**

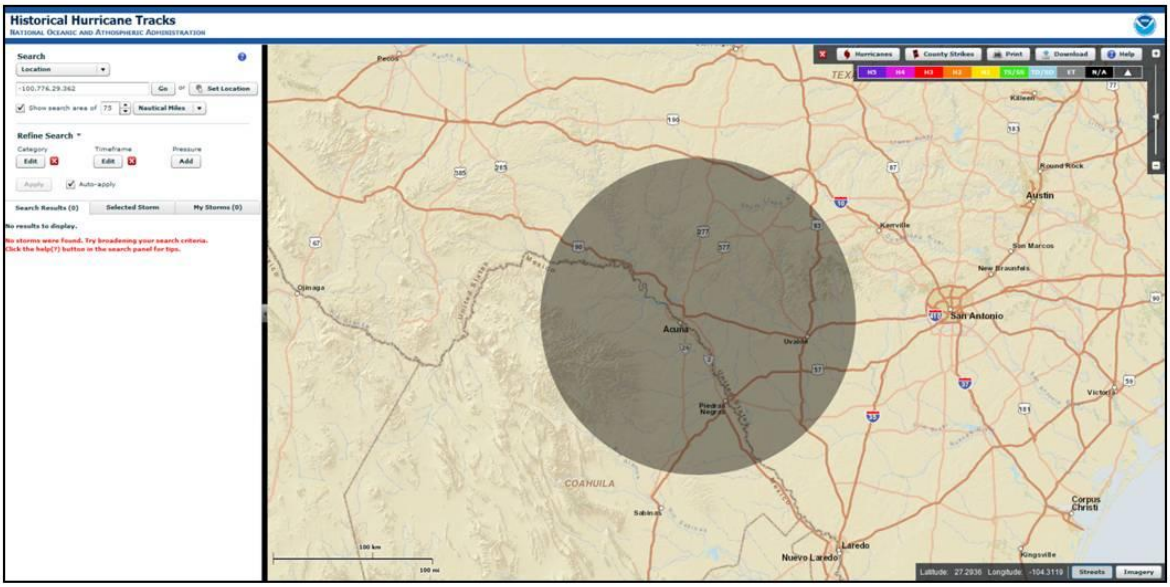


## Hurricane Rank #21 – Laughlin AFB, TX

**1 Total Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 1-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**




**0 Major Hurricanes (1851 – 2013)**
**(Cat 3-5, within 75 Nautical Miles of Base Centroid)**



# Appendix I – Rank Matrices (Complete Tables – All 62 Bases)

| PRV Rank by Base - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | State | Buildings | | | | | | | | Acres Owned | Total Acres | PRV ($) | PRV Rank |
| | | Owned | | Leased | | Other | | Totals | | | | | |
| | | Count | SQFT | Count | SQFT | Count | SQFT | Count | SQFT | | | | |
| Arnold AFB | TN | 332 | 2,821,835 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16,020 | 334 | 2,837,855 | 38,861 | 38,862 | $ 7,802,100,000 | 1 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 1473 | 29,332,703 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 19,036 | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | 14,497 | 15,418 | $ 7,629,100,000 | 2 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 1186 | 13,978,249 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 37,024 | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | 41,688 | 41,745 | $ 7,289,300,000 | 3 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 595 | 16,798,409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 595 | 16,798,409 | 7,680 | 8,189 | $ 5,968,000,000 | 4 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 737 | 7,213,316 | 1 | 25,913 | 3 | 10,000 | 741 | 7,249,229 | 288,997 | 307,517 | $ 5,719,800,000 | 5 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 1651 | 11,351,187 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 212,015 | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | 449,290 | 449,415 | $ 4,726,700,000 | 6 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 767 | 12,813,276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 767 | 12,813,276 | 517 | 6,946 | $ 4,165,100,000 | 7 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 414 | 14,587,790 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 414 | 14,587,790 | 3,945 | 4,842 | $ 4,153,500,000 | 8 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 637 | 6,400,333 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15,506 | 640 | 6,415,839 | 98,415 | 118,312 | $ 3,920,700,000 | 9 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 370 | 6,406,042 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 370 | 6,406,042 | 5,130 | 6,445 | $ 3,684,200,000 | 10 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 528 | 13,740,105 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 203,028 | 530 | 13,943,133 | 6,779 | 6,935 | $ 3,679,200,000 | 11 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 701 | 12,116,506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 701 | 12,116,506 | 11,698 | 11,925 | $ 3,625,400,000 | 12 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 616 | 6,199,973 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 111,253 | 617 | 6,311,226 | 5,214 | 14,160 | $ 3,185,900,000 | 13 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 889 | 8,599,204 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 29,852 | 894 | 8,629,056 | 20,864 | 23,077 | $ 3,098,100,000 | 14 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 754 | 7,538,562 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 754 | 7,538,562 | 25,473 | 43,842 | $ 2,981,000,000 | 15 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 254 | 5,873,646 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 36,440 | 264 | 5,910,086 | 44,230 | 53,276 | $ 2,873,300,000 | 16 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 474 | 5,448,988 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 579,390 | 494 | 6,028,378 | 10,601 | 53,603 | $ 2,795,500,000 | 17 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 354 | 6,656,124 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2,800 | 355 | 6,658,924 | 4,996 | 5,008 | $ 2,589,900,000 | 18 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 1242 | 8,084,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | 4,965 | 5,616 | $ 2,520,600,000 | 19 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 878 | 5,228,713 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1,964 | 879 | 5,230,677 | 4,478 | 6,026 | $ 2,245,000,000 | 20 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 350 | 7,434,061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 7,434,061 | 4,598 | 5,297 | $ 2,102,600,000 | 21 |
| Ellsworth | SD | 478 | 4,799,019 | 251 | 1,177,843 | 0 | 0 | 729 | 5,976,862 | 5,356 | 6,179 | $ 2,065,800,000 | 22 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 510 | 4,835,541 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18,704 | 511 | 4,854,245 | 5,131 | 10,668 | $ 2,053,800,000 | 23 |
| Beale AFB | CA | 256 | 2,874,438 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256 | 2,874,438 | 22,439 | 22,451 | $ 2,038,100,000 | 24 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 283 | 4,897,823 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15,817 | 286 | 4,913,640 | 2,881 | 3,638 | $ 1,911,500,000 | 25 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 450 | 3,350,656 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 55,650 | 451 | 3,406,306 | 2,250 | 6,850 | $ 1,909,200,000 | 26 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 285 | 4,448,752 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | 4,448,752 | 4,343 | 5,197 | $ 1,852,900,000 | 27 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 297 | 4,825,255 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 77,056 | 302 | 4,902,311 | 5,633 | 5,866 | $ 1,837,400,000 | 28 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 229 | 6,984,972 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4,870 | 231 | 6,989,842 | 1,597 | 1,670 | $ 1,831,400,000 | 29 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 212 | 5,887,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 5,887,038 | 1,908 | 1,923 | $ 1,822,300,000 | 30 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 137 | 3,833,977 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 211,176 | 139 | 4,045,153 | 527 | 846 | $ 1,782,800,000 | 31 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 208 | 3,803,933 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 226,359 | 217 | 4,030,292 | 3,218 | 3,824 | $ 1,782,100,000 | 32 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 516 | 3,925,102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 516 | 3,925,102 | 3,189 | 3,628 | $ 1,752,000,000 | 33 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 747 | 4,711,125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 747 | 4,711,125 | 3,120 | 6,320 | $ 1,584,800,000 | 34 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 436 | 5,021,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 436 | 5,021,944 | 21,945 | 22,504 | $ 1,569,200,000 | 35 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 444 | 3,990,677 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 134,483 | 469 | 4,125,160 | 27,348 | 28,824 | $ 1,556,300,000 | 36 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 532 | 3,730,079 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 532 | 3,730,079 | 15,383 | 16,239 | $ 1,516,100,000 | 37 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 603 | 4,652,792 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 603 | 4,652,792 | 4,830 | 5,420 | $ 1,515,700,000 | 38 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 567 | 5,213,156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 567 | 5,213,156 | 6,341 | 6,341 | $ 1,482,300,000 | 39 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 652 | 3,925,694 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 652 | 3,925,694 | 3,769 | 4,522 | $ 1,462,000,000 | 40 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 354 | 4,113,665 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 354 | 4,113,665 | 6,772 | 6,929 | $ 1,457,700,000 | 41 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 349 | 3,716,392 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 3,716,392 | 2,933 | 4,833 | $ 1,336,900,000 | 42 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 820 | 4,506,956 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 820 | 4,506,956 | 3,232 | 4,118 | $ 1,321,700,000 | 43 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 217 | 4,612,524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 4,612,524 | 2,528 | 3,543 | $ 1,297,200,000 | 44 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 208 | 3,193,432 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 3,193,432 | 2,682 | 3,606 | $ 1,238,800,000 | 45 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 298 | 3,528,295 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 3,528,295 | 3,377 | 3,476 | $ 1,223,100,000 | 46 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 169 | 3,216,508 | 34 | 322,959 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 3,539,467 | 218 | 1,457 | $ 1,217,200,000 | 47 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 162 | 2,631,914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 2,631,914 | 2,424 | 6,830 | $ 1,169,200,000 | 48 |
| F.E. Warren AFB | WY | 248 | 3,337,460 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5,000 | 249 | 3,342,460 | 6,834 | 6,834 | $ 1,164,700,000 | 49 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 198 | 3,387,152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 3,387,152 | 3,399 | 4,224 | $ 1,139,800,000 | 50 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 278 | 3,119,295 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 610 | 279 | 3,119,905 | 2,089 | 2,324 | $ 1,063,700,000 | 51 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 329 | 2,987,464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 329 | 2,987,464 | 5,118 | 5,521 | $ 916,100,000 | 52 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 71 | 2,062,819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 2,062,819 | 3,202 | 5,634 | $ 741,600,000 | 53 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 190 | 1,939,871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 1,939,871 | 4,355 | 4,692 | $ 741,100,000 | 54 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 175 | 1,658,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 1,658,149 | 4,411 | 4,919 | $ 736,100,000 | 55 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 127 | 1,487,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 1,487,793 | 2,121 | 3,738 | $ 624,800,000 | 56 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 155 | 2,596,632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 2,596,632 | 1,183 | 1,218 | $ 607,700,000 | 57 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 128 | 898,766 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 898,766 | 2,300 | 2,300 | $ 574,900,000 | 58 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 20 | 943,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 943,450 | 54 | 56 | $ 317,800,000 | 59 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 32 | 410,951 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 384 | 33 | 411,335 | 278 | 295 | $ 153,200,000 | 60 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 25 | 96,075 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 96,075 | 2,826 | 2,873 | $ 70,600,000 | 61 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 16 | 109,722 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 109,722 | 0 | 101 | $ 53,800,000 | 62 |
| **TOTALS:** | | 27,613 | 348,890,355 | 286 | 1,526,715 | 127 | 2,024,437 | 28,026 | 352,441,507 | 1,296,460 | 1,468,887 | $ 139,248,400,000 | |

## PRV Rank Matrix

| Tornado Risk-Rank by Base (1984-2013; 30 Year Period) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Tornado Occurrences** (EF-0 to EF-5) (w/in 25 mile radius) | **Tornado Occurrences** (EF-2 to EF-5) (w/in 25 mile radius) | **Tornado Risk Rank** (Ranked by EF 2-5 First, Tie-Breaker = EF 0-5) |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 101 | 29 | 1 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 98 | 29 | 2 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 71 | 27 | 3 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 99 | 23 | 4 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 86 | 20 | 5 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 68 | 16 | 6 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 50 | 15 | 7 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 77 | 13 | 8 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 60 | 13 | 9 |
| Arnold AS | TN | 58 | 12 | 10 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 97 | 11 | 11 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 189 | 10 | 12 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 60 | 8 | 13 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 45 | 8 | 14 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 57 | 7 | 15 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 45 | 7 | 16 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 67 | 6 | 17 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 54 | 6 | 18 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 40 | 5 | 19 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 36 | 5 | 20 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 144 | 4 | 21 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 63 | 4 | 22 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 49 | 4 | 23 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 18 | 4 | 24 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 66 | 3 | 25 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 64 | 3 | 26 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 59 | 3 | 27 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 43 | 3 | 28 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 43 | 3 | 28 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 37 | 3 | 29 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 26 | 3 | 30 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 6 | 3 | 31 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 58 | 2 | 32 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 52 | 2 | 33 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 48 | 2 | 34 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 35 | 2 | 35 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 26 | 2 | 36 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 22 | 2 | 37 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 17 | 2 | 38 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 16 | 2 | 39 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 43 | 1 | 40 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 37 | 1 | 41 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 34 | 1 | 42 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 26 | 1 | 43 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 8 | 1 | 44 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 47 | 0 | 45 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 13 | 0 | 46 |
| Beale AFB | CA | 12 | 0 | 47 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 12 | 0 | 47 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 10 | 0 | 48 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 9 | 0 | 49 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 8 | 0 | 50 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 7 | 0 | 51 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 6 | 0 | 52 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 6 | 0 | 52 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 6 | 0 | 52 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 5 | 0 | 53 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 5 | 0 | 53 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 3 | 0 | 54 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 2 | 0 | 55 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 2 | 0 | 55 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 1 | 0 | 56 |

**Tornado Risk Rank-Matrix**

| Hurricane Risk-Rank by Base (1851-2013; 163 Year Period) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **All Hurricane Occurrences** (Cat 1-5) (w/in 75 nautical mi radius) | **Major Hurricane Occurrences** (Cat 3-5) (w/in 75 nautical mi radius) | **Hurricane Risk Rank** (Ranked by Cat 3-5 First, Tie-Breaker = Cat 1-5) |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 35 | 13 | 1 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 32 | 11 | 2 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 31 | 11 | 3 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 31 | 10 | 4 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 31 | 10 | 4 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 34 | 8 | 5 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 30 | 7 | 6 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 30 | 4 | 7 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 23 | 3 | 8 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 16 | 2 | 9 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 13 | 2 | 10 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 18 | 1 | 11 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 14 | 1 | 12 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 10 | 1 | 13 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 8 | 1 | 14 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 7 | 1 | 15 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 6 | 1 | 16 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 11 | 0 | 17 |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 6 | 0 | 18 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 4 | 0 | 19 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 4 | 0 | 19 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 4 | 0 | 19 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Arnold AS | TN | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Beale AFB | CA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 0 | 0 | 22 |

**Hurricane Risk Rank-Matrix**

| Ranked Climate Zone Data - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Data | | | | IECC Climate Zone | |
| Installation Name | State | CDD 50 | HDD 65 | | |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 8,353 | 664 | 2 | Hot |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 8,348 | 385 | 2 | |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 8,334 | 411 | 2 | |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 7,521 | 1,497 | 2 | |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 7,389 | 1,660 | 2 | |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 7,224 | 1,688 | 2 | |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 7,000 | 1,536 | 2 | |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 6,995 | 1,447 | 2 | |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 6,723 | 1,657 | 2 | |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 6,699 | 1,681 | 2 | |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 6,619 | 1,936 | 2 | |
| Moody AFB | GA | 6,421 | 1,571 | 2 | |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 7,431 | 2,349 | 3 | More Electricity Used for A/C |
| Creech AFB | NV | 7,366 | 2,408 | 3 | |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 6,416 | 2,255 | 3 | |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 6,263 | 2,123 | 3 | |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 6,076 | 2,672 | 3 | |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 6,035 | 2,506 | 3 | |
| Robins AFB | GA | 6,005 | 2,507 | 3 | |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 5,656 | 2,888 | 3 | |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 5,637 | 2,745 | 3 | |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 5,426 | 3,530 | 3 | |
| Altus AFB | OK | 5,365 | 3,434 | 3 | |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 5,241 | 3,262 | 3 | |
| Vance AFB | OK | 5,124 | 4,182 | 3 | |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 4,906 | 3,741 | 3 | |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 4,899 | 3,264 | 3 | |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 4,836 | 3,361 | 3 | |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 4,759 | 2,842 | 3 | |
| Beale AFB | CA | 4,694 | 2,779 | 3 | |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 4,137 | 3,093 | 3 | |
| Travis AFB | CA | 4,062 | 3,160 | 3 | |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 2,457 | 1,587 | 3 | |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 2,275 | 2,497 | 3 | |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 4,720 | 3,582 | 4 | Baseline Climate Zone (Most Energy Neutral) |
| Arnold AS | TN | 4,296 | 3,873 | 4 | |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 4,002 | 4,283 | 4 | |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 4,131 | 4,482 | 4 | |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 4,096 | 4,555 | 4 | |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 4,716 | 4,557 | 4 | |
| Dover AFB | DE | 3,868 | 4,696 | 4 | |
| Scott AFB | IL | 4,258 | 4,944 | 4 | |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 4,225 | 5,069 | 4 | |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 3,638 | 5,121 | 4 | |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 3,624 | 5,551 | 5 | |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 2,139 | 5,679 | 5 | |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 2,785 | 5,773 | 5 | |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 3,751 | 6,121 | 5 | |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 3,097 | 6,194 | 5 | |
| Hill AFB | UT | 2,964 | 6,322 | 5 | |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 2,951 | 6,498 | 5 | |
| New Boston AS | NH | 2,805 | 6,515 | 5 | |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 2,276 | 6,679 | 5 | |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 2,483 | 6,703 | 5 | |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 2,179 | 6,811 | 5 | |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 2,186 | 7,032 | 5 | Increasing Natural Gas Usage for Heating |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 2,700 | 7,279 | 6 | |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 2,157 | 7,558 | 6 | |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 2,001 | 7,657 | 6 | |
| Minot AFB | ND | 2,288 | 9,262 | 7 | |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 2,308 | 9,457 | 7 | |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 2,136 | 10,071 | 7 | Cold |

**Climate Zone Matrix**

| Energy Usage by Base (3-Year Average, FY12-14) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | State | Energy Usage by Commodity | | | | | | Total Site Delivered Energy (Combined BTUs) | |
| | | Electricity | | | Natural Gas | | | Electricity & Natural Gas | |
| | | Average Annual Usage (kWh) | Std Dev Annual Usage (kWh) | Average Annual Usage Rank | Average Annual Usage (Mcf) | Std Dev Annual Usage (Mcf) | Average Annual Usage Rank | Average Annual Energy Usage (MBTU) | Average Annual Total Energy Usage Rank |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 651,884,213 | 2,932,134 | 1 | 1,637,677 | 50,218 | 1 | 3,912,674 | 1 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 435,276,506 | 19,844,051 | 2 | 1,623,661 | 56,540 | 2 | 3,159,158 | 2 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 406,836,333 | 11,184,491 | 3 | 522,437 | 159,905 | 6 | 1,926,758 | 3 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 317,216,487 | 16,628,011 | 4 | 775,520 | 41,745 | 4 | 1,881,904 | 4 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 235,033,000 | 13,976,522 | 7 | 1,018,887 | 43,080 | 3 | 1,852,406 | 5 |
| Arnold AS | TN | 267,465,333 | 62,611,672 | 6 | 506,221 | 57,042 | 8 | 1,434,505 | 6 |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 179,030,260 | 6,937,530 | 9 | 763,308 | 96,479 | 5 | 1,397,822 | 7 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 282,449,623 | 4,131,670 | 5 | 385,243 | 7,251 | 11 | 1,360,904 | 8 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 233,060,977 | 696,706 | 8 | 430,587 | 89,383 | 9 | 1,239,140 | 9 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 147,232,150 | 11,984,182 | 13 | 404,105 | 77,930 | 10 | 918,988 | 10 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 91,451,321 | 9,989,755 | 24 | 509,278 | 11,997 | 7 | 837,098 | 11 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 152,579,709 | 6,619,514 | 12 | 302,851 | 8,274 | 16 | 832,841 | 12 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 132,335,296 | 7,896,165 | 14 | 344,152 | 9,954 | 13 | 806,348 | 13 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 178,572,857 | 5,946,226 | 10 | 135,323 | 15,543 | 40 | 748,808 | 14 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 131,681,093 | 15,702,184 | 15 | 281,430 | 5,102 | 19 | 739,450 | 15 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 124,053,234 | 7,653,023 | 16 | 262,773 | 6,211 | 23 | 694,188 | 16 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 104,838,190 | 5,341,839 | 19 | 313,189 | 38,683 | 15 | 680,605 | 17 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 97,280,476 | 3,001,236 | 22 | 267,488 | 45,688 | 21 | 607,701 | 18 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 120,328,647 | 975,002 | 17 | 186,022 | 10,483 | 32 | 602,350 | 19 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 80,917,124 | 1,483,672 | 31 | 296,562 | 23,140 | 17 | 581,845 | 20 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 163,478,333 | 2,189,208 | 11 | 21,957 | 4,427 | 59 | 580,426 | 21 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 102,286,901 | 4,184,394 | 21 | 221,979 | 47,331 | 27 | 577,864 | 22 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 117,809,256 | 1,591,287 | 18 | 169,825 | 2,788 | 34 | 577,055 | 23 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 68,345,000 | 2,222,406 | 37 | 329,723 | 26,913 | 14 | 573,137 | 24 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 85,634,014 | 2,711,455 | 27 | 245,377 | 31,839 | 24 | 545,167 | 25 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 84,935,284 | 3,895,056 | 28 | 244,796 | 35,087 | 25 | 542,184 | 26 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 103,612,926 | 869,198 | 20 | 149,414 | 6,163 | 39 | 507,573 | 27 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 90,619,554 | 4,055,068 | 26 | 191,945 | 6,483 | 30 | 507,089 | 28 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 63,688,200 | 1,386,805 | 39 | 266,934 | 52,773 | 22 | 492,513 | 29 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 92,066,312 | 3,902,110 | 23 | 169,263 | 6,218 | 35 | 488,640 | 30 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 54,010,464 | 2,491,632 | 45 | 290,777 | 28,927 | 18 | 484,075 | 31 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 35,853,365 | 8,044,270 | 55 | 344,913 | 84,583 | 12 | 477,936 | 32 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 74,141,082 | 2,042,789 | 34 | 209,465 | 26,718 | 29 | 468,928 | 33 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 50,491,969 | 1,092,854 | 46 | 276,846 | 18,607 | 20 | 457,707 | 34 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 82,572,411 | 1,991,299 | 30 | 151,735 | 2,094 | 38 | 438,176 | 35 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 79,211,000 | 6,358,855 | 32 | 152,837 | 24,467 | 37 | 427,843 | 36 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 62,923,146 | 884,321 | 40 | 170,452 | 19,751 | 33 | 390,430 | 37 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 62,717,094 | 2,007,012 | 41 | 163,947 | 68,982 | 36 | 383,020 | 38 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 42,635,901 | 15,399,925 | 50 | 225,461 | 9,966 | 26 | 377,924 | 39 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 73,473,588 | 848,324 | 35 | 113,681 | 17,173 | 43 | 367,897 | 40 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 41,610,091 | 1,554,943 | 52 | 214,548 | 33,107 | 28 | 363,173 | 41 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 84,000,188 | 2,574,862 | 29 | 71,138 | 8,133 | 48 | 359,952 | 42 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 90,735,445 | 2,607,936 | 25 | 46,652 | 3,881 | 54 | 357,687 | 43 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 71,020,090 | 3,197,131 | 36 | 89,876 | 18,147 | 46 | 334,982 | 44 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 40,941,227 | 508,470 | 54 | 187,384 | 39,799 | 31 | 332,884 | 45 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 59,373,916 | 3,334,361 | 43 | 114,725 | 8,827 | 42 | 320,866 | 46 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 54,145,888 | 2,627,218 | 44 | 129,423 | 3,726 | 41 | 318,181 | 47 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 77,096,201 | 3,945,960 | 33 | 30,618 | 5,399 | 57 | 294,619 | 48 |
| Beale AFB | CA | 61,973,566 | 14,845,732 | 42 | 65,817 | 9,896 | 49 | 279,311 | 49 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 66,701,665 | 3,295,719 | 38 | 50,089 | 6,411 | 53 | 279,227 | 50 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 42,033,090 | 1,753,648 | 51 | 111,112 | 29,040 | 44 | 257,974 | 51 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 41,075,077 | 881,862 | 53 | 92,971 | 16,204 | 45 | 236,001 | 52 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 49,880,833 | 1,058,159 | 47 | 61,479 | 9,454 | 50 | 233,579 | 53 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 46,148,899 | 4,733,340 | 49 | 73,699 | 30,198 | 47 | 233,444 | 54 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 47,438,413 | 1,321,031 | 48 | 45,792 | 4,287 | 55 | 209,072 | 55 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 30,514,667 | 520,531 | 56 | 56,747 | 8,876 | 51 | 162,622 | 56 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 22,974,817 | 105,871 | 59 | 52,573 | 7,971 | 52 | 132,593 | 57 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 27,676,235 | 645,057 | 58 | 34,065 | 6,414 | 56 | 129,552 | 58 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 20,586,430 | 784,052 | 60 | 26,489 | 182 | 58 | 97,551 | 59 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 27,789,217 | 2,320,826 | 57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 94,817 | 60 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 9,393,804 | 2,401,968 | 61 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 32,052 | 61 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 5,075,333 | 56,083 | 62 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 17,317 | 62 |

## Energy Usage Rank-Matrix

| Ranked Energy-Intensity by Base (FY13 Data Only) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Total Annual Energy Usage** (MBTU) | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage** ($Ft^2$) | **Energy Intensity** ($BTU/Ft^2$) | **Energy-Intensity Rank** |
| Cavalier AS | ND | 232,966 | 33 | 411,335 | 566,365 | 1 |
| Arnold AS | TN | 1,393,935 | 334 | 2,837,855 | 491,193 | 2 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | 36,713 | 16 | 109,722 | 334,601 | 3 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | 3,179,289 | 414 | 14,587,790 | 217,942 | 4 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | 447,586 | 71 | 2,062,819 | 216,978 | 5 |
| New Boston AS | NH | 17,538 | 25 | 96,075 | 182,542 | 6 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | 744,072 | 217 | 4,612,524 | 161,316 | 7 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | 872,009 | 264 | 5,910,086 | 147,546 | 8 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | 517,101 | 203 | 3,539,467 | 146,096 | 9 |
| Hill AFB | UT | 1,841,509 | 767 | 12,813,276 | 143,719 | 10 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | 821,743 | 212 | 5,887,038 | 139,585 | 11 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | 3,940,589 | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | 134,254 | 12 |
| Robins AFB | GA | 1,838,179 | 530 | 13,943,133 | 131,834 | 13 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | 929,560 | 741 | 7,249,229 | 128,229 | 14 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | 396,652 | 208 | 3,193,432 | 124,209 | 15 |
| Scott AFB | IL | 603,240 | 286 | 4,913,640 | 122,769 | 16 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | 408,640 | 249 | 3,342,460 | 122,257 | 17 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | 489,822 | 139 | 4,045,153 | 121,089 | 18 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | 2,023,829 | 595 | 16,798,409 | 120,477 | 19 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | 582,961 | 302 | 4,902,311 | 118,916 | 20 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | 482,764 | 354 | 4,113,665 | 117,356 | 21 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | 1,352,293 | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | 116,948 | 22 |
| Dover AFB | DE | 458,958 | 217 | 4,030,292 | 113,877 | 23 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | 825,838 | 754 | 7,538,562 | 109,548 | 24 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | 426,478 | 516 | 3,925,102 | 108,654 | 25 |
| Beale AFB | CA | 311,244 | 256 | 2,874,438 | 108,280 | 26 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | 1,290,067 | 701 | 12,116,506 | 106,472 | 27 |
| Creech AFB | NV | 95,002 | 128 | 898,766 | 105,703 | 28 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | 551,662 | 879 | 5,230,677 | 105,467 | 29 |
| Altus AFB | OK | 268,622 | 162 | 2,631,914 | 102,063 | 30 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | 95,946 | 20 | 943,450 | 101,697 | 31 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | 166,102 | 175 | 1,658,149 | 100,173 | 32 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | 599,203 | 494 | 6,028,378 | 99,397 | 33 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | 693,082 | 231 | 6,989,842 | 99,156 | 34 |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | 1,389,323 | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | 99,129 | 35 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | 435,671 | 285 | 4,448,752 | 97,931 | 36 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | 507,664 | 567 | 5,213,156 | 97,381 | 37 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | 328,381 | 451 | 3,406,306 | 96,404 | 38 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | 358,242 | 532 | 3,730,079 | 96,041 | 39 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | 584,013 | 617 | 6,311,226 | 92,536 | 40 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | 324,647 | 298 | 3,528,295 | 92,012 | 41 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | 604,044 | 355 | 6,658,924 | 90,712 | 42 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | 666,663 | 350 | 7,434,061 | 89,677 | 43 |
| Vance AFB | OK | 133,234 | 127 | 1,487,793 | 89,551 | 44 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | 276,791 | 279 | 3,119,905 | 88,718 | 45 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | 562,106 | 640 | 6,415,839 | 87,612 | 46 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | 360,141 | 469 | 4,125,160 | 87,304 | 47 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | 437,755 | 436 | 5,021,944 | 87,168 | 48 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | 403,711 | 603 | 4,652,792 | 86,767 | 49 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | 224,193 | 155 | 2,596,632 | 86,340 | 50 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | 338,239 | 652 | 3,925,694 | 86,160 | 51 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | 743,133 | 894 | 8,629,056 | 86,120 | 52 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | 482,446 | 729 | 5,976,862 | 80,719 | 53 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | 375,531 | 511 | 4,854,245 | 77,361 | 54 |
| Travis AFB | CA | 486,803 | 370 | 6,406,042 | 75,991 | 55 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | 252,910 | 198 | 3,387,152 | 74,667 | 56 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | 269,998 | 349 | 3,716,392 | 72,651 | 57 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | 319,005 | 820 | 4,506,956 | 70,781 | 58 |
| Minot AFB | ND | 567,511 | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | 70,201 | 59 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | 316,503 | 747 | 4,711,125 | 67,182 | 60 |
| Moody AFB | GA | 199,735 | 329 | 2,987,464 | 66,858 | 61 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | 124,398 | 190 | 1,939,871 | 64,127 | 62 |

**Energy Intensity Rank-Matrix**

| Ranked Energy Cost-Intensity by Base (FY13 Data Only) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Installation Name** | **State** | **Total Annual Energy Cost (Electricity & Natural Gas) ($)** | **Total Facility Count** | **Gross Square Footage ($Ft^2$)** | **Energy Cost-Intensity ($/Ft^2$)** | **Energy Cost-Intensity Rank** |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | $ 1,348,265 | 16 | 109,722 | $12.288 | 1 |
| Arnold AS | TN | $ 19,658,481 | 334 | 2,837,855 | $6.927 | 2 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | $ 2,529,687 | 33 | 411,335 | $6.150 | 3 |
| New Boston AS | NH | $ 540,352 | 25 | 96,075 | $5.624 | 4 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | $ 6,664,342 | 71 | 2,062,819 | $3.231 | 5 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | $ 2,549,914 | 20 | 943,450 | $2.703 | 6 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | $ 12,811,017 | 302 | 4,902,311 | $2.613 | 7 |
| Creech AFB | NV | $ 2,103,141 | 128 | 898,766 | $2.340 | 8 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | $ 10,724,561 | 217 | 4,612,524 | $2.325 | 9 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | $ 23,382,584 | 1,671 | 11,563,202 | $2.022 | 10 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | $ 7,856,686 | 139 | 4,045,153 | $1.942 | 11 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | $ 56,385,020 | 1,478 | 29,351,739 | $1.921 | 12 |
| Dover AFB | DE | $ 7,722,769 | 217 | 4,030,292 | $1.916 | 13 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | $ 7,130,369 | 652 | 3,925,694 | $1.816 | 14 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | $ 6,393,198 | 203 | 3,539,467 | $1.806 | 15 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | $ 25,145,245 | 414 | 14,587,790 | $1.724 | 16 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | $ 12,464,172 | 741 | 7,249,229 | $1.719 | 17 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | $ 14,586,327 | 894 | 8,629,056 | $1.690 | 18 |
| Robins AFB | GA | $ 23,474,428 | 530 | 13,943,133 | $1.684 | 19 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | $ 8,701,732 | 567 | 5,213,156 | $1.669 | 20 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | $ 2,762,896 | 175 | 1,658,149 | $1.666 | 21 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | $ 27,923,186 | 595 | 16,798,409 | $1.662 | 22 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | $ 6,697,575 | 469 | 4,125,160 | $1.624 | 23 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | $ 6,294,721 | 516 | 3,925,102 | $1.604 | 24 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | $ 5,570,745 | 298 | 3,528,295 | $1.579 | 25 |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | $ 21,596,497 | 1,189 | 14,015,273 | $1.541 | 26 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | $ 7,311,552 | 511 | 4,854,245 | $1.506 | 27 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | $ 4,762,507 | 208 | 3,193,432 | $1.491 | 28 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | $ 18,000,019 | 701 | 12,116,506 | $1.486 | 29 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | $ 4,609,127 | 279 | 3,119,905 | $1.477 | 30 |
| Beale AFB | CA | $ 4,223,217 | 256 | 2,874,438 | $1.469 | 31 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | $ 9,729,588 | 355 | 6,658,924 | $1.461 | 32 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | $ 4,765,776 | 249 | 3,342,460 | $1.426 | 33 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | $ 10,709,381 | 754 | 7,538,562 | $1.421 | 34 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | $ 5,162,508 | 532 | 3,730,079 | $1.384 | 35 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | $ 9,598,032 | 231 | 6,989,842 | $1.373 | 36 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | $ 7,825,958 | 264 | 5,910,086 | $1.324 | 37 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | $ 3,363,700 | 155 | 2,596,632 | $1.295 | 38 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | $ 4,745,633 | 349 | 3,716,392 | $1.277 | 39 |
| Hill AFB | UT | $ 16,046,968 | 767 | 12,813,276 | $1.252 | 40 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | $ 5,109,392 | 354 | 4,113,665 | $1.242 | 41 |
| Altus AFB | OK | $ 3,210,903 | 162 | 2,631,914 | $1.220 | 42 |
| Moody AFB | GA | $ 3,644,566 | 329 | 2,987,464 | $1.220 | 43 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | $ 6,098,865 | 436 | 5,021,944 | $1.214 | 44 |
| Scott AFB | IL | $ 5,947,052 | 286 | 4,913,640 | $1.210 | 45 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | $ 2,341,134 | 190 | 1,939,871 | $1.207 | 46 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | $ 6,800,375 | 494 | 6,028,378 | $1.128 | 47 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | $ 6,637,509 | 212 | 5,887,038 | $1.127 | 48 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | $ 3,818,238 | 451 | 3,406,306 | $1.121 | 49 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | $ 7,084,286 | 640 | 6,415,839 | $1.104 | 50 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | $ 6,966,823 | 617 | 6,311,226 | $1.104 | 51 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | $ 8,158,169 | 350 | 7,434,061 | $1.097 | 52 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | $ 3,576,644 | 198 | 3,387,152 | $1.056 | 53 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | $ 4,649,922 | 820 | 4,506,956 | $1.032 | 54 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | $ 5,169,952 | 879 | 5,230,677 | $0.988 | 55 |
| Travis AFB | CA | $ 5,958,080 | 370 | 6,406,042 | $0.930 | 56 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | $ 4,010,480 | 603 | 4,652,792 | $0.862 | 57 |
| Vance AFB | OK | $ 1,265,269 | 127 | 1,487,793 | $0.850 | 58 |
| Minot AFB | ND | $ 6,230,857 | 1,242 | 8,084,075 | $0.771 | 59 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | $ 3,604,343 | 747 | 4,711,125 | $0.765 | 60 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | $ 3,286,089 | 285 | 4,448,752 | $0.739 | 61 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | $ 3,325,842 | 729 | 5,976,862 | $0.556 | 62 |

**Energy Cost-Intensity Rank-Matrix**

| Ranked Electric Rates by Base (FY 12-14) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | State | Average Electric Rate ($/kWh) | Std Dev Electric Rate ($/kWh) | Electric Rate Rank |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | $0.15399 | $0.03415 | 1 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | $0.11883 | $0.02878 | 2 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | $0.11696 | $0.03210 | 3 |
| New Boston AS | NH | $0.10532 | $0.00700 | 4 |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | $0.09196 | $0.01576 | 5 |
| Dover AFB | DE | $0.09080 | $0.00734 | 6 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | $0.08394 | $0.00685 | 7 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | $0.08269 | $0.01741 | 8 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | $0.08261 | $0.00382 | 9 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | $0.08129 | $0.00896 | 10 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | $0.07986 | $0.01214 | 11 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | $0.07865 | $0.00732 | 12 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | $0.07853 | $0.00254 | 13 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | $0.07841 | $0.01571 | 14 |
| Creech AFB | NV | $0.07783 | $0.02192 | 15 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | $0.07753 | $0.00508 | 16 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | $0.07674 | $0.01660 | 17 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | $0.07649 | $0.01343 | 18 |
| Moody AFB | GA | $0.07420 | $0.00294 | 19 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | $0.07401 | $0.00207 | 20 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | $0.07399 | $0.03058 | 21 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | $0.07253 | $0.00461 | 22 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | $0.07116 | $0.00678 | 23 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | $0.07111 | $0.00745 | 24 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | $0.06981 | $0.00986 | 25 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | $0.06897 | $0.01575 | 26 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | $0.06831 | $0.00738 | 27 |
| Robins AFB | GA | $0.06729 | $0.00505 | 28 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | $0.06697 | $0.00660 | 29 |
| Arnold AS | TN | $0.06638 | $0.00712 | 30 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | $0.06605 | $0.00737 | 31 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | $0.06601 | $0.00462 | 32 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | $0.06400 | $0.00749 | 33 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | $0.06388 | $0.00334 | 34 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | $0.06384 | $0.00893 | 35 |
| Altus AFB | OK | $0.06273 | $0.00478 | 36 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | $0.06210 | $0.01211 | 37 |
| Minot AFB | ND | $0.06175 | $0.00377 | 38 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | $0.06173 | $0.00850 | 39 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | $0.06160 | $0.00512 | 40 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | $0.06068 | $0.00307 | 41 |
| Travis AFB | CA | $0.06058 | $0.01093 | 42 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | $0.05994 | $0.01063 | 43 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | $0.05968 | $0.00466 | 44 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | $0.05889 | $0.01074 | 45 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | $0.05885 | $0.01176 | 46 |
| Beale AFB | CA | $0.05739 | $0.01329 | 47 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | $0.05606 | $0.01334 | 48 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | $0.05602 | $0.00483 | 49 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | $0.05602 | $0.00942 | 50 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | $0.05449 | $0.00753 | 51 |
| Hill AFB | UT | $0.05269 | $0.00747 | 52 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | $0.05208 | $0.01162 | 53 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | $0.05095 | $0.01618 | 54 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | $0.04907 | $0.00860 | 55 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | $0.04881 | $0.00412 | 56 |
| Vance AFB | OK | $0.04676 | $0.00762 | 57 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | $0.04514 | $0.00893 | 58 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | $0.04354 | $0.01091 | 59 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | $0.04071 | $0.00577 | 60 |
| Scott AFB | IL | $0.04053 | $0.00601 | 61 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | $0.03427 | $0.00103 | 62 |

**Electric Rate Rank-Matrix**

| Ranked Natural Gas Rates by Base (FY 12-14) - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | State | Average Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) | Std Dev Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) | Natural Gas Rate Rank |
| Altus AFB | OK | $15.591 | $11.961 | 1 |
| Luke AFB | AZ | $11.054 | $2.370 | 2 |
| Scott AFB | IL | $9.345 | $2.073 | 3 |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | AZ | $9.260 | $2.204 | 4 |
| Malmstrom AFB | MT | $9.055 | $5.277 | 5 |
| Dover AFB | DE | $9.011 | $2.594 | 6 |
| Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst (JBMDL) | NJ | $8.949 | $1.859 | 7 |
| Buckley AFB | CO | $8.903 | $3.271 | 8 |
| Maxwell AFB | AL | $8.716 | $0.940 | 9 |
| Joint Base Andrews | MD | $8.701 | $1.929 | 10 |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | NC | $8.667 | $1.383 | 11 |
| Joint Base Charleston | SC | $8.422 | $0.766 | 12 |
| Patrick AFB | FL | $8.293 | $0.792 | 13 |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis (JBLE) | VA | $8.249 | $1.459 | 14 |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | FL | $8.007 | $1.042 | 15 |
| Beale AFB | CA | $7.950 | $1.776 | 16 |
| Peterson AFB | CO | $7.897 | $0.852 | 17 |
| Shaw AFB | SC | $7.805 | $2.513 | 18 |
| Barksdale AFB | LA | $7.288 | $1.549 | 19 |
| Vance AFB | OK | $7.232 | $3.230 | 20 |
| Mountain Home AFB | ID | $7.023 | $1.438 | 21 |
| Columbus AFB | MS | $6.868 | $1.794 | 22 |
| Hanscom AFB | MA | $6.866 | $3.004 | 23 |
| Eglin AFB | FL | $6.786 | $0.361 | 24 |
| MacDill AFB | FL | $6.762 | $0.743 | 25 |
| Hurlburt Field | FL | $6.707 | $0.454 | 26 |
| Los Angeles AFB | CA | $6.424 | $0.912 | 27 |
| Arnold AS | TN | $6.065 | $0.776 | 28 |
| Edwards AFB | CA | $6.051 | $1.985 | 29 |
| Fairchild AFB | WA | $5.978 | $1.764 | 30 |
| Dyess AFB | TX | $5.636 | $2.138 | 31 |
| Nellis AFB | NV | $5.590 | $1.385 | 32 |
| Offutt AFB | NE | $5.576 | $0.809 | 33 |
| Goodfellow AFB | TX | $5.576 | $1.319 | 34 |
| US Air Force Academy | CO | $5.570 | $0.771 | 35 |
| Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA) | TX | $5.537 | $0.874 | 36 |
| F. E. Warren AFB | WY | $5.443 | $1.590 | 37 |
| Holloman AFB | NM | $5.255 | $0.859 | 38 |
| Sheppard AFB | TX | $5.187 | $1.217 | 39 |
| Laughlin AFB | TX | $5.179 | $1.441 | 40 |
| Moody AFB | GA | $5.128 | $2.876 | 41 |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | OH | $5.107 | $0.812 | 42 |
| Cannon AFB | NM | $5.092 | $1.268 | 43 |
| Little Rock AFB | AR | $5.017 | $1.080 | 44 |
| Tyndall AFB | FL | $5.016 | $1.277 | 45 |
| Vandenberg AFB | CA | $4.899 | $2.343 | 46 |
| Schriever AFB | CO | $4.795 | $0.813 | 47 |
| Grand Forks AFB | ND | $4.652 | $0.999 | 48 |
| Keesler AFB | MS | $4.428 | $0.958 | 49 |
| Tinker AFB | OK | $4.365 | $0.965 | 50 |
| Kirtland AFB | NM | $4.324 | $1.546 | 51 |
| Travis AFB | CA | $4.294 | $1.199 | 52 |
| Whiteman AFB | MO | $4.155 | $0.883 | 53 |
| Hill AFB | UT | $4.147 | $1.711 | 54 |
| Minot AFB | ND | $4.141 | $0.989 | 55 |
| Cavalier AS | ND | $4.039 | $1.114 | 56 |
| Robins AFB | GA | $3.970 | $0.789 | 57 |
| Ellsworth AFB | SD | $3.951 | $0.888 | 58 |
| McConnell AFB | KS | $3.932 | $0.998 | 59 |
| Cape Cod AS | MA | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Creech AFB | NV | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| New Boston AS | NH | N/A | N/A | N/A |

**Natural Gas Rate Rank-Matrix**

**Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base - 62 Major CONUS Air Force Bases - Ranked by Total EAC**

**For BRAC - Enter Total EAC into COBRA Model to Account for Annual Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Costs**

| Installation Data | | Tornadoes | | | Hurricanes | | | Electricity | | | Natural Gas | | | Total EAC ($) | Total EAC Rank |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | PRV ($M) | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Median EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | Mean EAC ($) | % of Total | EAC Rank | | |
| Eglin AFB | $ 4,726.7 | $788,112 | 0.8% | 11 | $74,051,189 | 74.0% | 1 | $22,561,526 | 22.6% | 3 | $2,614,765 | 2.6% | 10 | **$100,015,593** | **1** |
| Joint Base San Antonio | $ 7,629.1 | $1,272,048 | 1.5% | 4 | $28,630,009 | 33.2% | 4 | $47,283,106 | 54.8% | 1 | $9,071,602 | 10.5% | 1 | **$86,256,764** | **2** |
| MacDill AFB | $ 1,837.4 | $389,723 | 0.8% | 25 | $36,033,213 | 72.9% | 2 | $12,837,441 | 26.0% | 10 | $148,643 | 0.3% | 59 | **$49,409,021** | **3** |
| Keesler AFB | $ 1,831.4 | $521,884 | 1.2% | 20 | $31,250,829 | 74.8% | 3 | $8,826,557 | 21.1% | 13 | $1,164,147 | 2.8% | 30 | **$41,763,417** | **4** |
| Joint Base Charleston | $ 3,098.1 | $516,566 | 1.3% | 21 | $23,311,753 | 60.1% | 5 | $13,844,260 | 35.7% | 9 | $1,140,477 | 2.9% | 32 | **$38,813,056** | **5** |
| Joint Base Langley-Eustis | $ 3,625.4 | $914,997 | 2.8% | 8 | $13,605,174 | 41.3% | 10 | $14,890,019 | 45.2% | 8 | $3,556,450 | 10.8% | 5 | **$32,966,640** | **6** |
| Hurlburt Field | $ 1,482.3 | $314,405 | 1.0% | 28 | $23,222,561 | 71.0% | 6 | $8,150,290 | 24.9% | 15 | $1,002,489 | 3.1% | 37 | **$32,689,745** | **7** |
| Tinker AFB | $ 4,153.5 | $3,156,226 | 10.6% | 2 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $19,649,799 | 65.7% | 5 | $7,090,833 | 23.7% | 2 | **$29,896,858** | **8** |
| Wright-Patterson AFB | $ 5,968.0 | $1,506,235 | 5.3% | 3 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $24,281,571 | 85.3% | 2 | $2,672,846 | 9.4% | 9 | **$28,460,652** | **9** |
| Tyndall AFB | $ 1,556.3 | $188,878 | 0.7% | 33 | $20,265,308 | 73.3% | 7 | $6,828,991 | 24.7% | 19 | $357,164 | 1.3% | 52 | **$27,640,341** | **10** |
| Robins AFB | $ 3,679.2 | $780,380 | 3.1% | 12 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $21,342,615 | 84.7% | 4 | $3,080,446 | 12.2% | 6 | **$25,203,441** | **11** |
| Arnold AS | $ 7,802.1 | $3,733,003 | 15.2% | 1 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $17,737,166 | 72.3% | 6 | $3,072,330 | 12.5% | 7 | **$24,542,500** | **12** |
| JB McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst | $ 7,289.3 | $884,655 | 3.7% | 10 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $16,465,773 | 68.1% | 7 | $6,837,761 | 28.3% | 3 | **$24,188,190** | **13** |
| Patrick AFB | $ 1,063.7 | $129,094 | 0.6% | 38 | $18,150,872 | 78.2% | 8 | $4,677,311 | 20.2% | 37 | $254,181 | 1.1% | 55 | **$23,211,458** | **14** |
| Cape Canaveral AFS | $ 1,516.1 | $105,154 | 0.5% | 41 | $17,680,095 | 77.3% | 9 | $4,726,522 | 20.7% | 36 | $373,791 | 1.6% | 51 | **$22,885,562** | **15** |
| Hill AFB | $ 4,165.1 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $12,383,455 | 74.5% | 11 | $4,229,714 | 25.5% | 4 | **$16,613,169** | **16** |
| Maxwell AFB | $ 1,297.2 | $639,488 | 4.0% | 16 | $4,868,051 | 30.7% | 14 | $7,891,154 | 49.8% | 16 | $2,453,533 | 15.5% | 11 | **$15,852,226** | **17** |
| Hanscom AFB | $ 1,782.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $6,690,380 | 45.9% | 12 | $5,516,675 | 37.8% | 26 | $2,372,743 | 16.3% | 14 | **$14,579,799** | **18** |
| Edwards AFB | $ 5,719.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $11,543,338 | 82.5% | 12 | $2,448,834 | 17.5% | 12 | **$13,992,172** | **19** |
| Seymour Johnson AFB | $ 1,321.7 | $721,566 | 5.2% | 14 | $8,137,709 | 59.1% | 11 | $3,921,213 | 28.5% | 43 | $994,967 | 7.2% | 39 | **$13,775,456** | **20** |
| Shaw AFB | $ 1,223.1 | $440,678 | 3.6% | 24 | $5,974,263 | 48.3% | 13 | $5,255,067 | 42.5% | 28 | $702,566 | 5.7% | 45 | **$12,372,574** | **21** |
| Joint Base Andrews | $ 2,589.9 | $738,030 | 7.0% | 13 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $7,850,813 | 74.6% | 17 | $1,934,174 | 18.4% | 15 | **$10,523,017** | **22** |
| Kirtland AFB | $ 2,981.0 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $8,218,817 | 84.7% | 14 | $1,489,306 | 15.3% | 23 | **$9,708,123** | **23** |
| Vandenberg AFB | $ 3,920.7 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $7,202,492 | 84.6% | 18 | $1,312,610 | 15.4% | 27 | **$8,515,103** | **24** |
| Dover AFB | $ 1,782.1 | $216,282 | 2.6% | 30 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,782,955 | 68.8% | 23 | $2,408,745 | 28.6% | 13 | **$8,407,983** | **25** |
| Sheppard AFB | $ 2,102.6 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,692,735 | 80.5% | 20 | $1,626,287 | 19.5% | 20 | **$8,319,022** | **26** |
| Offutt AFB | $ 1,822.3 | $898,350 | 11.5% | 9 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,227,427 | 66.9% | 29 | $1,689,210 | 21.6% | 18 | **$7,814,987** | **27** |
| Scott AFB | $ 1,911.5 | $1,163,571 | 15.0% | 5 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,878,481 | 62.7% | 35 | $1,739,454 | 22.4% | 16 | **$7,781,506** | **28** |
| US Air Force Academy | $ 2,873.3 | $348,714 | 4.5% | 26 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,486,818 | 58.5% | 38 | $2,837,518 | 37.0% | 8 | **$7,673,051** | **29** |
| Davis-Monthan AFB | $ 2,053.8 | $142,447 | 1.9% | 37 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,168,133 | 83.8% | 21 | $1,053,907 | 14.3% | 34 | **$7,364,488** | **30** |
| Moody AFB | $ 916.1 | $111,181 | 1.5% | 40 | $3,437,883 | 47.1% | 15 | $3,519,994 | 48.2% | 45 | $235,159 | 3.2% | 56 | **$7,304,216** | **31** |
| Barksdale AFB | $ 1,569.2 | $1,062,657 | 15.1% | 7 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,878,659 | 69.1% | 34 | $1,115,174 | 15.8% | 33 | **$7,056,490** | **32** |
| Nellis AFB | $ 3,185.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $6,005,913 | 86.3% | 22 | $949,767 | 13.7% | 40 | **$6,955,680** | **33** |
| Peterson AFB | $ 1,217.2 | $202,951 | 3.0% | 31 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,076,489 | 74.7% | 32 | $1,516,381 | 22.3% | 22 | **$6,795,822** | **34** |
| Holloman AFB | $ 2,795.5 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,179,439 | 76.9% | 31 | $1,559,323 | 23.1% | 21 | **$6,738,762** | **35** |
| Malmstrom AFB | $ 1,752.0 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,180,689 | 77.7% | 30 | $1,489,029 | 22.3% | 24 | **$6,669,718** | **36** |
| Schriever AFB | $ 741.6 | $157,298 | 2.4% | 36 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,641,101 | 86.4% | 24 | $727,853 | 11.2% | 43 | **$6,526,252** | **37** |
| Minot AFB | $ 2,520.6 | $174,824 | 2.7% | 35 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,287,773 | 81.6% | 27 | $1,017,207 | 15.7% | 36 | **$6,479,804** | **38** |
| Cannon AFB | $ 1,462.0 | $177,434 | 2.8% | 34 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,002,534 | 77.8% | 33 | $1,248,002 | 19.4% | 28 | **$6,427,970** | **39** |
| Travis AFB | $ 3,684.2 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $5,577,970 | 88.5% | 25 | $727,278 | 11.5% | 44 | **$6,305,247** | **40** |
| Little Rock AFB | $ 1,457.7 | $1,107,700 | 17.9% | 6 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,040,774 | 65.2% | 41 | $1,051,888 | 17.0% | 35 | **$6,200,362** | **41** |
| Whiteman AFB | $ 2,245.0 | $720,384 | 11.8% | 15 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,023,298 | 65.8% | 42 | $1,371,133 | 22.4% | 25 | **$6,114,815** | **42** |
| McConnell AFB | $ 1,238.8 | $557,193 | 10.4% | 17 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,154,169 | 77.2% | 40 | $670,814 | 12.5% | 46 | **$5,382,176** | **43** |
| Luke AFB | $ 1,336.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $4,466,495 | 89.0% | 39 | $554,207 | 11.0% | 47 | **$5,020,702** | **44** |
| Altus AFB | $ 1,169.2 | $194,948 | 4.3% | 32 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,636,529 | 57.7% | 51 | $1,736,958 | 38.0% | 17 | **$4,568,435** | **45** |
| Grand Forks AFB | $ 1,515.7 | $546,101 | 12.1% | 18 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,959,114 | 65.7% | 48 | $999,219 | 22.2% | 38 | **$4,504,434** | **46** |
| Dyess AFB | $ 1,584.8 | $508,536 | 11.9% | 22 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,036,050 | 71.0% | 47 | $729,978 | 17.1% | 42 | **$4,274,564** | **47** |
| F. E. Warren AFB | $ 1,164.7 | $80,781 | 1.9% | 42 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,935,941 | 69.2% | 49 | $1,228,115 | 28.9% | 29 | **$4,244,838** | **48** |
| Buckley AFB | $ 1,139.8 | $476,728 | 11.4% | 23 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,867,769 | 68.7% | 50 | $828,946 | 19.9% | 41 | **$4,173,442** | **49** |
| Beale AFB | $ 2,038.1 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,553,813 | 87.2% | 44 | $523,856 | 12.8% | 48 | **$4,077,669** | **50** |
| Ellsworth AFB | $ 2,065.8 | $250,713 | 6.7% | 29 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,352,045 | 62.7% | 54 | $1,149,868 | 30.6% | 31 | **$3,752,626** | **51** |
| Fairchild AFB | $ 1,852.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,056,127 | 55.4% | 59 | $1,656,526 | 44.6% | 19 | **$3,712,653** | **52** |
| Mountain Home AFB | $ 1,909.2 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,294,221 | 63.5% | 55 | $1,317,805 | 36.5% | 26 | **$3,612,026** | **53** |
| Goodfellow AFB | $ 607.7 | $42,149 | 1.2% | 43 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $3,079,588 | 88.9% | 46 | $343,175 | 9.9% | 53 | **$3,464,912** | **54** |
| Columbus AFB | $ 736.1 | $538,718 | 15.6% | 19 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,523,984 | 73.1% | 52 | $390,188 | 11.3% | 49 | **$3,452,891** | **55** |
| Los Angeles AFB | $ 317.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,408,650 | 93.4% | 53 | $170,213 | 6.6% | 58 | **$2,578,863** | **56** |
| Cavalier AS | $ 153.2 | $25,544 | 1.0% | 44 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,251,682 | 87.4% | 56 | $298,366 | 11.6% | 54 | **$2,575,592** | **57** |
| Laughlin AFB | $ 741.1 | $123,568 | 5.1% | 39 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,117,506 | 87.6% | 58 | $176,658 | 7.3% | 57 | **$2,417,733** | **58** |
| Creech AFB | $ 574.9 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $2,162,999 | 100.0% | 57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$2,162,999** | **59** |
| Vance AFB | $ 624.8 | $335,067 | 18.7% | 27 | $0 | 0.0% | 18 | $1,074,630 | 60.0% | 61 | $380,795 | 21.3% | 50 | **$1,790,493** | **60** |
| Cape Cod AS | $ 53.8 | $0 | 0.0% | 46 | $262,787 | 19.1% | 17 | $1,115,165 | 80.9% | 60 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$1,377,953** | **61** |
| New Boston AS | $ 70.6 | $11,772 | 1.5% | 45 | $264,943 | 32.7% | 16 | $534,599 | 65.9% | 62 | N/A | N/A | N/A | **$811,313** | **62** |
| | TOTALS: | $27,916,735 | 3.1% | | $315,837,019 | 35.1% | | $457,118,230 | 50.9% | | $97,895,378 | 10.9% | | $898,767,362 | |

**Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Factors by Base**

## Appendix J – List of Major U.S. Hurricanes (1851-2013)

**Most Intense (3, 4, 5) Continental United States Hurricanes: 1851 - 1950, 1969 (Camille), and 1983-2013**

(Revised in April 2014 to reflect the 1946-1950 and Hurricane Camille revisions) (NOAA, 2013a)

| # | Date | Time | Latitude | Longitude | Max Winds (kt) | SS HWS | RMW nm | Central Pressure (mb) | States Affected | Name |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 9/3/1935 | 0200Z | 24.8N | 80.8W | 160 | 5 | 5 | 892 | CFL5,BFL5 | "Labor Day" |
| 9 | 8/18/1969 | 0400Z | 30.3N | 89.4W | 150 | 5 | 10 | 900 | MS5,LA5,AL1 | Camille |
| 2 | 8/26/1992 | 0905Z | 25.5N | 80.3W | 145 | 5 | 10 | 922 | CFL5,BFL4 | Andrew |
| 1 | 8/10/1856$ | 1800Z | 29.2N | 91.1W | 130 | 4 | 10 | 934 | LA4 | "Last Island" |
| 5 | 8/20/1886 | 1300Z | 28.1N | 96.8W | 130 | 4 | 15 | 925 | BTX4 | "Indianola" |
| 2 | 9/10/1919 | 0700Z | 24.6N | 82.9W | 130 | 4 | 15 | 927 | BFL4,CFL2 | --- |
| 2 | 8/14/1932 | 0400Z | 29.0N | 95.2W | 130 | 4 | 10 | 935 | CTX4,BTX1 | "Freeport" |
| 3 | 8/13/2004 | 1945Z | 26.6N | 82.2W | 130 | 4 | --- | 941 | BFL4,CFL1,DFL1 | Charley |
| 7 | 9/18/1926 | 1200Z | 25.7N | 80.3W | 125 | 4 | 20 | 930 | CFL4,BFL3 | "Great Miami" |
| 4 | 9/17/1928 | 0000Z | 26.7N | 80.0W | 125 | 4 | 30 | 929 | CFL4,BFL3,AFL1,DFL1 | "Lake Okeechobee" |
| 1 | 9/9/1900 | 0200Z | 29.1N | 95.1W | 120 | 4 | 15 | 936 | CTX4 | "Galveston" |
| 8 | 9/22/1989 | 0400Z | 32.8N | 79.8W | 120 | 4 | --- | 934 | SC4,INC1 | Hugo |
| 10 | 10/2/1893 | 0800Z | 29.3N | 89.8W | 115 | 4 | 10 | 948 | LA4 | "Chenier Caminanda" |
| 7 | 10/2/1898 | 1600Z | 30.9N | 81.4W | 115 | 4 | 20 | 938 | GA4,DFL2 | --- |
| 2 | 8/17/1915 | 0700Z | 29.2N | 95.1W | 115 | 4 | 25 | 940 | CTX4,BTX1,LA1 | "Galveston" |
| 6 | 8/18/1916 | 2200Z | 27.0N | 97.4W | 115 | 4 | 25 | 932 | ATX4 | --- |
| 9 | 9/15/1945 | 1930Z | 25.3N | 80.3W | 115 | 4 | 10 | 949 | CFL4,BFL2,DFL1 | --- |
| 4 | 9/16/1947 | 1630Z | 26.1N | 80.1W | 115 | 4 | 15 | 943 | CFL4,BFL2 | --- |
| 8 | 9/22/1948 | 0500Z | 25.8N | 81.3W | 115 | 4 | 10 | 940 | BFL4,CFL2 | --- |
| 2 | 8/26/1949 | 2300Z | 26.6N | 80.0W | 115 | 4 | 20 | 954 | CFL4,BFL1,AFL1,DFL1,GA1 | --- |
| 11 | 10/18/1950 | 0500Z | 25.7N | 80.2W | 115 | 4 | 5 | 955 | CFL4,DFL1 | King |
| 6 | 9/16/1855$ | 0300Z | 29.2N | 89.5W | 110 | 3 | --- | 945 | LA3,MS3 | "Middle Gulf Shore" |
| 1 | 8/11/1860$ | 2000Z | 29.2N | 90.0W | 110 | 3 | --- | 945 | LA3,MS3,AL2 | --- |
| 4 | 9/1/1879$ | 1600Z | 29.5N | 91.4W | 110 | 3 | --- | 945 | LA3 | --- |
| 2 | 8/13/1880# | 0100Z | 25.8N | 97.0W | 110 | 3 | 10 | 931 | ATX3 | --- |
| 2 | 9/10/1882 | 0200Z | 30.4N | 86.8W | 110 | 3 | --- | 949 | AFL3,AL1 | --- |
| 3 | 8/16/1888$ | 1900Z | 25.8N | 80.1W | 110 | 3 | --- | 945 | CFL3,BFL1 | --- |
| 4 | 9/29/1896 | 1100Z | 29.2N | 83.1W | 110 | 3 | 15 | 960 | AFL3,DFL3,GA2,SC1,NC1,VA1 | --- |
| 6 | 9/29/1915 | 1800Z | 29.1N | 90.3W | 110 | 3 | 20 | 944 | LA3,MS2 | "New Orleans" |
| 10 | 9/5/1933 | 0400Z | 26.1N | 97.2W | 110 | 3 | 20 | 940 | ATX3 | --- |
| 11 | 9/4/1933 | 0500Z | 26.9N | 80.1W | 110 | 3 | 15 | 948 | CF3 | --- |
| 2 | 9/23/1941 | 2200Z | 28.8N | 95.6W | 110 | 3 | 20 | 942 | CTX3,BTX2 | --- |

| # | Date | Time | Latitude | Longitude | Max Winds (kt) | SS HWS | RMW nm | Central Pressure (mb) | States Affected | Name |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 8/29/2005 | 1110Z | 29.3N | 89.6W | 110 | 3 | --- | 920 | LA3,MS3,AL1 | Katrina |
| 10 | 10/12/1886 | 2200Z | 29.8N | 93.5W | 105 | 3 | --- | 950 | LA3,CTX2 | --- |
| 9 | 10/13/1893 | 1300Z | 33.0N | 79.5W | 105 | 3 | 15 | 955 | SC3,NC2,VA1 | --- |
| 5 | 10/9/1894 | 0300Z | 30.2N | 85.5W | 105 | 3 | --- | 950 | AFL3,GA1 | --- |
| 3 | 8/18/1899 | 0100Z | 35.2N | 75.8W | 105 | 3 | --- | 945 | NC3 | --- |
| 8 | 10/18/1906 | 0900Z | 24.7N | 81.1W | 105 | 3 | 10 | 953 | BFL3,CFL3 | --- |
| 2 | 7/5/1916 | 2100Z | 30.4N | 88.4W | 105 | 3 | 20 | 950 | MS3,AL2,AFL2 | --- |
| 1 | 8/6/1918 | 1800Z | 29.8N | 93.2W | 105 | 3 | 10 | 955 | LA3,CTX1 | --- |
| 6 | /9/21/1938 | 2000Z | 40.7N | 72.9W | 105 | 3 | 40 | 941 | NY3,CT3,RI3,MA2 | "Great New England" |
| 13 | 10/18/1944 | 2100Z | 24.6N | 82.9W | 105 | 3 | 30 | 949 | BFL3 | --- |
| 5 | 9/5/1950 | 1700Z | 29.1N | 82.8W | 105 | 3 | 15 | 960 | AFL3,BFL1 | Easy |
| 9 | 9/16/2004 | 0650Z | 30.2N | 87.9W | 105 | 3 | --- | 946 | AL3,AFL3 | Ivan |
| 10 | 9/26/2004 | 0400Z | 27.2N | 80.2W | 105 | 3 | --- | 950 | CFL3,BFL1,AFL1 | Jeanne |
| 4 | 7/10/2005 | 1930Z | 30.4N | 87.1W | 105 | 3 | --- | 946 | AFL3,IAL1 | Dennis |
| 21 | 10/24/2005 | 1030Z | 25.9N | 81.7W | 105 | 3 | --- | 950 | BFL3,CFL2 | Wilma |
| 4 | 8/23/1851$ | 2100Z | 30.1N | 85.7W | 100 | 3 | --- | 955 | AFL3,GA1 | "Great Middle Florida" |
| 1 | 8/26/1852 | 0600Z | 30.2N | 88.6W | 100 | 3 | 10 | 961 | AL3,MS3,LA2,AFL1 | "Great Mobile" |
| 2 | 9/8/1854 | 2000Z | 31.7N | 81.1W | 100 | 3 | 40 | 950 | GA3,SC2,DFL1 | "Great Carolina" |
| 6 | 9/8/1869 | 2200Z | 41.4N | 71.7W | 100 | 3 | 30 | 965 | RI3,MA3,CT1 | "Eastern New England" |
| 3 | 8/17/1871$ | 0200Z | 27.1N | 80.2W | 100 | 3 | 30 | 955 | CFL3,DFL1,AFL1 | --- |
| 5 | 10/7/1873$ | 0100Z | 26.5N | 82.2W | 100 | 3 | 25 | 959 | BFL3,CFL2,DFL1 | --- |
| 3 | 9/16/1875 | 2100Z | 27.7N | 97.2W | 100 | 3 | --- | 955 | BTX3,ATX2 | --- |
| 4 | 10/3/1877$ | 0500Z | 30.0N | 85.5W | 100 | 3 | --- | 955 | AFL3,GA1 | --- |
| 2 | 8/18/1879 | 1200Z | 34.7N | 76.7W | 100 | 3 | 15 | 971 | NC3,VA2 | --- |
| 6 | 8/28/1893 | 0500Z | 31.7N | 81.1W | 100 | 3 | 25 | 954 | GA3,SC3,NC1,DFL1 | "Sea Island" |
| 4 | 7/21/1909 | 1700Z | 28.9N | 95.3W | 100 | 3 | 20 | 959 | CTX3 | "Velasco" |
| 9 | 9/21/1909 | 0000Z | 29.5N | 91.3W | 100 | 3 | 30 | 952 | LA3,MS2 | "Grand Isle" |
| 11 | 10/11/1909 | 1800Z | 24.7N | 81.0W | 100 | 3 | 20 | 957 | BFL3,CFL3 | --- |
| 4 | 9/29/1917 | 0200Z | 30.4N | 86.6W | 100 | 3 | 40 | 949 | AFL3,LA2,AL1 | --- |
| 2 | 9/14/1919 | 2100Z | 27.2N | 97.3W | 100 | 3 | 35 | 950 | ATX3,BTX3 | --- |
| 6 | 10/25/1921 | 2000Z | 28.1N | 82.8W | 100 | 3 | 20 | 958 | BFL3,AFL2,DFL1 | "Tampa Bay" |
| 3 | 8/25/1926 | 2300Z | 29.2N | 90.9W | 100 | 3 | 15 | 967 | LA3 | --- |
| 7 | 9/20/1926 | 2200Z | 30.3N | 87.5W | 100 | 3 | 15 | 955 | AFL3,AL3,MS1 | --- |
| 2 | 9/28/1929 | 1300Z | 25.0N | 80.5W | 100 | 3 | 30 | 948 | BFL3,CFL3 | --- |
| 3 | 8/30/1942 | 0900Z | 28.3N | 96.6W | 100 | 3 | 20 | 950 | BTX3,CTX2 | --- |
| 5 | 8/27/1945 | 1200Z | 28.2N | 96.7W | 100 | 3 | 10 | 963 | BTX3,ATX1,CTX1 | --- |
| 1 | 8/18/1983 | 0700Z | 29.1N | 95.1W | 100 | 3 | --- | 962 | CTX3 | Alicia |
| 5 | 9/2/1985 | 1300Z | 30.4N | 89.2W | 100 | 3 | --- | 959 | AL3,MS3,AFL3 | Elena |

(NOAA, 2013a)

| # | Date | Time | Latitude | Longitude | Max Winds (kt) | SS HWS | RMW nm | Central Pressure (mb) | States Affected | Name |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 8/26/1992 | 0830Z | 29.6N | 91.5W | 100 | 3 | --- | 956 | LA3 | Andrew |
| 5 | 8/31/1993 | 2100Z | 35.2N | 75.1W | 100 | 3 | --- | 961 | NC3 | Emily |
| 15 | 10/4/1995 | 2200Z | 30.3N | 87.1W | 100 | 3 | --- | 942 | AFL3,IAL1 | Opal |
| 6 | 9/6/1996 | 0030Z | 33.9N | 78.0W | 100 | 3 | --- | 954 | NC3 | Fran |
| 2 | 8/23/1999 | 0000Z | 26.9N | 97.4W | 100 | 3 | --- | 951 | ATX3 | Bret |
| 17 | 9/24/2005 | 0740Z | 29.7N | 93.7W | 100 | 3 | --- | 937 | LA3,CTX2 | Rita |

## Notes:

(NOAA, 2013a)

**Date/Time:** Date and time when the circulation center crosses the U.S. coastline (including barrier islands). Time is estimated to the nearest hour.

**Lat/Lon:** Location is estimated to the nearest 0.1 degrees latitude and longitude (about 6 nm).

**Max Winds:** Estimated maximum sustained (1 min) surface (10 m) winds to occur along the U. S. coast.

**SSHWS:** The estimated Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale at landfall based upon maximum 1-min surface winds.

**RMW:** The radius of maximum winds (primarily for the right front quadrant of the hurricane), if available.

**Cent Press:** The central pressure of the hurricane at landfall. Central pressure values in parentheses indicate that the value is a simple estimation (based upon a wind-pressure relationship), not directly measured or calculated.

**States Affected:** The impact of the hurricane upon individual U.S. states by Saffir-Simpson Scale (again through the estimate of the maximum 1-min surface winds at each state). (ATX-South Texas, BTX-Central Texas, CTX-North Texas, LA-Louisiana, MS-Mississippi, AL-Alabama, AFL-Northwest Florida, BFL-Southwest Florida, CFL-Southeast Florida, DFL-Northeast Florida, GA-Georgia, SC-South Carolina, NC-North Carolina, VA-Virginia, MD-Maryland, DE-Delaware, NJ-New Jersey, NY-New York, PA-Pennsylvania, CT-Connecticut, RI-Rhode Island, MA-Massachusetts, NH-New Hampshire, ME-Maine. In Texas, south is roughly from the Mexico border to Corpus Christi; central is from north of Corpus Christi to Matagorda Bay and north is from Matagorda Bay to the Louisiana border. In Florida, the north-south dividing line is from Cape Canaveral [28.45N] to Tarpon Springs [28.17N]. The dividing line between west-east Florida goes from 82.69W at the north Florida border with Georgia, to Lake Okeechobee and due south along longitude 80.85W.)

**$** - Indicates that the hurricane may not have been reliably estimated for intensity (both central pressure and maximum 1-min windspeed) because of landfall in a relatively uninhabited region. Errors in intensity are likely to be underestimates of the true intensity.

**#** - Indicates that hurricane made landfall first over Mexico, but caused hurricane winds in Texas. The position given is that of Mexican landfall. The strongest winds impacted Mexico. The winds indicated here are lower than in HURDAT and are lower than they were over Mexico. Central pressure given is that at Mexican landfall.

# Appendix K – Sample Monte Carlo Data & Distributions – Seymour-Johnson AFB, NC

| Maj Chris Teke<br>Thesis Monte Carlo Simulation<br><br>Final Version - February 2015 | CONUS Tornadoes 1950-2013 (EF-Rating) | Occurrences | % of Total Occurrences | % of Strong-Violent Occurrences |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 27,124 | 46.7% | |
| | 1 | 18,846 | 32.5% | |
| | 2 | 8,934 | 15.4% | 73.9% |
| | 3 | 2,458 | 4.2% | 20.3% |
| | 4 | 619 | 1.1% | 5.1% |
| | 5 | 76 | 0.1% | 0.6% |
| | Total (EF 0-5) | 58,057 | Strong-Violent Tornadoes (% of Total): | 20.8% |
| | Strong-Violent (EF 2-5) | 12,087 | | |

| Strong-Violent Tornadoes (EF 2-5) | Probability (Calculated) |
|---|---|
| 2 | **0.739** |
| 3 | **0.203** |
| 4 | **0.051** |
| 5 | **0.006** |

Probabilities Applied to Tornado EF-Rating Distribution Below

| CONUS Hurricanes 1851-2013 (Category) | Strikes | % of Total Strikes | % of Major Strikes |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 115 | 40.1% | |
| 2 | 76 | 26.5% | |
| 3 | 75 | 26.1% | 78.1% |
| 4 | 18 | 6.3% | 18.8% |
| 5 | 3 | 1.0% | 3.1% |
| Total (Cat 1-5) | 287 | Major Hurricanes (% of Total): | 33.4% |
| Major (Cat 3-5) | 96 | | |

| Major Hurricane (Cat 3-5) | Probability (Calculated) | % Facilities Damaged (Estimated) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Low End Damage Estimate | | | High End Damage Estimate | | |
| | | Wind Only | Storm Surge & Flooding Only | Total Low Estimate | Wind Only | Storm Surge & Flooding Only | Total High Estimate |
| 3 | 0.781 | 2% | 0% | **2%** | 28% | 10% | **38%** |
| 4 | 0.188 | 5% | 0% | **5%** | 39% | 10% | **49%** |
| 5 | 0.031 | 17% | 0% | **17%** | 83% | 10% | **93%** |

Hurricane Damage Estimates Used for Uniform Distribution of Base Damage Assessment Below

| Summary Information of Total EAC (FYI Only - Not Used in Thesis) | |
|---|---|
| Min = | $ 5,390,039 |
| Max = | $ 1,079,913,576 |
| Mean (Expected Value) = | $ 124,591,444 |
| Median = | $ 26,639,055 |
| Std Dev = | $ 221,929,509 |

| Installation Data | | Severe Weather | | Energy Usage | | | | Electricity | | Natural Gas | | Summary of Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC) of Tornado, Hurricane, & Energy Cost Factors (THIS IS ONLY INFO TRANSFERRED TO FINAL RESULTS SPREADSHEET (Total EAC will be sorted in final data table to rank bases for BRAC) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Installation Name | Plant Replacement Value[1] (PRV) ($) | Tornado Occurrences (EF-2 to EF-5) (1984-2013) (w/in 25 mi radius) | Hurricane Occurrences (Cat 3-5) (1851-2013) (w/in 75 statute mi radius of base centroid) | Average Annual Electricity Usage (FY12-14) (kWh) | Std Dev of Annual Electricity Usage (FY12-14) (kWh) | Average Annual Natural Gas Usage (FY12-14) (Mcf) | Std Dev of Annual Natural Gas Usage (FY12-14) (Mcf) | Average Electric Rate (FY 12-14) ($/kWh) | Standard Deviation of Electric Rates (FY 12-14) | Average Natural Gas Rate (FY 12-14) ($/Mcf) | Standard Deviation of Natural Gas Rates (FY 12-14) | Median Tornado EAC ($) | Tornado Cost (% of Total EAC) | Median Hurricane EAC ($) | Hurricane Cost (% of Total EAC) | Mean Electric EAC ($) | Electricity Cost (% of Total EAC) | Mean Natural Gas EAC ($) | Natural Gas Cost (% of Total EAC) | Total EAC (Amount Entered into COBRA Model*) |
| **Seymour Johnson AFB** | $ 1,321,700,000 | 16 | 3 | 59,373,916 | 3,334,361 | 114,725 | 8,027 | $0.06605 | $0.00737 | $8.667 | $1.383 | $722,142 | 5.24% | $8,137,709 | 59.07% | $3,921,213 | 28.46% | $994,967 | 7.22% | $13,776,032 |
| **Time Period** (Includes 1st Year, Max Yr - Min Yr + 1) = | | 30 | 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Probability, "p"** (Avg # Events/yr) = | | 0.533 | 0.018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Average Return Period (1/p)** (Yrs) = | | 1.9 | 54.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2014 Discount Rate** (OMB Circular A-94)[2] ("rate" for EAC Calcs") = | | 1.45% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Yellow Cells = User Entered Values (These Vary for Each Base)

*Footnotes:*

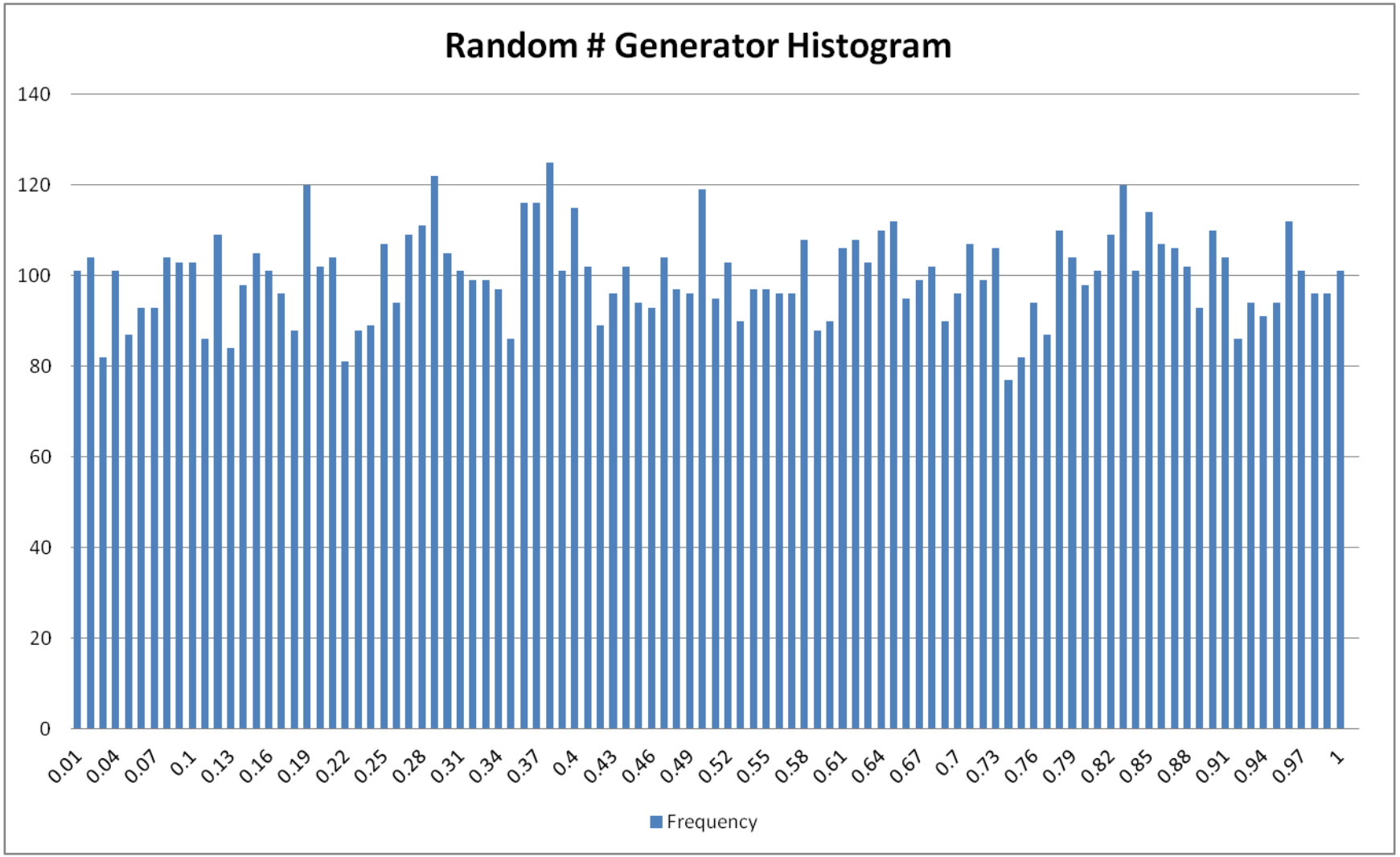
[1] Current as of 30 Sept 2013, *DOD Base Structure Report – FY 14 Baseline*

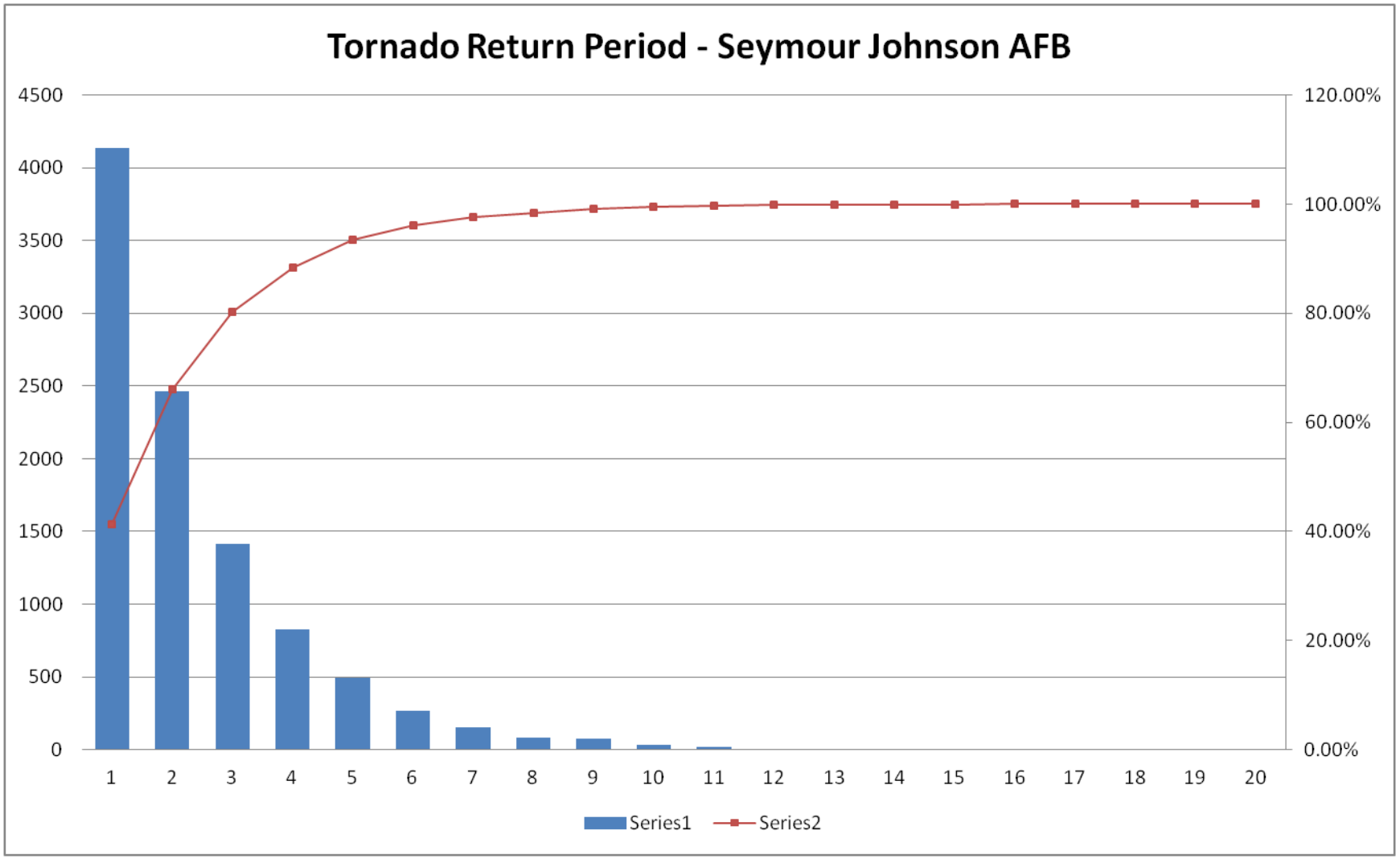
[2] *Per COBRA User's Manual, the discount rate used for BRAC is the average of the 10 & 30 yr Real Discount Rate published in the current OMB Circular A-94 = (1.0+1.9)/2 = **1.45%***

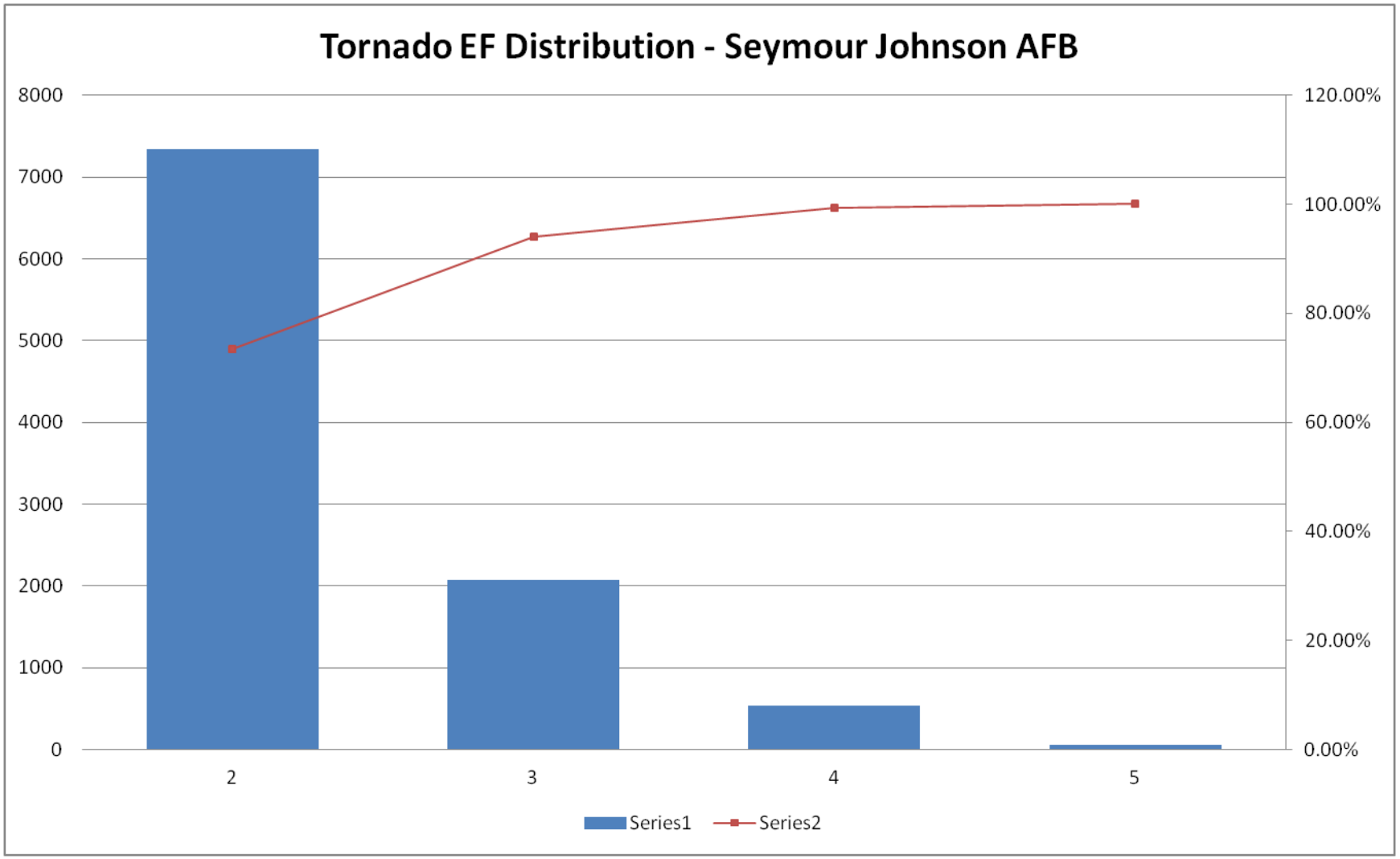
[3] All Return Periods, for each trial, for all Tornado and Hurricane events are rounded up in the "=PMT (rate,nper,pv,fv,type)" equation, where nper = (ROUNDUP(return period)) - *All severe weather costs are accounted for at the end of the year which they occur*

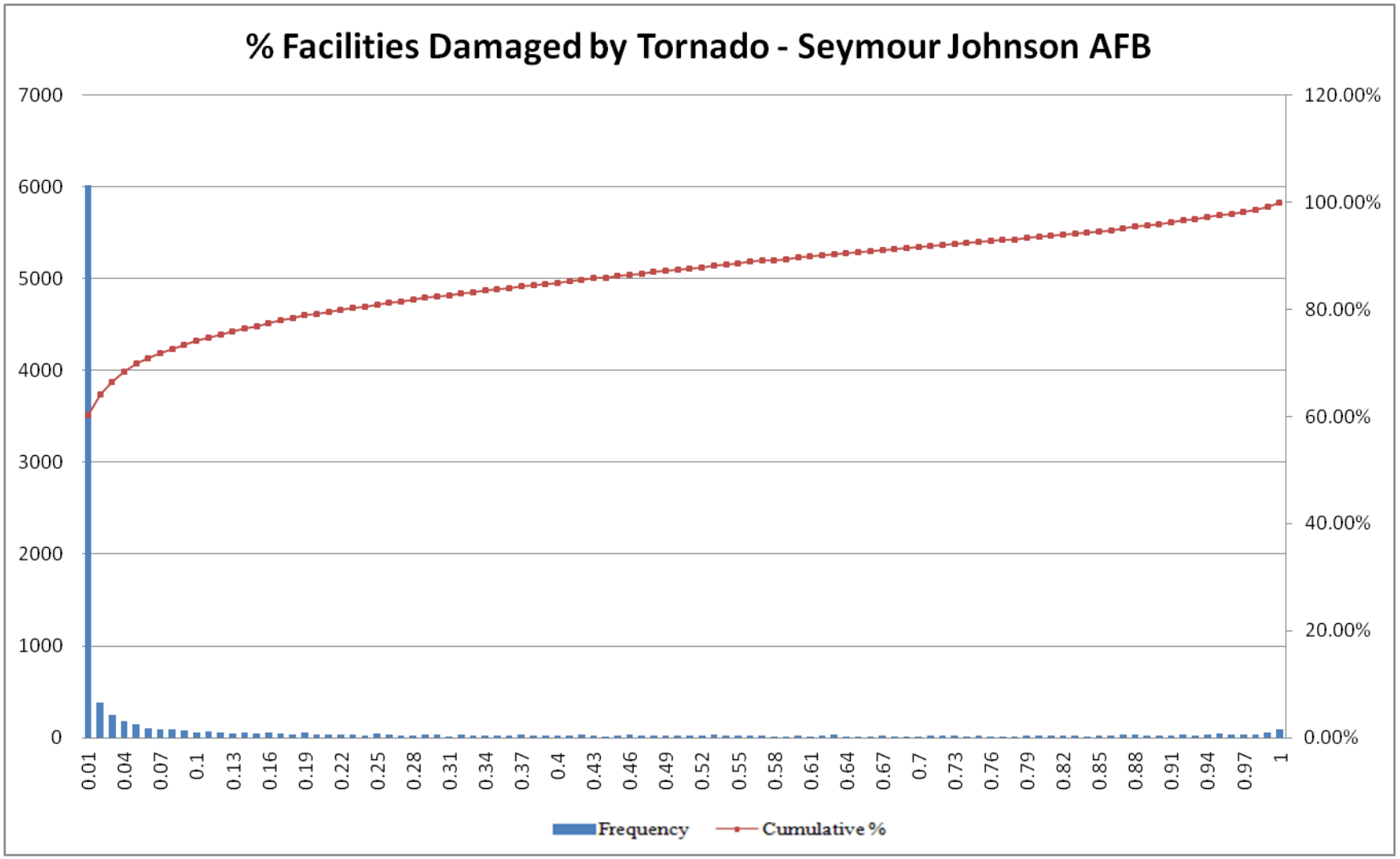
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Min =** | 0 | 0 | 4.73E-06 | 2 | 4.89768E-06 | 0.0% | $ 1 | $0 | 0 | 0 | 7.71732E-05 | 3 | 8.17504E-06 | 2.0% | $ 22,472,206 | $356,230 | | 47,602,359 | | | $ 0.03869 | $ 2,103,952 | | 83,081 | | | $ 3.387 | $ 357,791 | $ 4,042,681 | **Min** |
| **Max =** | 1 | 16 | 0.999612074 | 5 | 0.999664997 | 100.0% | $ 1,057,359,933 | $1,072,622,131 | 1 | 569 | 0.999974604 | 5 | 0.999940992 | 92.9% | $ 1,043,855,469 | $841,235,568 | | 71,166,673 | | | $ 0.09591 | $ 5,764,175 | | 153,499 | | | $ 14.103 | $ 1,782,735 | $ 1,435,448,894 | **Max** |
| **Mean =** | 1 | 1.9 | 0.495447413 | 4 | 0.497834637 | 14.0% | $ 148,295,619 | $94,100,230 | 0 | 54.5 | 0.497587569 | 3.25 | 0.496498687 | 22.3% | $ 250,432,955 | $20,853,077 | | 59,359,138 | | | $ 0.06606 | $ 3,921,213 | | 114,767 | | | $ 8.669 | $ 994,967 | $ 119,870,088 | **Mean** |
| **Median =** | 0 | 1.3 | 0.497064475 | 2 | 0.498418067 | 0.1% | $ 1,360,767 | $722,142 | 1 | 37.7 | 0.498172259 | 3 | 0.497631361 | 21.5% | $ 241,542,400 | $8,137,709 | | 59,362,264 | | | $ 0.06605 | $ 3,914,492 | | 114,638 | | | $ 8.679 | $ 989,468 | $ 24,788,716 | **Median** |
| **Std Dev =** | 0 | 2 | 0.290582991 | 0.60386 | 0.288879246 | 26.9% | $ 284,901,588 | $209,393,270 | 0 | 54.327 | 0.290394654 | 0.50356 | 0.289276272 | 13.1% | $ 146,913,656 | $46,726,274 | | 3,301,357 | | | $ 0.00741 | $ 490,864 | | 8,845 | | | $ 1.386 | $ 177,229 | $ 213,986,912 | **Std Dev** |

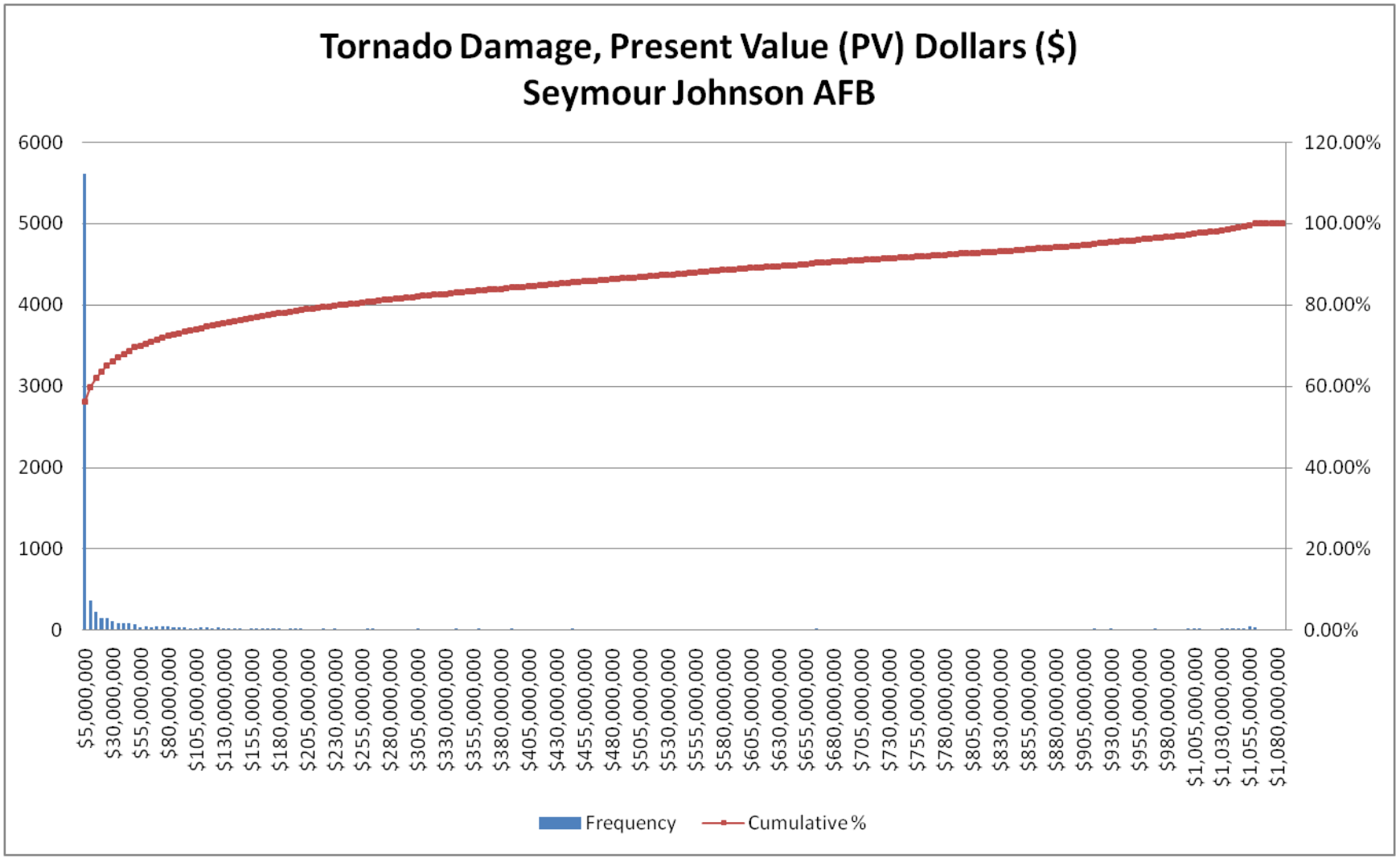
| | Tornadoes | | | | | | | | | Hurricanes | | | | | | | | | | Electricity | | | | Natural Gas | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trial # | (Exponential Distribution) | | Strong-Violent Tornadoes (Historic Distributions) (EF-2, 74%; EF-3, 20%; EF-4, 5%; EF-5, 1%) | | Base Damage Assessment (Weibull Dist) | | (% Damaged * 80% of PRV) (Less Infrastructure damage than Hurricane - No Floods, Wind Hazard Only) | EAC = -PMT[3] (rate,nper,pv,fv,type) | (Exponential Distribution) | | Major Hurricanes (Historic Distributions) (Cat-3, 78%; Cat-4, 19%; Cat-5, 3%) | | Base Damage Assessment (Uniform Distribution) | | (% Damaged * 85% of PRV) (More Infrastructure damage than Tornado - Wind & Flood Hazards) | EAC = -PMT[3] (rate,nper,pv,fv,type) | (Normal Dist) (=NORMINV(RAND()-1),MEAN,STD DEV) | | | | (Normal Dist) (=NORMINV(RAND()-1),MEAN,STD DEV) | | | | Total EAC ($) |
| | Random # (0-1) | Return Period of EF 2-5 Tornado (nper) | Random # (0-1) | EF-Rating (2-5) | Random # (0-1) | % Facilities Damaged | Tornado Damage Cost (pv, $) | Equivalent Annual Cost of Tornado Damage, EAC ($) | Random # (0-1) | Return Period of Cat 3-5 Hurricane (nper) | Random # (0-1) | Cat-Rating (3-5) | Random # (0-1) | % Facilities Damaged | Hurricane Damage Cost (pv, $) | Equivalent Annual Cost of Hurricane Damage, EAC ($) | Random # (0-1) | Average Annual Electricity Usage (kWh) | Random # (0-1) | Average Rate ($/kWh) | EAC ($) | Random # (0-1) | Average Annual Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) | Random # (0-1) | Average Rate ($/Mcf) | EAC ($) | |
| 1 | 0.247393534 | 2.6 | 0.765612868 | 3 | 0.331231826 | 2.8% | $ 29,872,295 | $10,247,583 | 0.539373853 | 33.5 | 0.945158167 | 4 | 0.612730416 | 32.0% | $ 359,054,576 | $13,451,467 | 0.293005816 | 57,566,659 | 0.328478445 | $ 0.06277 | $ 3,613,733 | 0.634480607 | 117,759 | 0.655434331 | $ 9.220 | $ 1,085,760 | $ 28,398,564 | |
| 2 | 0.811032297 | 0.4 | 0.050629557 | 2 | 0.665601891 | 0.0% | $ 18,873 | $19,146 | 0.160067731 | 99.5 | 0.481634715 | 3 | 0.036374137 | 3.3% | $ 37,180,063 | $706,591 | 0.123465993 | 55,513,280 | 0.942240573 | $ 0.07764 | $ 4,310,038 | 0.642692692 | 117,951 | 0.034256739 | $ 6.147 | $ 725,049 | $ 5,760,824 | |
| 3 | 0.174897713 | 3.3 | 0.342414124 | 2 | 0.226199075 | 14.3% | $ 151,375,716 | $39,225,645 | 0.674542455 | 21.4 | 0.268006056 | 3 | 0.235029612 | 10.5% | $ 117,524,323 | $6,277,693 | 0.230222239 | 56,912,774 | 0.457685168 | $ 0.06526 | $ 3,714,326 | 0.820276871 | 123,087 | 0.662664599 | $ 9.247 | $ 1,138,237 | $ 50,355,810 | |
| 4 | 0.209792093 | 2.9 | 0.974778208 | 4 | 0.353661011 | 8.2% | $ 87,074,059 | $29,870,441 | 0.493881749 | 38.3 | 0.684316437 | 3 | 0.314008602 | 13.3% | $ 149,495,722 | $5,045,682 | 0.01475564 | 52,116,385 | 0.224763488 | $ 0.06297 | $ 3,542,457 | 0.523336741 | 115,243 | 0.422893375 | $ 8.398 | $ 967,795 | $ 39,426,376 | |
| 5 | 0.329457077 | 2.1 | 0.060279582 | 2 | 0.286870166 | 5.9% | $ 62,304,985 | $21,373,500 | 0.487767183 | 39.0 | 0.846764557 | 4 | 0.311249855 | 18.7% | $ 210,027,971 | $6,956,715 | 0.803852918 | 62,226,342 | 0.928974295 | $ 0.07686 | $ 4,782,802 | 0.141111556 | 105,234 | 0.870718959 | $ 10.230 | $ 1,076,526 | $ 34,189,543 | |
| 6 | 0.718121829 | 0.6 | 0.005315373 | 2 | 0.431398285 | 0.4% | $ 4,541,626 | $4,607,480 | 0.322016989 | 61.6 | 0.970765359 | 5 | 0.801524653 | 77.9% | $ 875,341,884 | $21,498,506 | 0.138114992 | 55,743,372 | 0.619451193 | $ 0.06629 | $ 3,806,486 | 0.768236424 | 121,196 | 0.125229092 | $ 7.004 | $ 856,109 | $ 30,768,581 | |
| 7 | 0.662456131 | 1.0 | 0.736721067 | 2 | 0.276162135 | 7.0% | $ 73,682,853 | $74,751,338 | 0.494186394 | 49.2 | 0.542027548 | 3 | 0.316495538 | 13.2% | $ 148,010,996 | $4,182,344 | 0.526790452 | 59,547,761 | 0.367588874 | $ 0.06355 | $ 3,784,527 | 0.000480442 | 85,631 | 0.549275402 | $ 8.813 | $ 764,887 | $ 83,472,876 | |
| 8 | 0.789938644 | 0.4 | 0.545689182 | 2 | 0.703982863 | 0.0% | $ 6,741 | $6,838 | 0.538080725 | 33.7 | 0.39701382 | 3 | 0.254395634 | 11.2% | $ 125,356,721 | $4,696,310 | 0.088201083 | 54,866,140 | 0.670708267 | $ 0.06930 | $ 3,802,289 | 0.238886012 | 108,459 | 0.179215763 | $ 7.397 | $ 802,224 | $ 9,307,662 | |
| 9 | 0.854000716 | 0.3 | 0.538064475 | 2 | 0.573697722 | 0.0% | $ 192,068 | $194,853 | 0.853420381 | 8.6 | 0.79233622 | 4 | 0.059328738 | 7.2% | $ 81,050,541 | $9,671,051 | 0.606519538 | 60,275,057 | 0.213535339 | $ 0.06920 | $ 3,629,309 | 0.143519702 | 105,328 | 0.373772078 | $ 8.222 | $ 869,975 | $ 14,360,188 | |
| 10 | 0.350285427 | 2.0 | 0.141741289 | 2 | 0.726602372 | 0.0% | $ 4,262 | $2,178 | 0.134457162 | 109.0 | 0.567450792 | 3 | 0.886088939 | 31.0% | $ 348,483,672 | $6,357,950 | 0.327387596 | 57,849,215 | 0.863289168 | $ 0.07430 | $ 4,298,480 | 0.423301754 | 113,020 | 0.167857704 | $ 7.335 | $ 829,039 | $ 11,467,644 | |
| 11 | 0.14376474 | 3.6 | 0.623677772 | 2 | 0.671619993 | 0.0% | $ 15,863 | $4,111 | 0.821515562 | 10.7 | 0.70767833 | 3 | 0.193839107 | 9.1% | $ 102,673,075 | $10,165,442 | 0.600052156 | 60,219,116 | 0.339362369 | $ 0.06309 | $ 3,793,511 | 0.053982568 | 100,537 | 0.11759693 | $ 7.025 | $ 706,254 | $ 14,669,317 | |
| 12 | 0.789281578 | 0.4 | 0.488400646 | 2 | 0.865124621 | 0.0% | $ 62 | $63 | 0.970364247 | 1.6 | 0.339076489 | 3 | 0.717277004 | 27.8% | $ 312,564,555 | $159,689,572 | 0.110820369 | 55,298,737 | 0.374201448 | $ 0.06368 | $ 3,521,632 | 0.269775772 | 109,310 | 0.774938733 | $ 9.712 | $ 1,061,571 | $ 164,272,826 | |
| 13 | 0.47467725 | 1.4 | 0.888569988 | 3 | 0.923203388 | 0.0% | $ 10 | $5 | 0.728035401 | 17.2 | 0.512595163 | 3 | 0.500185832 | 20.0% | $ 224,763,893 | $14,277,027 | 0.75489656 | 61,466,861 | 0.681556467 | $ 0.06952 | $ 4,273,384 | 0.122229386 | 104,495 | 0.725962064 | $ 9.498 | $ 992,482 | $ 18,542,908 | |
| 14 | 0.862680093 | 0.3 | 0.826439935 | 3 | 0.555000891 | 0.0% | 300,061 | $304,412 | 0.332652825 | 59.8 | 0.416768163 | 3 | 0.385429772 | 15.9% | $ 178,352,194 | $4,470,961 | 0.939051507 | 64,531,705 | 0.444171195 | $ 0.06503 | $ 4,195,338 | 0.167683555 | 106,222 | 0.28251769 | $ 7.871 | $ 836,074 | $ 9,806,784 | |
| 15 | 0.302361558 | 2.2 | 0.585854383 | 2 | 0.028038844 | 93.4% | 988,100,729 | $338,964,383 | 0.598831423 | 36.7 | 0.447940192 | 3 | 0.413356104 | 16.8% | $ 189,242,285 | $8,644,882 | 0.775729038 | 61,900,854 | 0.736012386 | $ 0.07049 | $ 4,363,092 | 0.141224733 | 105,238 | 0.318339157 | $ 8.014 | $ 843,337 | $ 350,815,695 | |
| 16 | 0.926595482 | 0.1 | 0.713981242 | 2 | 0.397975705 | 0.8% | 8,806,163 | $8,933,852 | 0.554816896 | 32.0 | 0.240298383 | 3 | 0.018063633 | 2.7% | $ 29,994,021 | $1,150,093 | 0.572147528 | 59,980,250 | 0.208257973 | $ 0.06006 | $ 3,602,402 | 0.648885693 | 118,099 | 0.529898948 | $ 8.785 | $ 1,036,817 | $ 14,722,295 | |
| 17 | 0.492736441 | 1.3 | 0.59044144 | 2 | 0.011516024 | 98.4% | 1,040,328,899 | $531,505,171 | 0.108876579 | 120.5 | 0.731791279 | 3 | 0.502238342 | 20.1% | $ 225,594,275 | $3,965,889 | 0.051412538 | 52,147,529 | 0.691864397 | $ 0.06974 | $ 3,636,682 | 0.550295191 | 115,841 | 0.388311439 | $ 8.274 | $ 968,523 | $ 540,066,264 | |
| 18 | 0.432436709 | 1.6 | 0.35692538 | 2 | 0.928566932 | 0.0% | 8 | $4 | 0.337982256 | 58.9 | 0.077304732 | 3 | 0.944611554 | 36.0% | $ 404,507,786 | $10,248,574 | 0.979429654 | 66,183,044 | 0.94653308 | $ 0.07792 | $ 5,157,091 | 0.956454209 | 115,978 | 0.089972314 | $ 6.812 | $ 790,044 | $ 16,195,713 | |
| 19 | 0.420192277 | 1.6 | 0.221652603 | 2 | 0.991336693 | 0.0% | 1 | $1 | 0.185523911 | 91.5 | 0.388163258 | 3 | 0.228138344 | 10.6% | $ 118,781,579 | $2,346,365 | 0.888176441 | 63,431,456 | 0.663126782 | $ 0.06915 | $ 4,388,129 | 0.378877611 | 112,026 | 0.285045971 | $ 7.881 | $ 882,914 | $ 7,615,409 | |
| 20 | 0.941456907 | 0.1 | 0.540364339 | 2 | 0.69642918 | 0.0% | 8,277 | $8,397 | 0.950091541 | 2.8 | 0.081971534 | 3 | 0.216934977 | 9.8% | $ 110,206,125 | $37,805,813 | 0.670798 | 60,906,389 | 0.6591306 | $ 0.06907 | $ 4,206,628 | 0.664594993 | 118,477 | 0.43807043 | $ 8.451 | $ 1,001,289 | $ 43,022,127 | |
| 21 | 0.713833192 | 0.6 | 0.651253925 | 2 | 0.120630463 | 49.4% | 522,532,091 | $530,108,806 | 0.381839662 | 52.3 | 0.2624015 | 3 | 0.603242914 | 23.7% | $ 266,444,585 | $7,238,634 | 0.412078964 | 58,633,020 | 0.279953105 | $ 0.06175 | $ 3,620,695 | 0.736286819 | 120,303 | 0.35916693 | $ 8.168 | $ 982,638 | $ 541,950,771 | |
| 22 | 0.78448378 | 0.5 | 0.648838878 | 2.5% | $ 26,514,030 | $26,898,483 | 0.255886545 | 74.0 | 0.973440303 | 5 | 0.229560169 | 34.4% | $ 19,598,675 | $4,498,159 | 0.969869671 | 63,979,791 | 0.361633072 | $ 0.06252 | $ 3,666,591 | 0.163030809 | 106,057 | 0.64322395 | $ 9.175 | $ 973,051 | $ 40,369,224 | |
| 23 | 0.949088633 | 0.1 | 0.937661826 | 3 | 0.744487194 | 0.0% | 2,191 | $2,222 | 0.224974051 | 81.1 | 0.621341332 | 3 | 0.115341281 | 6.2% | $ 69,117,551 | $1,446,468 | 0.340962797 | 58,007,372 | 0.535787754 | $ 0.06671 | $ 3,869,553 | 0.591614155 | 116,770 | 0.559280518 | $ 8.873 | $ 1,036,138 | $ 6,354,379 | |
| 24 | 0.10523563 | 4.2 | 0.5924969 | 2 | 0.056911165 | 81.0% | $ 856,179,115 | $178,756,063 | 0.434219576 | 45.3 | 0.6163251 | 3 | 0.563085495 | 22.3% | $ 250,203,310 | $7,491,273 | 0.737892486 | 61,497,442 | 0.882616818 | $ 0.07480 | $ 4,599,925 | 0.71410152 | 119,716 | 0.591262986 | $ 9.986 | $ 1,075,784 | $ 191,923,055 | |
| 25 | 0.134942157 | 3.8 | 0.197966353 | 2 | 0.54649158 | 0.0% | 380,277 | $98,540 | 0.817466819 | 11.0 | 0.416262134 | 3 | 0.140815153 | 7.1% | $ 79,430,209 | $7,861,225 | 0.380669775 | 58,361,196 | 0.258981858 | $ 0.06128 | $ 3,576,611 | 0.484231866 | 114,376 | 0.926875463 | $ 10.677 | $ 1,221,178 | $ 12,759,554 | |
| 26 | 0.183912723 | 6.5 | 0.816137668 | 3 | 0.775489906 | 0.0% | 878 | $133 | 0.487588622 | 39.0 | 0.846599817 | 4 | 0.120967827 | 10.3% | $ 115,568,728 | $3,841,203 | 0.729788988 | 61,441,046 | 0.726127881 | $ 0.06883 | $ 3,985,183 | 0.683183276 | 118,443 | 0.053309036 | $ 6.435 | $ 762,156 | $ 8,968,630 | |
| 27 | 0.002933205 | 10.9 | 0.119939207 | 2 | 0.196563339 | 21.4% | 225,916,584 | $22,367,519 | 0.333765774 | 59.6 | 0.255771912 | 3 | 0.29294166 | 12.5% | $ 140,946,284 | $3,533,264 | 0.535518841 | 59,671,176 | 0.93417012 | $ 0.07715 | $ 4,603,724 | 0.894656731 | 125,773 | 0.562331237 | $ 8.884 | $ 1,117,368 | $ 31,621,875 | |
| 28 | 0.094316106 | 10.2 | 0.341751605 | 2 | 0.313574845 | 3.8% | 40,332,681 | $3,993,251 | 0.939662319 | 130.4 | 0.766111093 | 3 | 0.049744312 | 3.8% | $ 42,587,661 | $727,950 | 0.727436634 | 57,812,440 | 0.311,866 | $ 0.06757 | $ 4,148,088 | 0.581835727 | 111,844 | 0.672565838 | $ 9.286 | $ 1,039,543 | $ 9,907,842 | |
| 29 | 0.45774098 | 1.4 | 0.454873081 | 2 | 0.871816436 | 71.6% | 756,784,015 | $386,641,820 | 0.847657799 | 169.4 | 0.602378744 | 3 | 0.457314088 | 22.6% | $ 253,035,724 | $4,053,604 | 0.31978456 | 57,812,439 | 0.439668 | $ 0.06918 | $ 4,249,511 | 0.734492515 | 117,185 | 0.992582091 | $ 9.453 | $ 1,063,561 | $ 395,604,056 | |
| 30 | 0.68871561 | 0.7 | 0.880389774 | 3 | 0.294967485 | 5.2% | 54,743,442 | $55,537,222 | 0.287628102 | 67.7 | 0.093638438 | 3 | 0.390874266 | 16.1% | $ 180,554,166 | $4,193,666 | 0.861913427 | 63,004,889 | 0.968578634 | $ 0.07975 | $ 5,024,611 | 0.913861678 | 126,773 | 0.866272707 | $ 10.201 | $ 1,293,213 | $ 66,048,711 | |
| 31 | 0.362598934 | 1.9 | 0.573402286 | 2 | 0.942775092 | 0.0% | $ 3 | $3 | 0.243841157 | 76.7 | 0.92725112 | 4 | 0.832007825 | 41.6% | $ 467,446,913 | $10,117,285 | 0.573190663 | 61,641,744 | 0.307402268 | $ 0.06234 | $ 3,842,708 | 0.715918101 | 119,755 | 0.720952159 | $ 9.477 | $ 1,134,932 | $ 15,084,926 | |
| 32 | 0.425546572 | 1.6 | 0.398634922 | 2 | 0.011703055 | 98.3% | 1,039,886,428 | $531,279,112 | 0.096666027 | 272.2 | 0.853159689 | 4 | 0.831253744 | 41.6% | $ 467,074,110 | $6,908,268 | 0.342820916 | 58,024,245 | 0.691647578 | $ 0.06869 | $ 3,945,640 | 0.303948626 | 110,197 | 0.302982091 | $ 7.953 | $ 876,433 | $ 543,009,453 | |
| 33 | 0.831386099 | 0.3 | 0.576576621 | 2 | 0.023417819 | 95.1% | 1,005,049,488 | $1,019,622,705 | 0.697993929 | 19.5 | 0.732245554 | 3 | 0.134375535 | 6.8% | 76,815,768 | $4,452,169 | 0.514938034 | 59,498,797 | 0.10175834 | $ 0.05668 | $ 3,372,352 | 0.364806748 | 111,674 | 0.546462168 | $ 8.828 | $ 985,910 | $ 1,029,433,137 | |
| 34 | 0.446349168 | 1.5 | 0.318309996 | 2 | 0.88197022 | 0.0% | 37 | $19 | 0.48658569 | 39.1 | 0.208584417 | 3 | 0.220705265 | 9.9% | $ 111,730,982 | $3,710,843 | 0.917597463 | 64,005,646 | 0.833,091 | $ 0.06973 | $ 4,000,234 | 0.765894801 | 121,128 | 0.006234787 | $ 5.211 | $ 631,144 | $ 8,162,167 | |
| 35 | 0.820191922 | 0.4 | 0.302270794 | 2 | 0.101018356 | 58.9% | 622,271,010 | $631,293,940 | 0.185524955 | 92.4 | 0.775868901 | 3 | 0.526842766 | 21.0% | $ 235,545,278 | $4,628,898 | 0.8163741 | 62,382,796 | 0.013914026 | $ 0.05981 | $ 3,169,787 | 0.490212901 | 112,494 | 0.610956242 | $ 9.079 | $ 1,021,270 | $ 640,113,904 | |
| 36 | 0.099832496 | 0.2 | 0.407630838 | 2 | 0.969961363 | 0.0% | 2 | $2 | 0.175421114 | 94.6 | 0.189837751 | 3 | 0.017298076 | 2.6% | 29,464,937 | $573,260 | 0.319395617 | 57,808,802 | 0.656553723 | $ 0.06902 | $ 3,989,699 | 0.756030108 | 120,848 | 0.790771993 | $ 9.786 | $ 1,182,642 | $ 5,745,603 | |
| 37 | 0.138543354 | 3.7 | 0.357019085 | 2 | 0.848227359 | 0.0% | 104 | $27 | 0.341917959 | 58.3 | 0.48821932 | 3 | 0.726907172 | 28.2% | 316,459,382 | $8,017,788 | 0.573100663 | 59,988,351 | 0.536353453 | $ 0.06273 | $ 3,762,888 | 0.563336216 | 116,132 | 0.113294887 | $ 6.994 | $ 812,256 | $ 12,592,957 | |
| 38 | 0.649206459 | 0.8 | 0.626570923 | 2 | 0.092188231 | 63.3% | 669,035,321 | $678,736,333 | 0.616375436 | 26.3 | 0.123461999 | 3 | 0.674984466 | 26.3% | 295,459,752 | $13,302,602 | 0.568039655 | 59,950,924 | 0.521223733 | $ 0.06644 | $ 3,983,150 | 0.111512486 | 103,970 | 0.169736195 | $ 7.346 | $ 763,717 | $ 686,785,802 | |
| 39 | 0.869642461 | 0.3 | 0.636102181 | 2 | 0.491877574 | 0.1% | 1,265,164 | $1,283,509 | 0.242960548 | 76.9 | 0.937893248 | 4 | 0.060009552 | 7.6% | 85,865,279 | $1,858,450 | 0.499778477 | 59,372,064 | 0.363990608 | $ 0.06348 | $ 3,769,187 | 0.163956341 | 106,090 | 0.864795262 | $ 10.192 | $ 1,081,225 | $ 7,992,368 | |
| 40 | 0.059405964 | 5.6 | 0.880361724 | 3 | 0.392999021 | 0.9% | $ 9,684,020 | $1,696,897 | 0.037688322 | 178.1 | 0.067169525 | 3 | 0.832913811 | 32.0% | 359,332,728 | $5,638,953 | 0.613863616 | 60,338,891 | 0.363,599 | $ 0.06237 | $ 3,703,449 | 0.721885658 | 119,919 | 0.991677934 | $ 11.979 | $ 1,436,592 | $ 12,535,856 | |
| 41 | 0.829117919 | 0.4 | 0.259623919 | 2 | 0.095373719 | 84.2% | 652,048,321 | $661,501,022 | 0.312465383 | 63.2 | 0.194109748 | 3 | 0.569935944 | 22.5% | 252,973,907 | $6,091,092 | 0.425861868 | 58,750,652 | 0.877,913 | $ 0.06,791 | $ 4,343,421 | 0.917802204 | 120,996 | 0.945213212 | $ 10.880 | $ 1,301,774 | $ 673,321,309 | |
| 42 | 0.356478559 | 1.9 | 0.044623064 | 2 | 0.612266728 | 0.0% | 74,409 | $38,016 | 0.316305958 | 62.5 | 0.032891368 | 3 | 0.066128451 | 4.4% | 49,213,904 | $1,196,831 | 0.716610637 | 61,283,844 | 0.083325211 | $ 0.05586 | $ 3,423,215 | 0.561593482 | 116,093 | 0.620636289 | $ 9.092 | $ 1,095,497 | $ 5,713,559 | |
| 43 | 0.236632486 | 2.7 | 0.001795017 | 2 | 0.485368776 | 0.7% | $ 7,622,585 | $2,614,900 | 0.508050585 | 36.8 | 0.861870137 | 4 | 0.816307581 | 40.9% | 409,685,985 | $16,140,998 | 0.164689297 | 56,081,105 | 0.775157133 | $ 0.07161 | $ 4,016,232 | 0.124209033 | 104,538 | 0.905479293 | $ 11.182 | $ 1,168,992 | $ 23,941,080 | |
| 44 | 0.687955748 | 0.7 | 0.337642124 | 2 | 0.437903708 | 0.4% | 1,976,415 | $4,034,073 | 0.937959638 | 3.5 | 0.753314836 | 3 | 0.033306387 | 3.2% | 35,939,309 | $9,312,872 | 0.671589095 | 60,855,390 | 0.242234213 | $ 0.06090 | $ 3,705,985 | 0.012606128 | 94,970 | 0.448237286 | $ 8.487 | $ 806,008 | $ 17,858,818 | |
| 45 | 0.360188334 | 1.9 | 0.976309568 | 4 | 0.059527585 | 86.7% | 916,522,865 | $468,252,533 | 0.137253678 | 107.9 | 0.826289881 | 4 | 0.574030146 | 30.3% | 329,024,421 | $6,240,836 | 0.442591203 | 58,892,425 | 0.215992564 | $ 0.06926 | $ 3,949,710 | 0.951914605 | 120,590 | 0.380004521 | $ 8.244 | $ 1,068,384 | $ 479,118,588 | |
| 46 | 0.023858928 | 7.1 | 0.279048729 | 2 | 0.303340679 | 4.5% | 47,778,999 | $6,368,616 | 0.253908369 | 74.5 | 0.153877352 | 3 | 0.232507372 | 10.4% | 116,594,228 | $2,558,401 | 0.265353983 | 57,283,519 | 0.379288183 | $ 0.06378 | $ 3,653,670 | 0.779663724 | 121,540 | 0.362668833 | $ 8.181 | $ 994,311 | $ 13,574,999 | |
| 47 | 0.851429274 | 0.3 | 0.671814925 | 2 | 0.943998567 | 0.0% | $ 5 | $5 | 0.263289135 | 72.5 | 0.992365214 | 5 | 0.015008956 | 18.1% | 203,799,802 | $4,543,669 | 0.748983248 | 61,612,251 | 0.411840173 | $ 0.06448 | $ 3,908,134 | 0.256287295 | 108,945 | 0.181192033 | $ 7.407 | $ 806,953 | $ 9,318,761 | |
| 48 | 0.141625373 | 3.7 | 0.658743255 | 2 | 0.131194057 | 0.0% | 522,081 | $135,446 | 0.353180569 | 123.3 | 0.868867644 | 4 | 0.337423871 | 21.3% | 239,772,908 | $4,177,640 | 0.390795613 | 58,449,478 | 0.270,443 | $ 0.06,774 | $ 3,804,844 | 0.284380012 | 117,103 | 0.684753304 | $ 9.721 | $ 1,091,360 | $ 12,522,105 | |
| 49 | 0.94660763 | 0.1 | 0.915202816 | 3 | 0.623096188 | 0.0% | 56,636 | $57,458 | 0.958363616 | 2.3 | 0.482308414 | 3 | 0.257099476 | 11.3% | 126,450,263 | $43,278,306 | 0.52630791 | 59,593,957 | 0.727809398 | $ 0.07051 | $ 4,202,071 | 0.462329668 | 113,890 | 0.254899697 | $ 7.755 | $ 883,234 | $ 48,521,069 | |
| 50 | 0.752272293 | 0.5 | 0.114705649 | 2 | 0.232489209 | 13.3% | 140,175,402 | $142,207,946 | 0.972256288 | 1.5 | 0.969069046 | 5 | 0.11934342 | 26.1% | 292,892,380 | $149,633,928 | 0.788884501 | 61,958,658 | 0.644719752 | $ 0.06878 | $ 4,261,510 | 0.311504764 | 110,386 | 0.003876616 | $ 4.984 | $ 550,120 | $ 296,653,504 | |
| 51 | 0.59474523 | 1.3 | 0.742891224 | 3 | 0.176971925 | 1.2% | 13,116,674 | $6,701,323 | 0.748562985 | 15.7 | 0.867866849 | 4 | 0.839195328 | 41.9% | 470,999,859 | $13,196,123 | 0.069473528 | 54,459,984 | 0.792398565 | $ 0.07205 | $ 4,469,729 | 0.722384834 | 119,932 | 0.71440929 | $ 9.450 | $ 1,133,456 | $ 44,993,148 | |
| 52 | 0.288958378 | 2.3 | 0.540942163 | 2 | 0.804584377 | 0.0% | 386 | $132 | 0.446188156 | 43.8 | 0.504664181 | 3 | 0.539259823 | 21.4% | 240,567,011 | $7,433,092 | 0.713315327 | 61,249,523 | 0.196685641 | $ 0.06576 | $ 3,660,210 | 0.763850398 | 121,069 | 0.449118817 | $ 8.490 | $ 1,027,884 | $ 12,122,219 | |
| 53 | 0.182870929 | 3.2 | 0.925785082 | 3 | 0.773576718 | 0.0% | 955 | $247 | 0.391633171 | 50.9 | 0.576799353 | 3 | 0.763281105 | 30.2% | 339,259,267 | $9,458,187 | 0.737692022 | 61,494,491 | 0.045909954 | $ 0.05363 | $ 3,297,791 | 0.474703402 | 114,165 | 0.619934311 | $ 9.089 | $ 1,037,682 | $ 13,793,908 | |
| 54 | 0.524526761 | 2.1 | 0.044332621 | 2 | 0.717587068 | 0.0% | 4,641 | $1,592 | 0.324684157 | 61.1 | 0.29899437 | 3 | 0.405958539 | 16.7% | 188,121,592 | $4,620,294 | 0.646607937 | 60,628,948 | 0.018837354 | $ 0.05974 | $ 3,676,693 | 0.138012255 | 105,062 | 0.532569093 | $ 8.788 | $ 922,426 | $ 8,620,405 | |
| 55 | 0.16974685 | 3.3 | 0.605454529 | 2 | 0.755249917 | 0.0% | 1,615 | $418 | 0.266547243 | 71.8 | 0.139320776 | 3 | 0.791660308 | 30.5% | 342,648,448 | $7,409,632 | 0.724923307 | 61,366,297 | 0.283783566 | $ 0.06192 | $ 3,800,000 | 0.338293596 | 111,043 | 0.39045185 | $ 8.282 | $ 919,683 | $ 12,419,383 | |
| 56 | 0.486552485 | 1.4 | 0.767737137 | 3 | 0.426887978 | 0.5% | 5,609,750 | $2,866,028

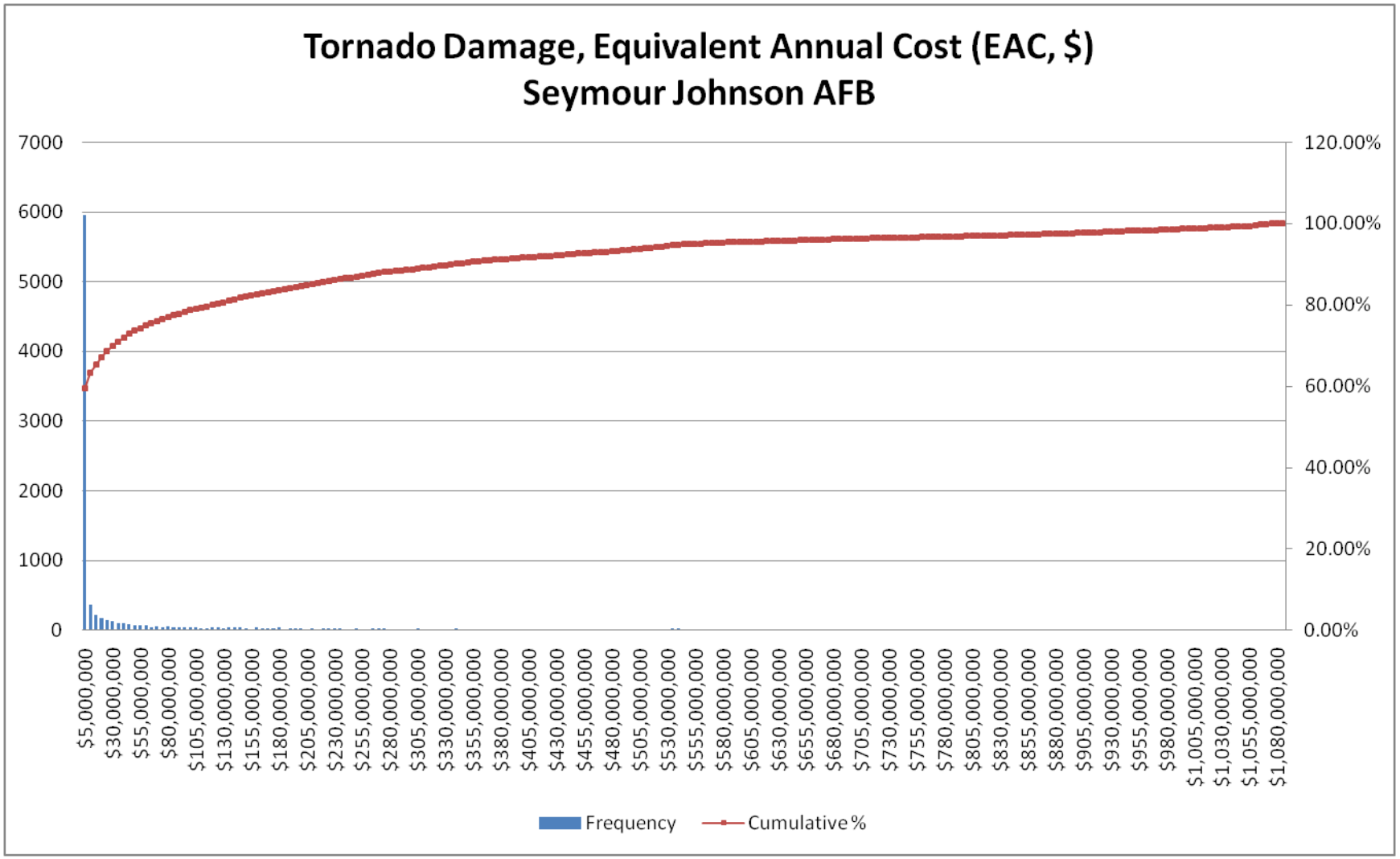

Random # Generator Histogram
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
0.01
0.04
0.07
0.1
0.13
0.16
0.19
0.22
0.25
0.28
0.31
0.34
0.37
0.4
0.43
0.46
0.49
0.52
0.55
0.58
0.61
0.64
0.67
0.7
0.73
0.76
0.79
0.82
0.85
0.88
0.91
0.94
0.97
1
Frequency

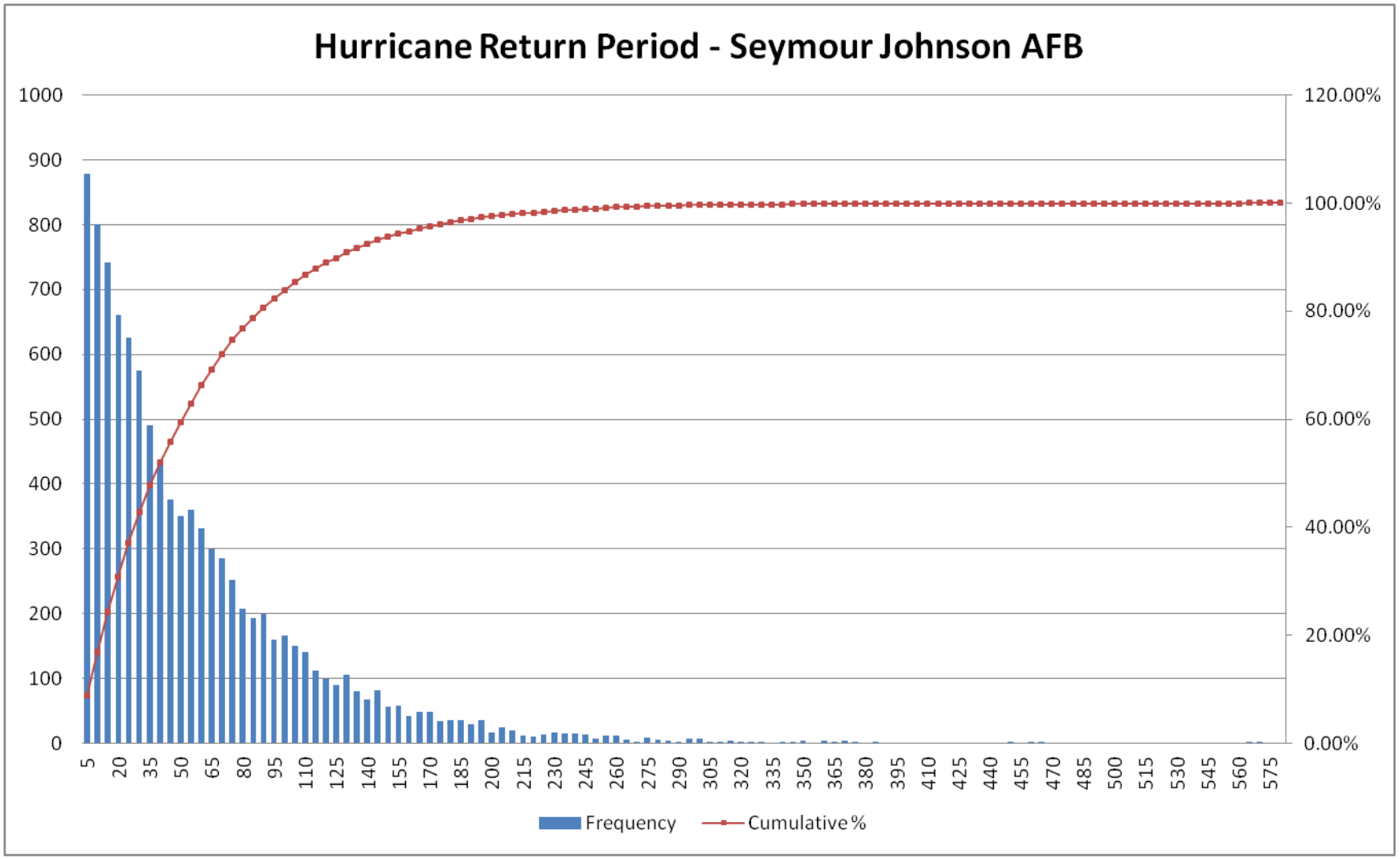

Tornado Return Period - Seymour Johnson AFB
4500
4000
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
Series1
Series2

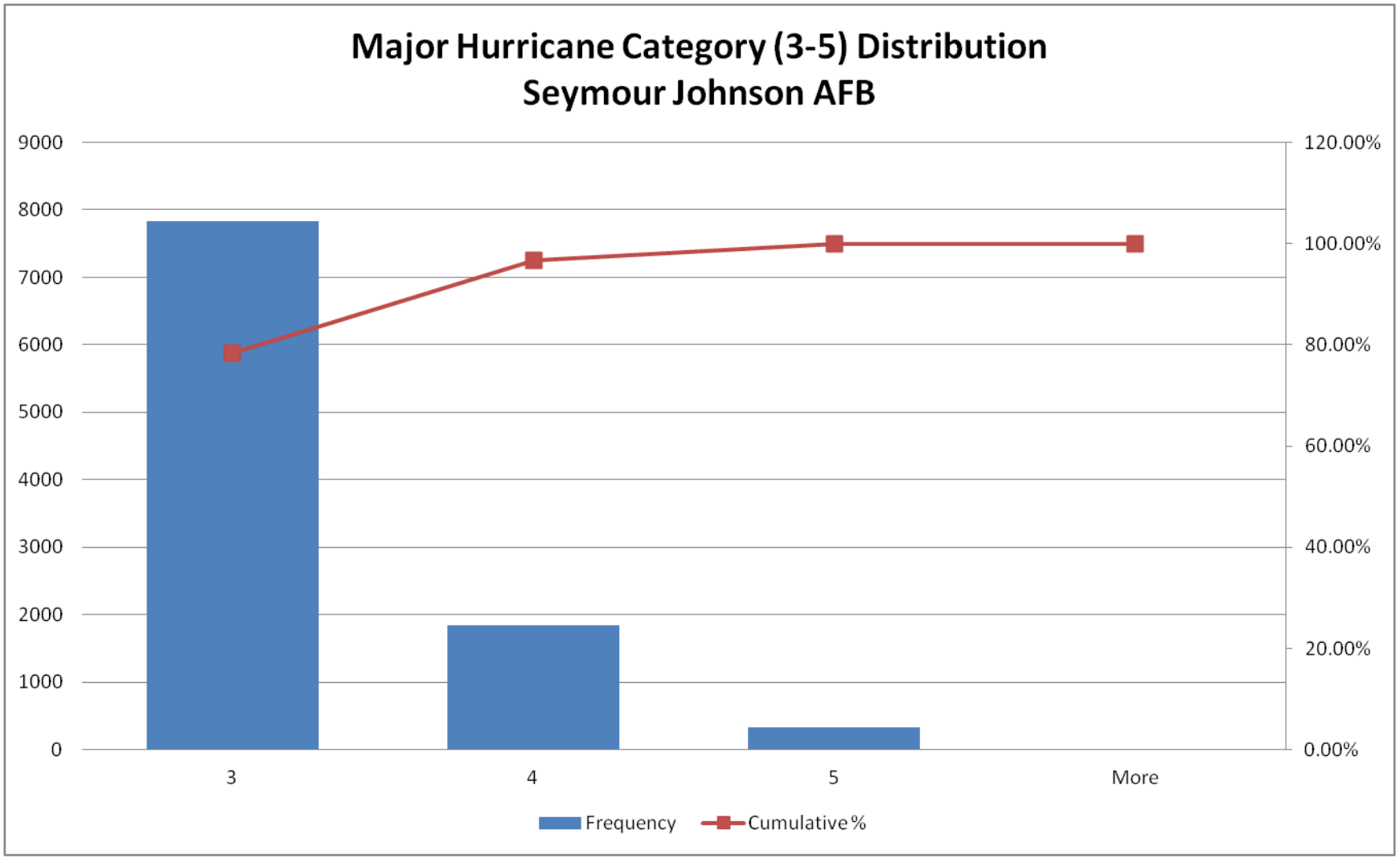

Tornado EF Distribution - Seymour Johnson AFB
8000
7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
2
3
4
5
Series1
Series2

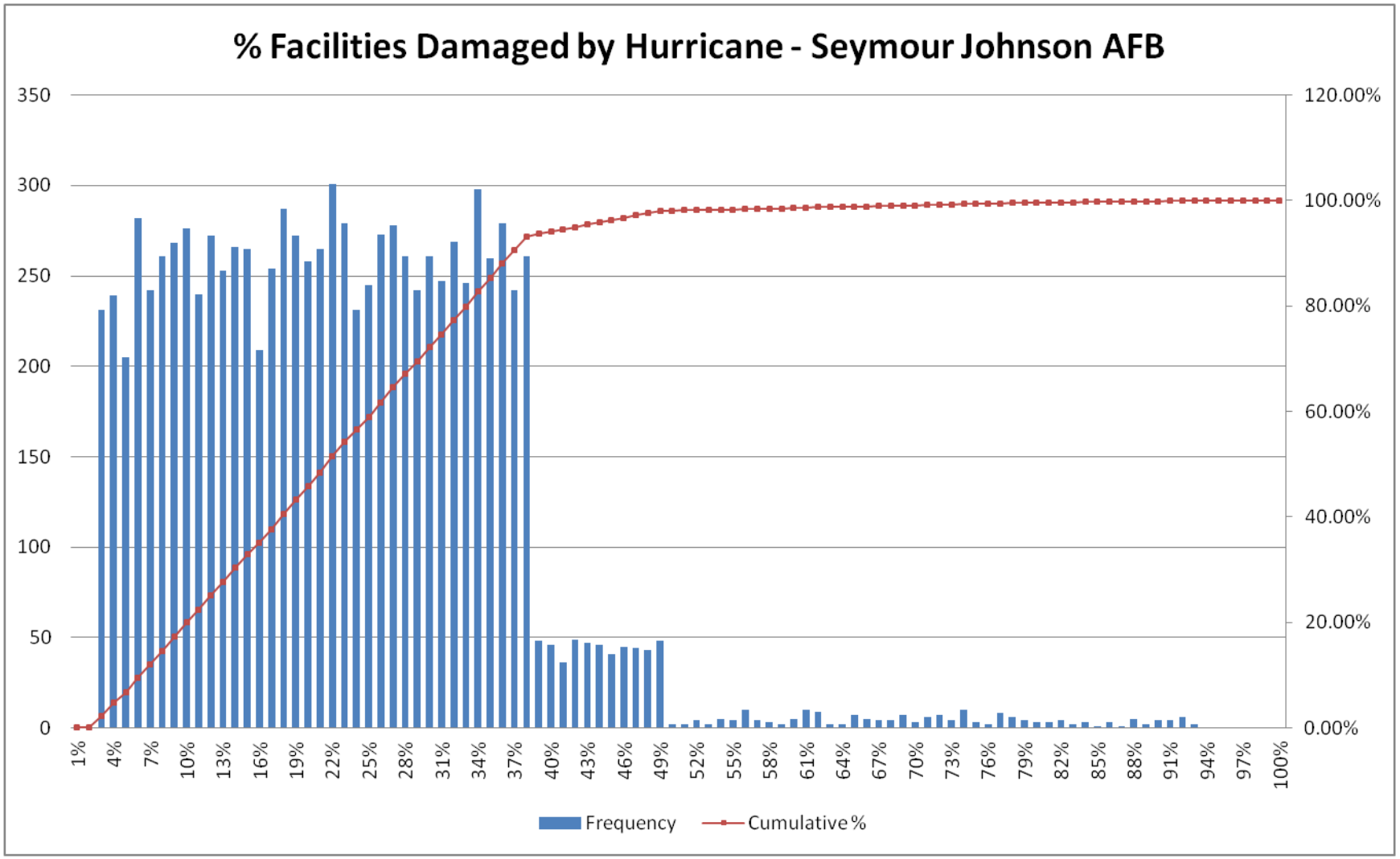

% Facilities Damaged by Tornado - Seymour Johnson AFB
7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
0.01
0.04
0.07
0.1
0.13
0.16
0.19
0.22
0.25
0.28
0.31
0.34
0.37
0.4
0.43
0.46
0.49
0.52
0.55
0.58
0.61
0.64
0.67
0.7
0.73
0.76
0.79
0.82
0.85
0.88
0.91
0.94
0.97
1
Frequency
Cumulative %

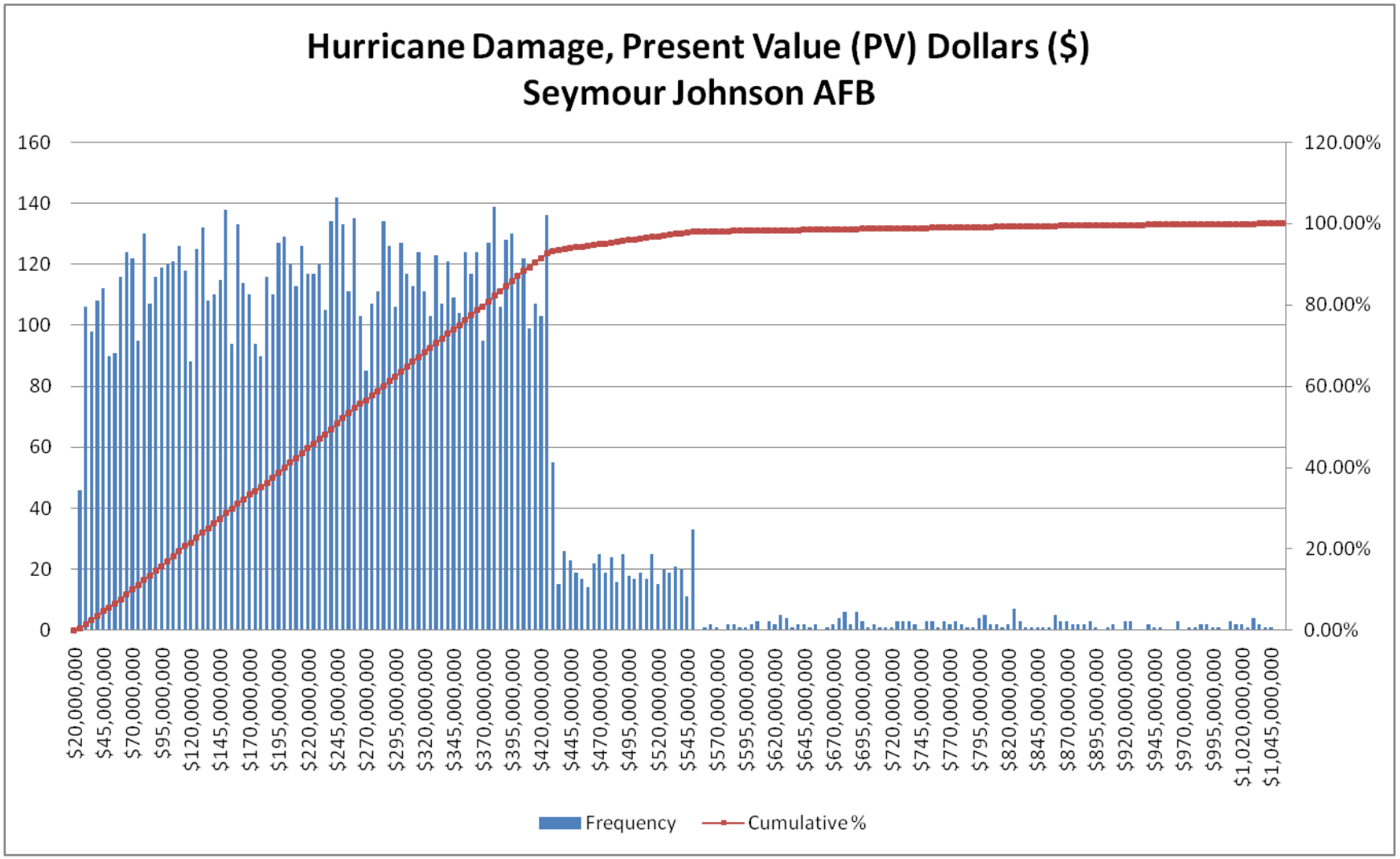

Tornado Damage, Present Value (PV) Dollars ($)
Seymour Johnson AFB
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$5,000,000
$30,000,000
$55,000,000
$80,000,000
$105,000,000
$130,000,000
$155,000,000
$180,000,000
$205,000,000
$230,000,000
$255,000,000
$280,000,000
$305,000,000
$330,000,000
$355,000,000
$380,000,000
$405,000,000
$430,000,000
$455,000,000
$480,000,000
$505,000,000
$530,000,000
$555,000,000
$580,000,000
$605,000,000
$630,000,000
$655,000,000
$680,000,000
$705,000,000
$730,000,000
$755,000,000
$780,000,000
$805,000,000
$830,000,000
$855,000,000
$880,000,000
$905,000,000
$930,000,000
$955,000,000
$980,000,000
$1,005,000,000
$1,030,000,000
$1,055,000,000
$1,080,000,000
Frequency
Cumulative %

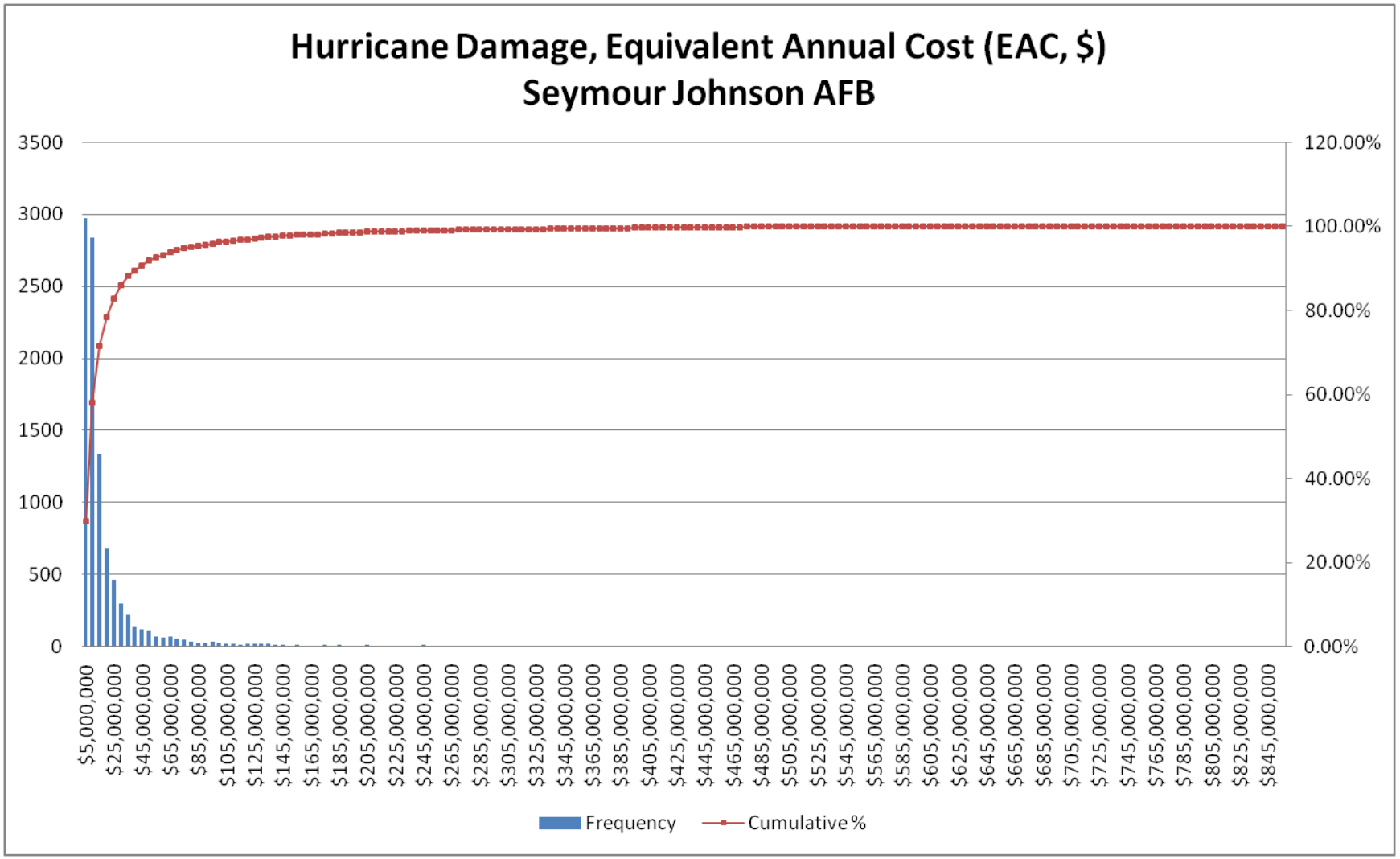

Tornado Damage, Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $)
Seymour Johnson AFB
7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$5,000,000
$30,000,000
$55,000,000
$80,000,000
$105,000,000
$130,000,000
$155,000,000
$180,000,000
$205,000,000
$230,000,000
$255,000,000
$280,000,000
$305,000,000
$330,000,000
$355,000,000
$380,000,000
$405,000,000
$430,000,000
$455,000,000
$480,000,000
$505,000,000
$530,000,000
$555,000,000
$580,000,000
$605,000,000
$630,000,000
$655,000,000
$680,000,000
$705,000,000
$730,000,000
$755,000,000
$780,000,000
$805,000,000
$830,000,000
$855,000,000
$880,000,000
$905,000,000
$930,000,000
$955,000,000
$980,000,000
$1,005,000,000
$1,030,000,000
$1,055,000,000
$1,080,000,000
Frequency
Cumulative %

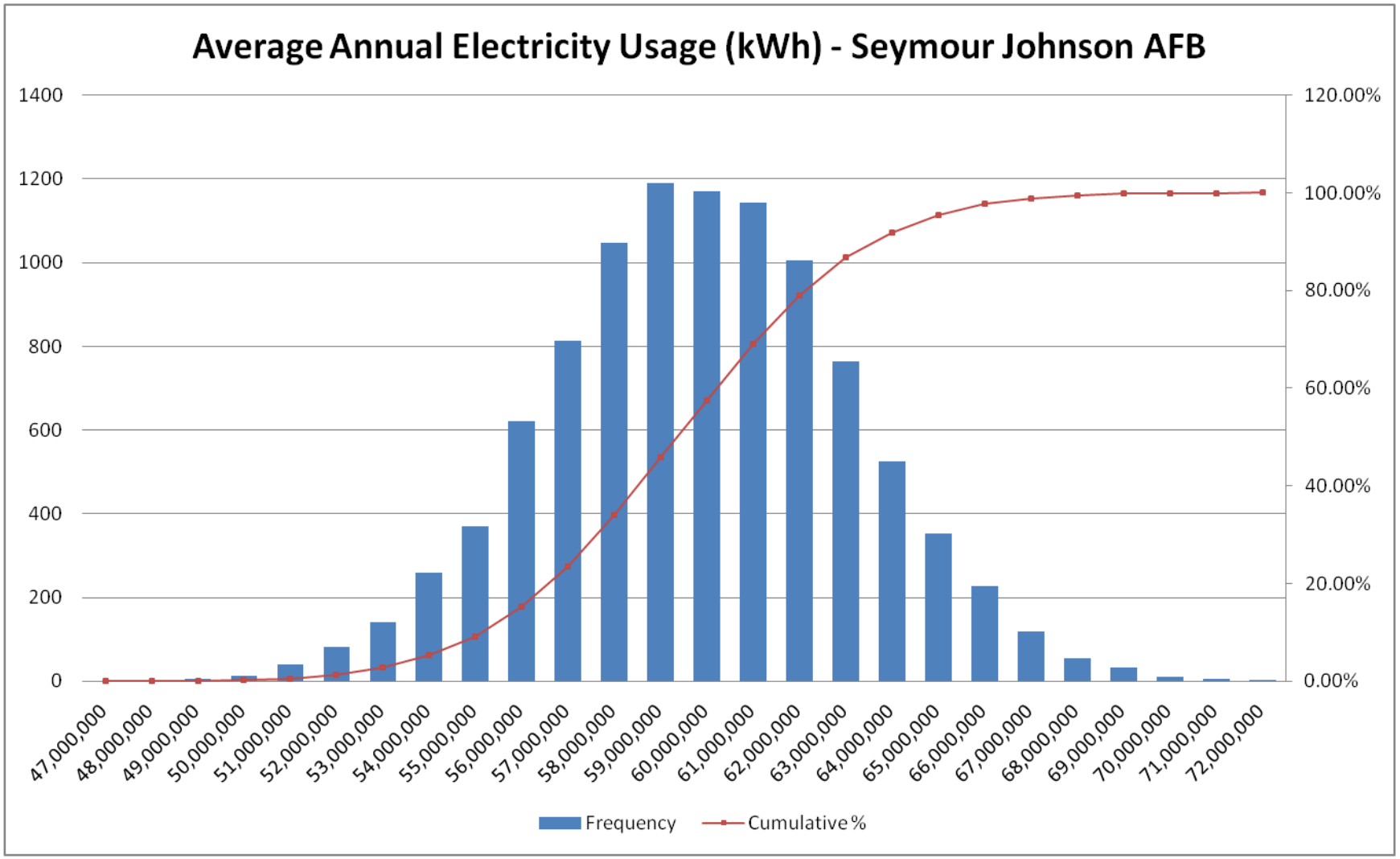

Hurricane Return Period - Seymour Johnson AFB
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
5
20
35
50
65
80
95
110
125
140
155
170
185
200
215
230
245
260
275
290
305
320
335
350
365
380
395
410
425
440
455
470
485
500
515
530
545
560
575
Frequency
Cumulative %

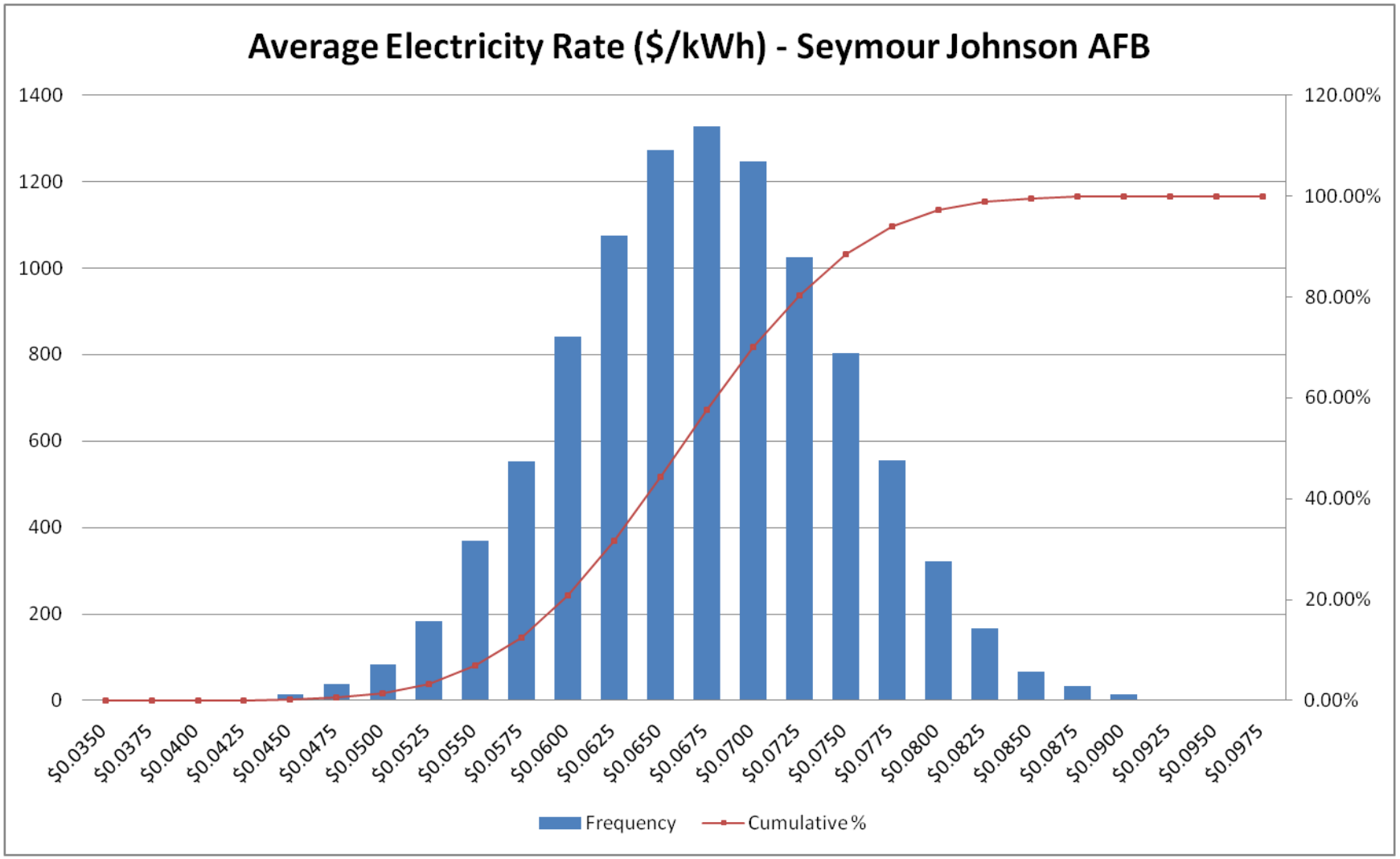

Major Hurricane Category (3-5) Distribution
Seymour Johnson AFB
9000
8000
7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
3
4
5
More
Frequency
Cumulative %

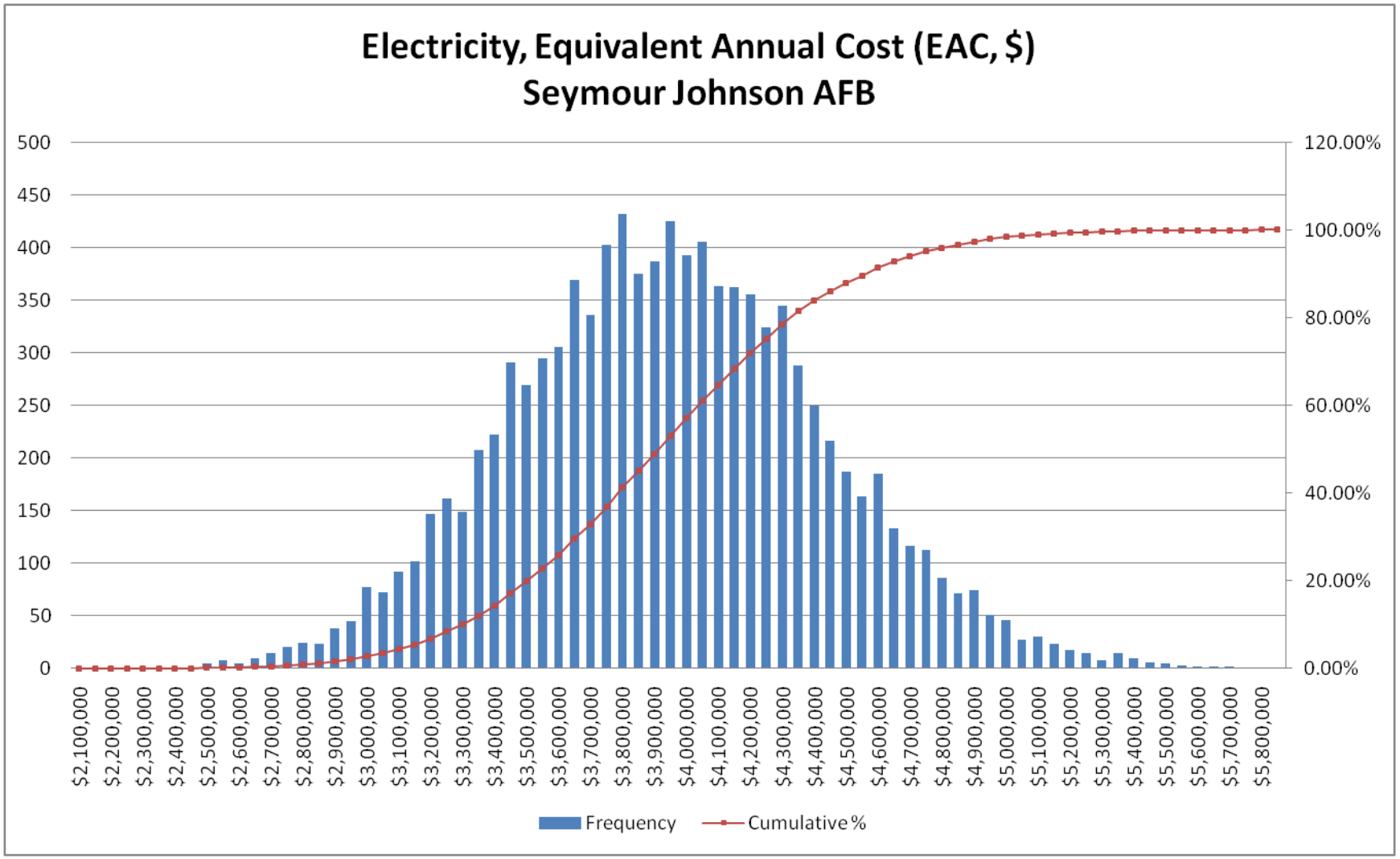

% Facilities Damaged by Hurricane - Seymour Johnson AFB
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
1%
4%
7%
10%
13%
16%
19%
22%
25%
28%
31%
34%
37%
40%
43%
46%
49%
52%
55%
58%
61%
64%
67%
70%
73%
76%
79%
82%
85%
88%
91%
94%
97%
100%
Frequency
Cumulative %

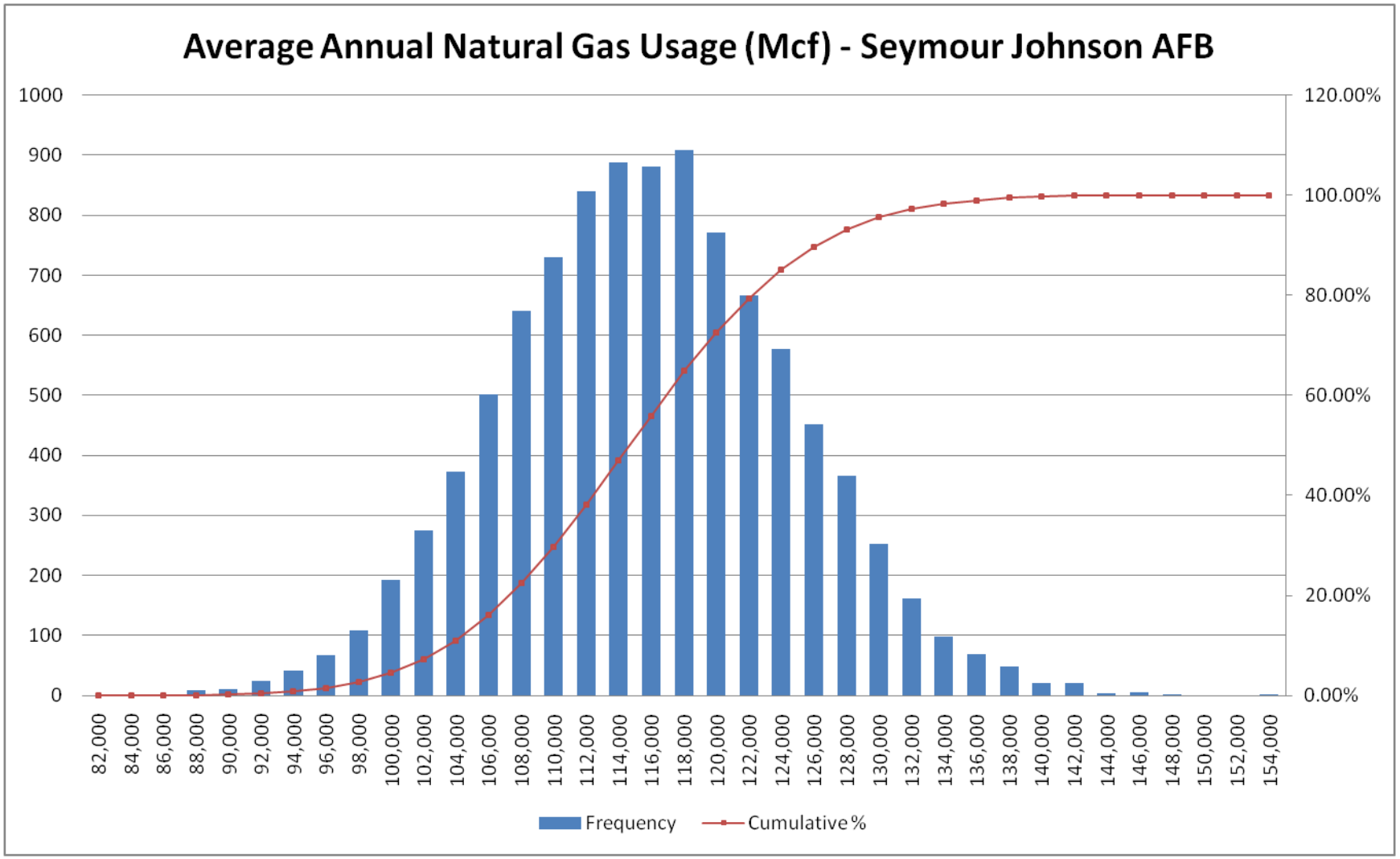

Hurricane Damage, Present Value (PV) Dollars ($)
Seymour Johnson AFB
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$20,000,000
$45,000,000
$70,000,000
$95,000,000
$120,000,000
$145,000,000
$170,000,000
$195,000,000
$220,000,000
$245,000,000
$270,000,000
$295,000,000
$320,000,000
$345,000,000
$370,000,000
$395,000,000
$420,000,000
$445,000,000
$470,000,000
$495,000,000
$520,000,000
$545,000,000
$570,000,000
$595,000,000
$620,000,000
$645,000,000
$670,000,000
$695,000,000
$720,000,000
$745,000,000
$770,000,000
$795,000,000
$820,000,000
$845,000,000
$870,000,000
$895,000,000
$920,000,000
$945,000,000
$970,000,000
$995,000,000
$1,020,000,000
$1,045,000,000
Frequency
Cumulative %

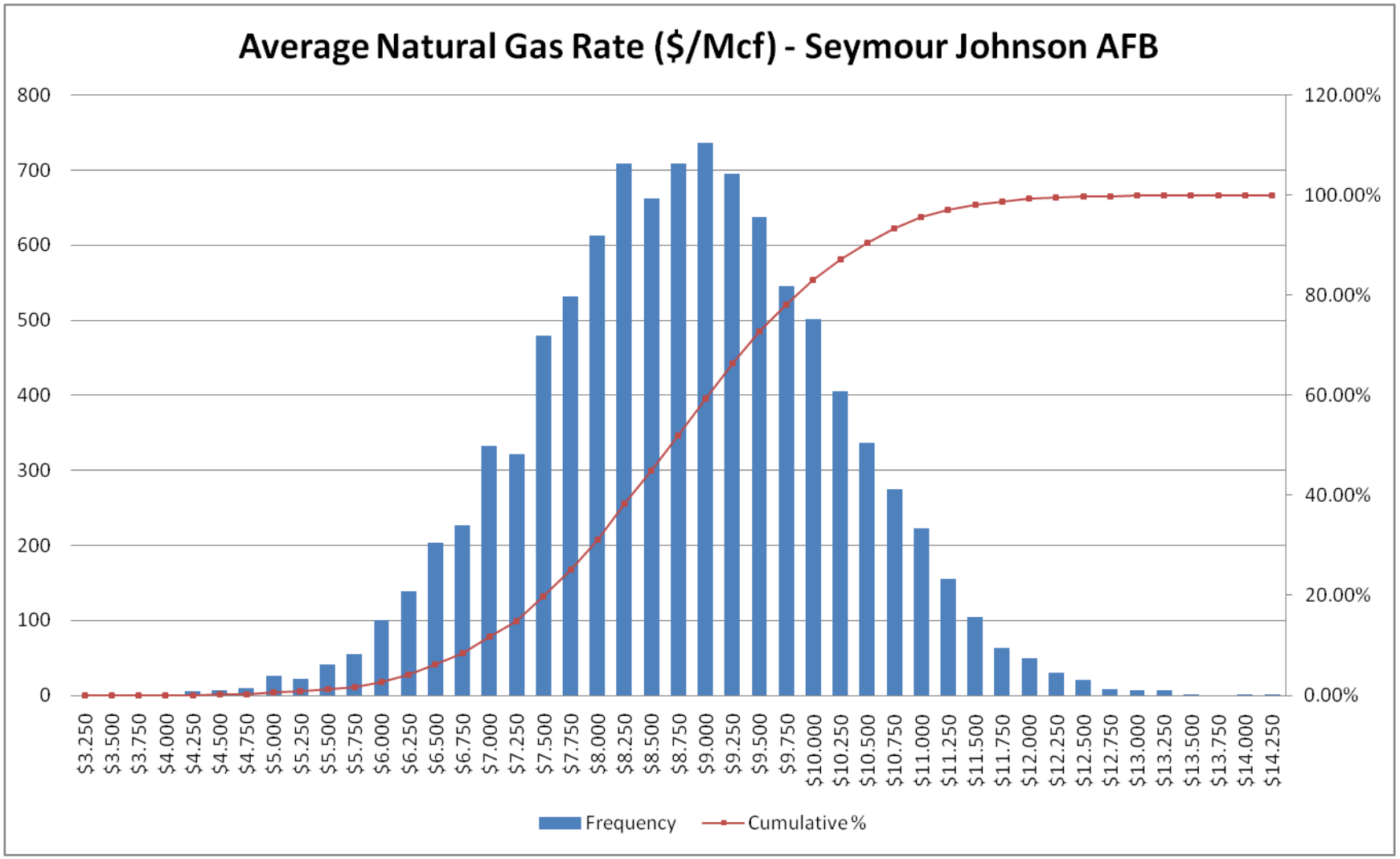

Hurricane Damage, Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $)
Seymour Johnson AFB
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$5,000,000
$25,000,000
$45,000,000
$65,000,000
$85,000,000
$105,000,000
$125,000,000
$145,000,000
$165,000,000
$185,000,000
$205,000,000
$225,000,000
$245,000,000
$265,000,000
$285,000,000
$305,000,000
$325,000,000
$345,000,000
$365,000,000
$385,000,000
$405,000,000
$425,000,000
$445,000,000
$465,000,000
$485,000,000
$505,000,000
$525,000,000
$545,000,000
$565,000,000
$585,000,000
$605,000,000
$625,000,000
$645,000,000
$665,000,000
$685,000,000
$705,000,000
$725,000,000
$745,000,000
$765,000,000
$785,000,000
$805,000,000
$825,000,000
$845,000,000
Frequency
Cumulative %

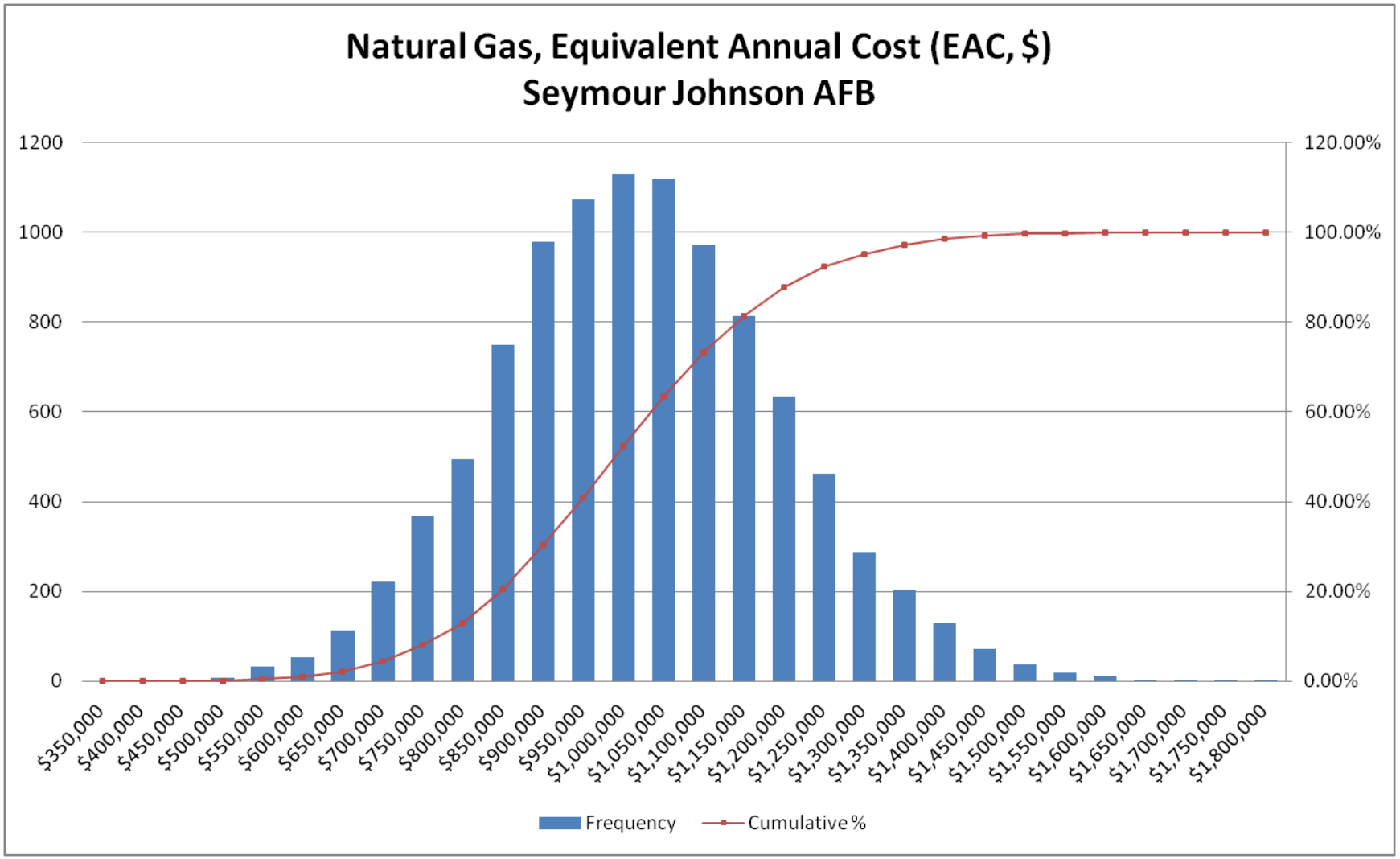

Average Annual Electricity Usage (kWh) - Seymour Johnson AFB
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
47,000,000
48,000,000
49,000,000
50,000,000
51,000,000
52,000,000
53,000,000
54,000,000
55,000,000
56,000,000
57,000,000
58,000,000
59,000,000
60,000,000
61,000,000
62,000,000
63,000,000
64,000,000
65,000,000
66,000,000
67,000,000
68,000,000
69,000,000
70,000,000
71,000,000
72,000,000
Frequency
Cumulative %


Average Electricity Rate ($/kWh) - Seymour Johnson AFB
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$0.0350
$0.0375
$0.0400
$0.0425
$0.0450
$0.0475
$0.0500
$0.0525
$0.0550
$0.0575
$0.0600
$0.0625
$0.0650
$0.0675
$0.0700
$0.0725
$0.0750
$0.0775
$0.0800
$0.0825
$0.0850
$0.0875
$0.0900
$0.0925
$0.0950
$0.0975
Frequency
Cumulative %


Electricity, Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $)
Seymour Johnson AFB
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$2,100,000
$2,200,000
$2,300,000
$2,400,000
$2,500,000
$2,600,000
$2,700,000
$2,800,000
$2,900,000
$3,000,000
$3,100,000
$3,200,000
$3,300,000
$3,400,000
$3,500,000
$3,600,000
$3,700,000
$3,800,000
$3,900,000
$4,000,000
$4,100,000
$4,200,000
$4,300,000
$4,400,000
$4,500,000
$4,600,000
$4,700,000
$4,800,000
$4,900,000
$5,000,000
$5,100,000
$5,200,000
$5,300,000
$5,400,000
$5,500,000
$5,600,000
$5,700,000
$5,800,000
Frequency
Cumulative %


Average Annual Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) - Seymour Johnson AFB
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
82,000
84,000
86,000
88,000
90,000
92,000
94,000
96,000
98,000
100,000
102,000
104,000
106,000
108,000
110,000
112,000
114,000
116,000
118,000
120,000
122,000
124,000
126,000
128,000
130,000
132,000
134,000
136,000
138,000
140,000
142,000
144,000
146,000
148,000
150,000
152,000
154,000
Frequency
Cumulative %


Average Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) - Seymour Johnson AFB
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$3.250
$3.500
$3.750
$4.000
$4.250
$4.500
$4.750
$5.000
$5.250
$5.500
$5.750
$6.000
$6.250
$6.500
$6.750
$7.000
$7.250
$7.500
$7.750
$8.000
$8.250
$8.500
$8.750
$9.000
$9.250
$9.500
$9.750
$10.000
$10.250
$10.500
$10.750
$11.000
$11.250
$11.500
$11.750
$12.000
$12.250
$12.500
$12.750
$13.000
$13.250
$13.500
$13.750
$14.000
$14.250
Frequency
Cumulative %


Natural Gas, Equivalent Annual Cost (EAC, $)
Seymour Johnson AFB
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
120.00%
100.00%
80.00%
60.00%
40.00%
20.00%
0.00%
$350,000
$400,000
$450,000
$500,000
$550,000
$600,000
$650,000
$700,000
$750,000
$800,000
$850,000
$900,000
$950,000
$1,000,000
$1,050,000
$1,100,000
$1,150,000
$1,200,000
$1,250,000
$1,300,000
$1,350,000
$1,400,000
$1,450,000
$1,500,000
$1,550,000
$1,600,000
$1,650,000
$1,700,000
$1,750,000
$1,800,000
Frequency
Cumulative %



Seymour Johnson
AFB - Monte Carlo Sir

**Sample Monte Carlo Simulation Spreadsheet – Seymour-Johnson AFB, NC**

*(See Attachments Tab in .pdf File for Actual Spreadsheet)*

# Appendix L – Sample Energy Data from AFCEC

| MAJ | Installation | Reporting Month | Commodity (Electricity or Natural Gas) | FY14 Energy (MBTU) | FY13 Energy (MBTU) | FY12 Energy (MBTU) | FY14 Electricity Usage (kWh) | FY13 Electricity Usage (kWh) | FY12 Electricity Usage (kWh) | FY14 Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) | FY13 Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) | FY12 Natural Gas Usage (Mcf) | FY14 Energy Cost ($) | FY13 Energy Cost ($) | FY12 Energy Cost ($) | FY14 Energy Rate ($/MBTU) | FY13 Energy Rate ($/MBTU) | FY12 Energy Rate ($/MBTU) | FY14 Elec Rate ($/kWh) | FY13 Elec Rate ($/kWh) | FY12 Elec Rate ($/kWh) | FY14 Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) | FY13 Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) | FY12 Natural Gas Rate ($/Mcf) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 1 - Oct | Electricity | 11,102 | 11,712 | 11,693 | 3,253,800 | 3,432,470 | 3,427,000 | | | | $206,825 | $210,325 | $222,873 | $18.63 | $17.96 | $19.06 | $ 0.0636 | $ 0.0613 | $ 0.0650 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 2 - Nov | Electricity | 9,988 | 10,411 | 10,721 | 2,927,400 | 3,051,300 | 3,142,000 | | | | $192,728 | $193,602 | $209,353 | $19.30 | $18.60 | $19.53 | $ 0.0658 | $ 0.0634 | $ 0.0666 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 3 - Dec | Electricity | 9,999 | 10,387 | 11,133 | 2,930,400 | 3,044,400 | 3,263,000 | | | | $188,164 | $188,852 | $204,470 | $18.82 | $18.18 | $18.37 | $ 0.0642 | $ 0.0620 | $ 0.0627 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 4 - Jan | Electricity | 10,889 | 10,707 | 11,304 | 3,191,400 | 3,138,100 | 3,313,000 | | | | $198,758 | $181,458 | $195,723 | $18.25 | $16.95 | $17.31 | $ 0.0623 | $ 0.0578 | $ 0.0591 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 5 - Feb | Electricity | 9,971 | 9,482 | 10,577 | 2,922,200 | 2,779,000 | 3,100,000 | | | | $199,889 | $168,140 | $185,868 | $20.05 | $17.73 | $17.57 | $ 0.0684 | $ 0.0605 | $ 0.0600 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 6 - Mar | Electricity | 10,999 | 10,729 | 10,550 | 3,223,700 | 3,144,500 | 3,092,000 | | | | $239,823 | $195,636 | $196,396 | $21.80 | $18.23 | $18.62 | $ 0.0744 | $ 0.0622 | $ 0.0635 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 7 - Apr | Electricity | 10,754 | 10,305 | 12,041 | 3,151,900 | 3,020,100 | 3,529,000 | | | | $227,916 | $189,535 | $201,977 | $21.19 | $18.39 | $16.77 | $ 0.0723 | $ 0.0628 | $ 0.0572 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 8 - May | Electricity | 12,059 | 11,604 | 13,668 | 3,534,300 | 3,400,900 | 4,006,000 | | | | $241,563 | $204,591 | $217,874 | $20.03 | $17.63 | $15.94 | $ 0.0683 | $ 0.0602 | $ 0.0544 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 9 - Jun | Electricity | 13,437 | 13,436 | 14,361 | 3,938,300 | 3,937,800 | 4,209,000 | | | | $270,334 | $237,153 | $235,348 | $20.12 | $17.65 | $16.39 | $ 0.0686 | $ 0.0602 | $ 0.0559 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 10 - Jul | Electricity | 13,822 | 13,594 | 15,624 | 4,051,000 | 3,984,300 | 4,579,000 | | | | $275,444 | $251,501 | $254,420 | $19.93 | $18.50 | $16.28 | $ 0.0680 | $ 0.0631 | $ 0.0556 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 11 - Aug | Electricity | 14,626 | 14,626 | 15,378 | 4,286,600 | 4,286,600 | 4,507,000 | | | | $291,500 | $255,111 | $252,656 | $19.93 | $17.44 | $16.43 | $ 0.0680 | $ 0.0595 | $ 0.0561 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 12 - Sep | Electricity | 12,648 | 12,648 | 13,266 | 3,707,000 | 3,706,800 | 3,888,000 | | | | $252,036 | $221,209 | $223,331 | $19.93 | $17.49 | $16.84 | $ 0.0680 | $ 0.0597 | $ 0.0574 | | | |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 1 - Oct | Natural Gas | 3,358 | 4,020 | 6,271 | | | | 3,257 | 3,900 | 6,083 | $40,167 | $45,229 | $63,995 | $11.96 | $11.25 | $10.20 | | | | $12.33 | $11.60 | $10.52 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 2 - Nov | Natural Gas | 18,980 | 11,868 | 8,621 | | | | 18,409 | 11,511 | 8,362 | $87,367 | $60,265 | $69,497 | $4.60 | $5.08 | $8.06 | | | | $4.75 | $5.24 | $8.31 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 3 - Dec | Natural Gas | 27,594 | 25,522 | 16,907 | | | | 26,765 | 24,754 | 16,399 | $121,455 | $100,563 | $103,463 | $4.40 | $3.94 | $6.12 | | | | $4.54 | $4.06 | $6.31 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 4 - Jan | Natural Gas | 27,779 | 25,515 | 14,663 | | | | 26,944 | 24,748 | 14,222 | $121,566 | $103,829 | $94,576 | $4.38 | $4.07 | $6.45 | | | | $4.51 | $4.20 | $6.65 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 5 - Feb | Natural Gas | 25,910 | 22,306 | 14,495 | | | | 25,131 | 21,635 | 14,060 | $110,533 | $94,974 | $94,217 | $4.27 | $4.26 | $6.50 | | | | $4.40 | $4.39 | $6.70 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 6 - Mar | Natural Gas | 19,694 | 19,314 | 9,624 | | | | 19,102 | 18,733 | 9,334 | $92,404 | $86,371 | $73,958 | $4.69 | $4.47 | $7.69 | | | | $4.84 | $4.61 | $7.92 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 7 - Apr | Natural Gas | 5,378 | 13,113 | 2,930 | | | | 5,216 | 12,718 | 2,842 | $49,665 | $78,286 | $41,664 | $9.23 | $5.97 | $14.22 | | | | $9.52 | $6.16 | $14.66 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 8 - May | Natural Gas | 1,531 | 3,622 | 1,770 | | | | 1,485 | 3,513 | 1,717 | $31,276 | $40,273 | $36,012 | $20.42 | $11.12 | $20.34 | | | | $21.06 | $11.47 | $20.97 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 9 - Jun | Natural Gas | 1,531 | 1,235 | 1,526 | | | | 1,485 | 1,198 | 1,480 | $31,276 | $28,231 | $36,590 | $20.42 | $22.86 | $23.98 | | | | $21.06 | $23.57 | $24.73 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 10 - Jul | Natural Gas | 1,207 | 876 | 687 | | | | 1,171 | 849 | 666 | $27,250 | $24,302 | $32,483 | $22.57 | $27.76 | $47.28 | | | | $23.27 | $28.62 | $48.75 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 11 - Aug | Natural Gas | 759 | 759 | 1,191 | | | | 736 | 736 | 1,155 | $26,345 | $26,345 | $37,097 | $34.72 | $34.73 | $31.15 | | | | $35.79 | $35.81 | $32.11 |
| AETC | ALTUS AFB | 12 - Sep | Natural Gas | 833 | 833 | 1,449 | | | | 808 | 808 | 1,406 | $25,000 | $25,125 | $36,310 | $30.01 | $30.16 | $25.06 | | | | $30.94 | $31.09 | $25.83 |
| | ALTUS AFB | **Annual Summary** | | **274,849** | **268,622** | **230,451** | **41,118,000** | **40,926,270** | **44,055,000** | **130,509** | **125,103** | **77,725** | **3,549,288** | **3,210,903** | **3,320,151** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 1 - Oct | Electricity | 109,948 | 63,258 | 44,155 | 32,224,000 | 18,540,000 | 12,941,000 | | | | $1,730,682 | $1,116,781 | $820,788 | $15.74 | $17.65 | $18.59 | $ 0.0537 | $ 0.0602 | $ 0.0634 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 2 - Nov | Electricity | 124,159 | 52,439 | 130,987 | 36,389,000 | 15,369,000 | 38,390,000 | | | | $1,871,717 | $979,751 | $2,294,554 | $15.08 | $18.68 | $17.52 | $ 0.0514 | $ 0.0637 | $ 0.0598 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 3 - Dec | Electricity | 63,531 | 56,588 | 82,147 | 18,620,000 | 16,585,000 | 24,076,000 | | | | $1,239,143 | $1,125,594 | $1,583,862 | $19.50 | $19.89 | $19.28 | $ 0.0665 | $ 0.0679 | $ 0.0658 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 4 - Jan | Electricity | 94,898 | 41,596 | 34,502 | 27,813,000 | 12,191,000 | 10,112,000 | | | | $2,031,762 | $851,678 | $737,022 | $21.41 | $20.48 | $21.36 | $ 0.0731 | $ 0.0699 | $ 0.0729 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 5 - Feb | Electricity | 129,011 | 45,687 | 59,580 | 37,811,000 | 13,390,000 | 17,462,000 | | | | $2,508,163 | $855,038 | $1,061,452 | $19.44 | $18.72 | $17.82 | $ 0.0663 | $ 0.0639 | $ 0.0608 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 6 - Mar | Electricity | 66,473 | 60,529 | 53,138 | 19,482,000 | 17,740,000 | 15,574,000 | | | | $1,321,081 | $1,135,193 | $1,017,782 | $19.87 | $18.75 | $19.15 | $ 0.0678 | $ 0.0640 | $ 0.0654 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 7 - Apr | Electricity | 89,459 | 67,237 | 27,856 | 26,219,000 | 19,706,000 | 8,164,000 | | | | $1,545,530 | $1,172,023 | $567,722 | $17.28 | $17.43 | $20.38 | $ 0.0589 | $ 0.0595 | $ 0.0695 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 8 - May | Electricity | 43,551 | 115,104 | 44,121 | 12,764,000 | 33,735,000 | 12,931,000 | | | | $852,510 | $2,019,108 | $807,450 | $19.58 | $17.54 | $18.30 | $ 0.0668 | $ 0.0599 | $ 0.0624 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 9 - Jun | Electricity | 56,148 | 65,343 | 51,781 | 16,456,000 | 19,151,000 | 15,176,000 | | | | $1,332,938 | $1,385,007 | $1,132,698 | $23.74 | $21.20 | $21.87 | $ 0.0810 | $ 0.0723 | $ 0.0746 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 10 - Jul | Electricity | 84,242 | 128,687 | 56,243 | 24,690,000 | 37,716,000 | 16,484,000 | | | | $1,767,303 | $2,739,533 | $1,211,328 | $20.98 | $21.29 | $21.54 | $ 0.0716 | $ 0.0726 | $ 0.0735 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 11 - Aug | Electricity | 119,625 | 101,633 | 92,093 | 35,060,000 | 29,787,000 | 26,991,000 | | | | $2,406,121 | $1,889,011 | $1,714,640 | $20.11 | $18.59 | $18.62 | $ 0.0686 | $ 0.0634 | $ 0.0635 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 12 - Sep | Electricity | 159,767 | 81,465 | 40,794 | 46,825,000 | 23,876,000 | 11,956,000 | | | | $2,851,380 | $1,565,026 | $1,057,721 | $17.85 | $19.21 | $25.93 | $ 0.0609 | $ 0.0655 | $ 0.0885 | | | |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 1 - Oct | Natural Gas | 41,763 | 31,914 | 29,538 | | | | 40,507 | 30,954 | 28,650 | $237,233 | $185,006 | $163,293 | $5.68 | $5.80 | $5.53 | | | | $5.86 | $5.98 | $5.70 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 2 - Nov | Natural Gas | 65,966 | 42,932 | 45,685 | | | | 63,983 | 41,641 | 44,311 | $587,199 | $231,895 | $285,341 | $8.90 | $5.40 | $6.25 | | | | $9.18 | $5.57 | $6.44 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 3 - Dec | Natural Gas | 62,076 | 51,814 | 57,184 | | | | 60,210 | 50,256 | 55,465 | $342,403 | $272,719 | $315,117 | $5.52 | $5.26 | $5.51 | | | | $5.69 | $5.43 | $5.68 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 4 - Jan | Natural Gas | 77,566 | 62,796 | 67,958 | | | | 75,234 | 60,907 | 65,915 | $466,461 | $324,806 | $347,898 | $6.01 | $5.17 | $5.12 | | | | $6.20 | $5.33 | $5.28 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 5 - Feb | Natural Gas | 72,044 | 63,687 | 59,412 | | | | 69,878 | 61,772 | 57,626 | $518,352 | $326,662 | $346,909 | $7.19 | $5.13 | $5.84 | | | | $7.42 | $5.29 | $6.02 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 6 - Mar | Natural Gas | 62,578 | 59,249 | 46,354 | | | | 60,696 | 57,467 | 44,960 | $367,095 | $307,269 | $251,846 | $5.87 | $5.19 | $5.43 | | | | $6.05 | $5.35 | $5.60 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 7 - Apr | Natural Gas | 40,431 | 41,928 | 37,507 | | | | 39,215 | 40,667 | 36,379 | $200,954 | $235,162 | $215,130 | $4.97 | $5.61 | $5.74 | | | | $5.12 | $5.78 | $5.91 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 8 - May | Natural Gas | 33,971 | 37,014 | 30,700 | | | | 32,949 | 35,902 | 29,777 | $193,120 | $208,855 | $150,036 | $5.68 | $5.64 | $4.89 | | | | $5.86 | $5.82 | $5.04 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 9 - Jun | Natural Gas | 34,903 | 30,416 | 25,127 | | | | 33,854 | 29,502 | 24,372 | $224,777 | $179,479 | $133,030 | $6.44 | $5.90 | $5.29 | | | | $6.64 | $6.08 | $5.46 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 10 - Jul | Natural Gas | 37,732 | 32,229 | 24,787 | | | | 36,597 | 31,260 | 24,042 | $242,560 | $192,834 | $153,561 | $6.43 | $5.98 | $6.20 | | | | $6.63 | $6.17 | $6.39 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 11 - Aug | Natural Gas | 28,026 | 28,947 | 23,515 | | | | 27,183 | 28,077 | 22,808 | $193,057 | $172,902 | $144,498 | $6.89 | $5.97 | $6.14 | | | | $7.10 | $6.16 | $6.34 |
| AFMC | ARNOLD AS | 12 - Sep | Natural Gas | 27,075 | 31,444 | 19,472 | | | | 26,261 | 30,499 | 18,886 | $187,296 | $187,149 | $122,915 | $6.92 | $5.95 | $6.31 | | | | $7.13 | $6.14 | $6.51 |
| | ARNOLD AS | **Annual Summary** | | **1,724,944** | **1,393,935** | **1,184,637** | **334,353,000** | **257,786,000** | **210,257,000** | **566,568** | **498,903** | **453,191** | **25,218,837** | **19,658,481** | **16,636,593** | | | | | | | | | |

## Sample Energy Data – Altus and Arnold AFBs (Only 2 of 62 Bases Shown)

## References


Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC). (2014). Air Force Materiel Command Units and Fact Sheets. Retrieved from http://www.afmc.af.mil/units/index.asp

Air Force Space Command (AFSPC). (2014). Air Force Space Command Units and Fact Sheets. Retrieved from http://www.schriever.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?id=3909

Air Force Weather Agency (AFWA). (2014a). 14th Weather Squadron (14th WS), Climatological Products and Services (14 WS/WXC). Retrieved from https://www.climate.af.mil/

Air Force Weather Agency (AFWA). (2014b). 14th Weather Squadron (14th WS), Engineering Weather Data (EWD). Retrieved from https://www.climate.af.mil/products/ewd/

Anderson, D. (2009). Squeezing Value Out of Idle Assets: Enhanced Use Leasing in the U.S. Army. *Journal of Contract Management*. Summer 2009.

Ang, A. H. S., & Tang, W. H. (2007). Probability Concepts in Engineering: Emphasis on Applications to Civil and Environmental Engineering. 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons.

Berg, R. (2009). Tropical Cyclone Report – Hurricane Ike. 1-14 September 2008. National Hurricane Center. Retrieved from http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/pdf/TCR-AL092008_Ike_3May10.pdf

Blake, E.S., Rappaport E.N., & Landsea, C.W. (2007). The Deadliest, Costliest and Most Intense United States Tropical Cyclones from 1851-2006 (and Other Frequently Requested Hurricane Facts). NOAA, Technical Memorandum NWS-TPC-5, 43 pp.

Blake, E.S., Landsea, C.W., & Gibney, E.J. (2011). The Deadliest, Costliest and Most Intense United States Tropical Cyclones from 1851-2010 (and Other Frequently Requested Hurricane Facts). NOAA, Technical Memorandum NWS NHC-6, 49 pp.

Brooks, H. E., & Doswell III, C. A., III. (2001). Normalized Damage from Major Tornadoes in the United States: 1890-1999. *Weather and Forecasting*, *16*(1), 168-176. Retrieved from http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/1520-0434%282001%29016%3C0168%3ANDFMTI%3E2.0.CO%3B2

Chu, P. S., & Wang, J. (1998). Modeling Return Periods of Tropical Cyclone Intensities in the Vicinity of Hawaii*. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, *37*(9), 951-960. Retrieved from http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/1520-0450%281998%29037%3C0951%3AMRPOTC%3E2.0.CO%3B2

Cidell, J. (2003). The conversion of military bases to commercial airports: Existing conversions and future possibilities. *Journal of Transport Geography*, *11*(2), 93-102.

Code, U. S. (2011). Title 10 U.S. Code, Subtitle A, Part IV, Chapter 159, § 2687 – Base closures and realignments. Retrieved from http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/USCODE-2011-title10/pdf/USCODE-2011-title10-subtitleA-partIV-chap159-sec2687.pdf

Cowan, T. (2012). Military Base Closure: Socioeconomic Impacts. Congressional Research Service, Natural Resources and Rural Development. www.crs.gov. Published 7 February 2012. Retrieved from http://fas.org/sgp/crs/natsec/RS22147.pdf

Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission. (2005). 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission Report. Final Report to the President. Retrieved from http://www.brac.gov/finalreport.html

Department of Defense (DOD). (1993). Department of Defense 5126.46-M-2, *Defense Utility Energy Reporting System*. DUSD, Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

Department of Defense (DOD), (2005a). Department of the Air Force Analysis and Recommendations BRAC 2005, Volume V, Part 1 of 2. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/brac/pdf/VAirForce-o.pdf

Department of Defense (DOD). (2005b). Energy Manager's Handbook. U. S. Department of Defense. Retrieved from http://www.acq.osd.mil/ie/irm/irm_library/DoD%20Energy%20Manager%20Handbook%20Aug%202005.doc.

Department of Defense (DOD). (2005c). Base Realignment and Closure 2005. Frequently Asked Questions. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/brac

Department of Defense (DOD). (2005d). Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) Users Manual. U.S. Department of Defense. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/brac/minutes/cobra/COBRAUsersManual.pdf

Department of Defense (DOD). (2005e). Base Realignment and Closure 2005. 2005 BRAC Definitions. U.S. Department of Defense. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/brac/definitions_brac2005.html

Department of Defense (DOD). (2013). Base Structure Report, Fiscal Year 2014 Baseline. A Summary of the Department of Defense's Real Property Inventory. Deputy Under Secretary of Defense, Installations and Environment. Retrieved from http://www.acq.osd.mil/ie/download/bsr/Base%20Structure%20Report%20FY14.pdf

Department of Defense (DOD). (2014a). 2015 Budget Reduces Infrastructure Spending, Official Says. Published 12 March 2014. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/news/newsarticle.aspx?id=121823

Department of Defense (DOD). (2014b). Base Closure Account - Air Force. Fiscal Year (FY) 2015 Budget Estimates. Retrieved from http://www.saffm.hq.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-140310-017.pdf

Department of Defense (DOD). (2014c). Department of Defense Annual Energy Management Report – Fiscal Year 2013. Office of the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense (Installations and Environment). Published June 2014. Retrieved from http://www.acq.osd.mil/ie/energy/energymgmt_report/FY%202013%20AEMR.pdf

Department of Energy (DOE). (2014). 2009 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC), Interactive Map Viewer. Retrieved from https://energycode.pnl.gov/EnergyCodeReqs/index.jsp

Doswell, C. A., III., Weiss, S. J., & Johns, R.H. (1993) Tornado Forecasting: A review. *The Tornado: Its Structure, Dynamics, Prediction, and Hazards.* Geophysical Monograph Series. No. 79, American Geophysical Union, 557–571.

Energy Information Administration (EIA), (2014). Energy Consumption Data, Electric and Natural Gas Rates for United States and State by State. Retrieved from http://www.eia.gov/

Eto, J. H. (1988). On Using Degree-days to Account for the Effects of Weather on Annual Energy Use in Office Buildings, *Energy and Buildings*, 12: 113-127.

Everstine, B. (2014). Too many bases: The plan to sidestep Congress' opposition to closures. Air Force Times. Retrieved from http://archive.airforcetimes.com/article/20140414/NEWS/304140032/

Ferguson, K. (2014). Military Construction, Environmental, Energy, and BRAC. United States Air Force. Presentation Before the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Subcommittee on Readiness and Management Support. Published 2 April 2014. Retrieved from http://www.armed-services.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/Ferguson_04-02-14.pdf

Garamone, J. (2013). Pentagon Official Says DOD Needs More BRAC. U.S. Department of Defense. American Forces Press Service. Published 22 November 2013. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/news/newsarticle.aspx?id=121221

Government Accountability Office (GAO). (2010). Military Base Realignments and Closures: DOD Is Taking Steps to Mitigate Challenges but Is Not Fully Reporting Some Additional Costs. GAO-10-725R. Washington, D.C., Jul 21, 2010.

Government Accountability Office (GAO). (2012). Military Base Realignments and Closures: Updated Costs and Savings Estimates from BRAC 2005. GAO-12-709R. Washington, D.C., June 29, 2012.

Government Accountability Office (GAO). (2013a). DEFENSE INFRASTRUCTURE: Improved Guidance Needed for Estimating Alternatively Financed Project Liabilities. GAO-13-337. Washington, D.C., April 2013.

Government Accountability Office (GAO). (2013b). Military Bases: Opportunities Exist to Improve Future Base Realignment and Closure Rounds. GAO-13-149. Washington, D.C., March 7, 2013.

Government Accountability Office (GAO). (2014). Climate Change Adaption. DOD Can Improve Infrastructure Planning and Processes to Better Account for Potential Impacts. GAO-14-446. Washington, D.C., May, 2014.

Griffin, J. S. (2008). *Impacts of weather variations on energy consumption efforts at US Air Force installations.* MS thesis, AFIT/GEM/ENV/08-M08. Air Force Institute of Technology, School of Engineering and Management, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, March 2008.

Hamid, S. (2013). Florida Public Hurricane Loss Model 5.0 (FPHLM V5.0 2013). International Hurricane Research Center, Florida International University. Revision Submitted on July 12, 2013. Retrieved from http://www.sbafla.com/method/portals/methodology/ModelSubmissions/2013/20130725_FIU_2011Standards_Submission.pdf

Headquarters Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency (HQ AFCESA). (2011). Engineering Technical Letter (ETL) 11-6: Utilities Reporting for Air Force Facilities. Published 21 June 2011. Retrieved from http://www.wbdg.org/ccb/AF/AFETL/etl_11_6.pdf

Headquarters Air Force Personnel Center (HQ AFPC), (2014). FY14 Officer Reduction in Force (RIF) Board. *Personnel Services Delivery Memorandum (PSDM), 13-130.*

Heniff, B., Rybicki, E., & Mahan, S. M. (2011). The Budget Control Act of 2011. Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

Homestead Air Reserve Base (ARB) website. (2012). History of Homestead Air Reserve Base. Retrieved from http://www.homestead.afrc.af.mil/library/factsheets/factsheet.asp?id=3401

Hong, T., Chang, W., & Lin, H. (2013). A fresh look at weather impact on peak electricity demand and energy use of buildings using 30-year actual weather data. *Applied Energy*, *111*(0), 333-350.

House Armed Services Committee (HASC). (2013). National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2014. *113th Congress, 1st Session.* Legislative Text and Joint Explanatory Statement to Accompany H.R. 3304, Public Law 113-66. Retrieved from http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CPRT-113HPRT86280/pdf/CPRT-113HPRT86280.pdf

House Armed Services Committee (HASC). (2014). Joint Explanatory Statement to Accompany the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2015. Joint House and Senate Explanatory Statement. Retrieved from http://armedservices.house.gov/index.cfm/files/serve?File_id=78ED7A79-9066-43FD-AA75-1D8F14B4B4A2

Huang, Z., Rosowsky, D. V., & Sparks, P. R. (2001). Long-term Hurricane Risk Assessment and Expected Damage to Residential Structures. *ReliabilityEengineering & System Safety*, *74*(3), 239-249. Retrieved from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0951832001000862

Insurance Information Institute (III). (2015). NAT CATS 2014: What's Going on with the Weather? Report produced by Munich RE for III. Retrieved from http://www.iii.org/sites/default/files/docs/pdf/munichre-010715.pdf

International Code Council (ICC). (2012). *International Energy Conservation Code (IECC).*

Jenks, G. F. (1967) The Data Model Concept in Statistical Mapping. International Yearbook of Cartography, Vol.7, pp.186-190.

Keesler Air Force Base (AFB) website. (n.d.). Hurricane Preparedness Info. Retrieved from http://www.keesler.af.mil/hurricaneinfo.asp

Langley AFB History Office. (2003). Costs of Hurricane Isabel Flood Damage. Retrieved from http://www.jble.af.mil/news/index.asp

Li, D. H. W., Yang, L., & Lam, J. C. (2012). Impact of climate change on energy use in the built environment in different climate zones – A review. *Energy*, *42*(1), 103-112.

Losey, S. (2013). New personnel chief: Know your options under force cuts. *Air Force Times*. http://www.airforcetimes.com/article/20131231/NEWS/312310016/New-personnel-chief-Know-your-options-under-force-cuts

Lott, N., & T. Ross, (2006). Tracking and evaluating U. S. billion dollar weather disasters, 1980-2005. *AMS Forum: Environmental Risk and Impacts on Society: Successes and Challenges*, Atlanta, GA, American Meteorological Society, 1.2.

Lott, N., & T. Ross, (2003). A Climatology of 1980-2003 Extreme Weather and Climate Events, Technical Report.

Maddox, R. A., & Crisp, C. A. (1999). The Tinker AFB Tornadoes of March 1948. *Weather and Forecasting*, *Vol. 14*(4), 492-499.

Makela, E. (2011). Comparison of Standard 90.1-2010 and the 2012 IECC with Respect to Commercial Buildings. US Department of Energy.

Mantovani, K. R. (2006). AFIT/ENV/GEM/06M-10. *Effect of Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) on Real Estate Values.* Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, OH, School of Engineering and Management.

McClave, J. T., Benson, P. G., & Sincich, T. (2011). *Statistics for business and economics* (11th ed.). Pearson Education.

Meurer, F., Morris, S., Bonner, S., Zgabay, C., & Rowe, W. (n.d.). Installation-Community Partnerships: A New Paradigm for Collaborating in the 21st Century. *Journal of Defense Communities. Vol 1*. Retrieved from http://www.sonricorp.com/uploads/P4_ADC_Journal2.pdf

Meyer, C. L., Brooks, H. E., & Kay, M. P. (2002). A hazard model for tornado occurrence in the United States. In *Preprints, 16th Conf. on Probability and Statistics, Orlando, FL, Amer. Meteor. Soc., J88–J95*.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (1999). NOAA: Hurricane Basics. Retrieved from https://www.hsdl.org/?view&did=34038

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2013a). Most Intense (3, 4, 5) Continental United States Hurricanes: 1851 - 1950, 1969 (Camille), and 1983-2013. Hurricane Research Division. Atlantic Oceanographic & Meteorological Laboratory. Retrieved from http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/hrd/hurdat/most_intense.html

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2013b). *Service Assessment*. Hurricane/Post-Tropical Cyclone Sandy, October 22-29, 2012. U.S. Department of Commerce. Published May 2013. Retrieved from http://www.nws.noaa.gov/os/assessments/pdfs/Sandy13.pdf

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2014a). National Climatic Data Center. *Extreme Events*. Retrieved from http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/climate-information/extreme-events

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2014b). National Severe Storms Laboratory. *Severe Weather 101*. Retrieved from http://www.nssl.noaa.gov/education/svrwx101/tornadoes/

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2014c). Storm Surge Overview. National Hurricane Center. Retrieved from http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/surge/

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2015a). Historical Hurricane Tracks. United States Department of Commerce. Retrieved from http://coast.noaa.gov/hurricanes/

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). (2015b). Tornado Probabilities. Storm Prediction Center, National Severe Storms Laboratory. Retrieved from http://www.spc.noaa.gov/new/SVRclimo/climo.php?parm=allTorn

National Weather Service (NWS). (2007). Enhanced F Scale for Tornado Damage. Storm Prediction Center. Retrieved from http://www.spc.noaa.gov/faq/tornado/ef-scale.html

National Weather Service (NWS). (2012). Saffir-Simpson Hurricane Wind Scale. National Hurricane Center. Retrieved from http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/aboutsshws.php

National Weather Service (NWS). (2014a). National Weather Service Data in Shapefile Format. Retrieved from http://www.nws.noaa.gov/gis/shapepage.htm

National Weather Service (NWS). (2014b). Strike Circle. National Hurricane Center. Glossary of NHC Terms. Retrieved from http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/aboutgloss.shtml#STRIKE and http://www.nhc.noaa.gov/gifs/strikezone.gif

Office of Management and Budget (OMB). (2014a). Fiscal Year 2015 Budget of the U.S. Government. Retrieved from http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/budget/fy2015/assets/budget.pdf

Office of Management and Budget (OMB). (2014b). OMB Circular No. A-94. Guidelines and Discount Rates for Benefit-Cost Analysis of Federal Programs. Discount Rates in Effect for the Calendar Year 2014. Published 7 February 2014. Retrieved from http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2014/m-14-05.pdf

Pellerin, C. (2011) DOD Gives High Priority to Saving Energy. Department of Defense (DOD). American Forces Press Service. Retrieved from http://www.defense.gov/news/newsarticle.aspx?id=65480

Pincus, Walter. (2014). For Pentagon, it's always a tough battle to get Congress to close military bases, facilities. The Washington Post. Retrieved from http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/for-pentagon-its-always-a-tough-battle-to-get-congress-to-close-military-bases-facilities/2014/03/17/a7eda064-a887-11e3-8599-ce7295b6851c_story.html

Pinelli, J. P., & O'Neill, S. (2000). Effect of Tornadoes on Residential Masonry Structures. *Wind and Structures, 3(1)*, 23-40.

Pinelli, J. P., Subramanian, C., Zhang, L., Gurley, K., Cope, A., Simiu, E., Diniz, S., & Hamid, S. (2003). A Model to Predict Hurricanes Induced Losses for Residential Structures. In *Proceedings of the European Safety and Reliability Conference. Maastricht, Netherlands*. Retrieved from https://www.pwri.go.jp/eng/ujnr/joint/35/paper/63pinell.pdf

Quayle, R. G., and Diaz, H. F. (1980). Heating Degree Day Data Applied to Residential Heating Energy Consumption. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*: 241-246.

Roberts, B. (2012). Electricity Price Map. U.S. Department of Energy. National Renewable Energy Laboratory. Created on 14 December 2012. Retrieved from http://en.openei.org/wiki/File:2012_12_14_Electricity_Price-01.jpg

Sailor, D. J. & Munoz, J. R. (1997). Sensitivity of Electricity and Natural Gas Consumption to Climate in the U.S.A. – Methodology and Results for Eight States, *Energy* 22: 987-998.

Smith, A., & R. Katz, (2013). U.S. Billion-dollar Weather and Climate Disasters: Data Sources, Trends, Accuracy and Biases. *Natural Hazards*.

Sorenson, D. S. (1998). Shutting down the Cold War: The politics of military base closure. Palgrave Macmillan.

Sorenson, D. S. (2007). Military base closure: a reference handbook. Greenwood Publishing Group.

Teke, C. L. (2014). Optimization of the Most Cost Effective and Energy Efficient Wall Section to Use When Renovating an Air Force Facility in a Given Climate Type. Asset Management II Final Report. Air Force Institute of Technology.

United States Air Force (USAF). (2010). Air Force Instruction (AFI) 10-503. Operations. Strategic Basing. HQ AF/A8PB. Published 27 September 2010. Retrieved from http://static.e-publishing.af.mil/production/1/af_a3_5/publication/afi10-503/afi10-503.pdf

United States Air Force (USAF). (2012). Air Force FY2012 Implementation Plan for the DoD Strategic Sustainability Performance Plan. 2012 Report. Secretary of the Air Force, Installations, Environment and Energy. SAF/IEE. Retrieved from http://www.safie.hq.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-121211-038.pdf

United States Air Force (USAF). (2013). Air Force Policy Directive 10-5. Operations. Basing. AF/A8P. Published on 14 November 2013. Retrieved from http://static.e-publishing.af.mil/production/1/af_a8/publication/afpd10-5/afpd10-5.pdf

United States Air Force (USAF). (2014). AF Announces Basing Criteria for Installation, Mission Support Center HQ. Air Force News Service (AFNS). Published on 15 September 2014. Retrieved from http://www.af.mil/News/ArticleDisplay/tabid/223/Article/497372/af-announces-basing-criteria-for-installation-mission-support-center-hq.aspx

United States Automobile Association (USAA) Magazine. (2014). Preparing for Natural Disasters. Know the risks most common in your area and how to best protect your home. Pg. 7. Fall Edition.

United States Census. (2010). State & County Quick Facts. United States Census Bureau. Retrieved from http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd/states/06000.html

Wynne, M.W. (2005). MEMORANDUM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEMBERS. 2005 Base Closure and Realignment Selection Criteria. (Dated Jan 4 2005). Retrieved from http://www.brac.gov/docs/criteria_final_jan4_05.pdf

Yazdani, N., Green, P. S., & Haroon, S. A. (2006). Large wind missile impact capacity of residential and light commercial buildings. *Practice Periodical on Structural Design and Construction*, *11*(4), 206-217.

**Online GIS Data Sources**

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/gis/shapepage.htm
(Tornado Shape File extracted from this website)

http://www.spc.noaa.gov/gis/svrgis/ (extracted zip files for: tornado, hail, wind, NWS_County_Warning_Areas, Counties, Cities, and States)

http://www.acq.osd.mil/is/bei/opengov/installations_ranges.zip (Point and polygon data for all major US military installations and ranges)

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/gis/

http://nationalatlas.gov/atlasftp.html?openChapters=chppeopl%2Cchptrans#chptrans

http://www.nationalatlas.gov/atlasftp.html?openChapters=#chptrans

http://water.usgs.gov/maps.html

http://earthexplorer.usgs.gov/

http://www.lib.ncsu.edu/gis/energy.html

http://www.nrel.gov/gis/

http://www.nrel.gov/gis/tools.html

http://www.nrel.gov/analysis/data_resources.html

http://www.nrel.gov/gis/femp.html

http://www.csc.noaa.gov/digitalcoast/dataregistry/#/

http://www.nws.noaa.gov/gis/

http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/index.html

http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/data/tiger-line.html

http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/data/tiger-geodatabases.html

http://data.octo.dc.gov/

http://www.esri.com/industries/climate/resources

http://energycode.pnl.gov/EnergyCodeReqs/

http://www.eia.gov/pub/oil_gas/natural_gas/analysis_publications/maps/maps.htm
(oil & gas field info and energy related data)

## Vita

Major Christopher L. Teke graduated from Summit High School, near Silverthorne, Colorado, in 1998 and entered undergraduate studies at the University of Colorado (CU). He graduated in December 2002 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering and was commissioned through CU's AFROTC Detachment 105 on 30 April 2003.

Major Teke was first assigned to Nellis AFB, Nevada, in August 2003, where he spent three years as a project engineer and a SABER section leader for the 99th Civil Engineer Squadron. In June of 2006, his next duty assignment took him to Travis AFB, California, where he was assigned to the 571st Contingency Response Group (CRG). While at the CRG, Maj Teke was responsible for bare-base beddown planning to support the Air Force's "Open the Airbase" Concept of Operations. He also completed numerous airfield surveys and pavement evaluations in support of mobility air operations throughout the continental United States, Central America, Africa, Southwest-Asia, and Afghanistan. In July of 2008, he was assigned to the 386th Expeditionary Civil Engineer Squadron at Ali Al Salem AB, Kuwait, supporting of Operations Iraqi and Enduring Freedom. In July 2009, following his overseas assignment, he worked as the Readiness and Emergency Management officer for the 21st Civil Engineer Squadron and as a staff officer at Headquarters Air Force Space Command; both located at Peterson AFB, Colorado. In August 2013, he entered the Graduate School of Engineering and Management, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

Upon graduation in March 2015, Major Teke will be assigned to the 18th Civil Engineer Squadron in Kadena AB, Japan, working as the Civil Engineering Operations Flight Commander.

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

*Form Approved*
*OMB No. 074-0188*

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of the collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to an penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. **PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.**

| 1. REPORT DATE *(DD-MM-YYYY)* | 2. REPORT TYPE | 3. DATES COVERED *(From – To)* |
|---|---|---|
| 26-03-2015 | Master's Thesis | August 2013 – March 2015 |

**4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE**

Impacts of Severe Weather, Climate Zone, and Energy Factors on Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)

**5a. CONTRACT NUMBER**

**5b. GRANT NUMBER**

**5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER**

**6. AUTHOR(S)**

Teke, Christopher L., Major, USAF

**5d. PROJECT NUMBER**

**5e. TASK NUMBER**

**5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER**

**7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAMES(S) AND ADDRESS(S)**
Air Force Institute of Technology
Graduate School of Engineering and Management (AFIT/EN)
2950 Hobson Way, Building 640
WPAFB OH 45433-7765

**8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER**

AFIT-ENV-MS-15-M-186

**9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)**
Intentionally Left Blank

**10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)**

**11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S)**

**12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT**
DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A. APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.

**13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES**
This material is declared a work of the U.S. Government and is not subject to copyright protection in the United States.

**14. ABSTRACT**
The Air Force is in a period of downsizing, both aircraft and personnel. In recent years, the service has cut hundreds of aircraft from its fleet and decreased military end-strength, but has not substantially reduced its infrastructure. Consequently, the cost to operate and maintain Air Force Bases is not decreasing. Mitigation methods are needed to manage the costly burden of excess infrastructure. A new Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) round will help the Air Force reduce unnecessary infrastructure and alleviate precious resources necessary for weapon modernization and improved readiness. Cost savings through BRAC can help the Air Force achieve reduced spending and realign itself to post-war budget reductions and a constrained fiscal environment. This research analyzed new severe weather and energy factors at 62 major Air Force Bases in the United States. Adding these new factors should better account for other potential costs and savings associated with BRAC. To estimate these costs, a Monte Carlo simulation is used to forecast annual costs and account for uncertainty with tornado and hurricane risks, along with annual electricity and natural gas costs. Annual cost estimates of these four factors range from approximately $1-million to $100-million dollars. Each base is ranked in a 1-to-n list, according to the total annual cost of the four factors, from highest to lowest. The base with highest annual cost is the best candidate, according to the new proposed criteria, to be eligible for a future BRAC round. If a base is selected for closure, forecasted costs are avoided and ultimately become savings that help offset other expenses in a BRAC scenario.

**15. SUBJECT TERMS**
Base Realignment and Closure; BRAC; Severe Weather; Climate Zone; Energy; Monte Carlo

| 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: | | | 17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | 18. NUMBER OF PAGES | 19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. REPORT | b. ABSTRACT | c. THIS PAGE | | | Dr. John J. Elshaw, AFIT/ENV |
| U | U | U | UU | 276 | 19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER *(Include area code)* (937) 255-6565, ext 4650 (john.elshaw@afit.edu) |

**Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98)**
Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39-18